CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

1976-1977

OF

SOUTHERN AFRICA

TRIBUTE

We wish to pay special tribute to the Salesian Fathers. They were the originators of a Catholic Directory for South Africa. Ever since 1904 they have, through the Salesian Press in Cape Town, compiled and published the Directory. This has constituted an invaluable contribution on the part of the Salesian Fathers to the apostolate of the Press in South Africa.

We wish to express our gratitude to them for these years of service as also for their kind co-operation in this new Directory.

THE EDITOR

Distributed by the Catholic Order of
The Knights of Da Gama.

Correspodence to the K.D.G. Administration
Centre
P.O. Box 23980, Joubert Park 2044

R5-85*

THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA 1976 – 1977

COMPRISING THE
ECCLESIASTICAL TERRITORIES OF RHODESIA,
THE APOSTOLIC NUNCIATURES OF
LESOTHO, ZAMBIA AND MALAWI

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
OF THE
SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE
(SACBC)

All communications to:
THE EDITOR, P.O. BOX 941, PRETORIA (0001)

Printed by Optima Offset

BX
1681
C3
1976/
77

POPE PAUL VI

GIOVANNI BATTISTA MONTINI

HIS HOLINESS THE POPE

Bishop of Rome, Vicar of Jesus Christ, Successor of the Prince of the Apostles, Supreme Pontiff of the Universal Church, Patriarch of the West, Primate of Italy, Sovereign of the State of the City of the Vatican

PAUL VI

GIOVANNI BATTISTA MONTINI

Elected Pope, 21 June 1963; solemny crowned, 30 June 1963.

VATICAN CITY

By virtue of the Lateran Treaty concluded between the Holy See and the Italian Government on 11 February 1929, the right of the Pope to rule absolutely in his own territorial possessions was recognised by the State. These territorial possessions of the Holy Father constitute Vatican City and within their limits the Sovereign Pontiff's authority is recognised as complete and supreme.

APOSTOLIC DELEGATION TO SOUTHERN AFRICA

This was established by Pope Pius XI by a decree dated 7 December 1922 and comprises the Republic of South Africa, South West Africa, Botswana, Swaziland, and Rhodesia.

HIS EXCELLENCY, THE MOST REVEREND

ALFREDO POLEDRINI, DD.

APOSTOLIC DELEGATE TO SOUTHERN AFRICA

AND

PRO-NUNCIO TO LESOTHO

800 Pretorius Street, Pretoria 0002
Postal Address: P.O. Box 26017, Arcadia, Pretoria 0007.
Secretary: Telephone: 742489 Telegrams: DELAPOST Pretoria.

LIST OF ROMAN PONTIFFS

As compiled by acknowledged authorities, basing their compilation on the **Liber Pontificalis** and emendations made therein from time to time in the light of new findings made by historical science. The names given in brackets are those of anti-popes. The years are the years of accession.

ST. PETER, PRINCE OF THE APOSTLES

Who received from Our Lord, Jesus Christ Himself, the Supreme Pontificate, and which he transmitted to his successors. His See was first established at Antioch; then, in the year 42, finally at Rome. It was here that he was martyred on 29th June, 67.

S. Linus, M. A.D. 67
S. Anacletus or Cletus 76
S. Clement, M. 88
S. Evaristus, M. 97
S. Alexander, I., M. 105
S. Sixtus, I., M. 115
S. Telesphorus, M. 125
S. Hyginus 136
S. Pius, I., M. 140
S. Anicetus, M. 155
S. Soter, M. 166
S. Eleutherius, M. 175
S. Victor, I., M. 189
S. Zephyrinus, M. 199
S. Calistus I., M. 217
(S. Hyppolytus 217)
S. Urban I., M. 222
S. Pontian, M. 230
S. Anterus, M. 235
S. Fabian, M. 236
S. Cornelius, M. 251
(Novatian 251)
S. Lucius I., M. 253
S. Stephen I., M. 254
S. Sixtus II., M. 257
S. Dionysius 259
S. Felix I., M. 269
S. Eutychian, M. 275
S. Caius, M. 283
S. Marcellinus, M. 296
S. Marcellus I., M. 308
S. Eusebius, M. 309
S. Melchiades 311
S. Silvester I. 314
S. Mark 336
S. Julius I. 337
Liberius 352
(Felix II 355)
S. Damasus 366
(Ursicinus 366)
S. Siricius 384
S. Anastasius I. 399
S. Innocent I. 401
S. Zozimus 417
S. Boniface I. 418
(Eulalius 418)
S. Celestine I. 422
S. Sixtus III 432
S. Leo the Great 440
S. Hilary 461
S. Simplicius 468
S. Felix III (II) 483
S. Gelasius I. 492
S. Symmachus 498
Anastasius II 496
(Lawrence 498)
S. Hormisdas 514
S. John I., M. 523
S. Felix IV (III) 526
Boniface II 530
(Dioscorus 530)
John II 533
S. Agapitus 535
S. Silverius, M. 536
Vigilius 537
Pelagius I. 556
John III 561
Benedict I. 575
Peligius II 579
S. Gregory the Gt. 590
Sabinian 604
Boniface III 607
S. Boniface IV 608
S. Deusdedit I. 615
Boniface V 619
Honorius I. 625
Severinus 640
John IV 640
Theodore I. 642
S. Martin I., M. 649
S. Eugene I. 654
S. Vitalian 657
Deusdedit II 672
Donus 676
S. Agatho 678
S. Leo II 682
S. Benedict II 684
John V 685
Conon 686
(Theodore 687)
(Paschal 687)
S. Sergius I. 687
John VI 701
John VII 705
Sisinnius 708
Constantine 708
S. Gregory II 715
S. Gregory III 731
S. Zachary 741
Stephen (III) 752
Stephen (IV) 752
S. Paul I 757
(Constantine 767)
(Philip 768)
Stephen IV (V) 768
Adrian I. 772
S. Leo III 795
Stephen V (VI) 816
S. Paschal 817
Eugene II 824
Valentine 827
Gregory IV 827
(John —)
Sergius II 844
S. Leo IV 847
Benedict III 855
(Anastasius 855)
S. Nicholas the Gt. 858
Adrian II 867
John VIII 872
Marinus I 882
S. Adrian III 884
Stephen VI (VII) 885
Formosus 891
Boniface VI 896
Stephen VII (VIII) 896
Romanus 897
Theodore II 897
John IX 898
Benedict IV 900
Leo V 903

(Christopher 903)
Sergius III 904
Anastasius III 911
Landon 913
John X 914
Leo VI 928
Stephen VIII (IX) 928
John XI 931
Leo VII 936
Stephen IX (X) 939
Marinus II 942
Agapitus II 946
John XII 955
Leo VIII 963
Benedict V 964
John XIII 965
Benedict VI 973
(Boniface VII 974)
Benedict VII 974
John XIV 983
John XV 985
Gregory V 996
(John XVI 997)
Silvester II 999
John XVII 1003
John XVIII 1004
Sergius IV 1009
Benedict VIII 1012
John XIX 1024
Benedict IX 1032
Sylvester III 1045
Benedict IX
(2nd Term) 1045
Gregory VI 1045
Clement II 1046
Benedict IX
(3rd Term) 1047
Damasus II 1048
S. Leo IX 1049
Victor II 1055
Stephen X (XI) 1057
(Benedict X 1058)
Nicholas II 1059
Alexander II 1061
(Honorius II 1061)
S. Gregory VII 1073
(Clement III 1084)
B. Victor III 1086
B. Urban II 1088
Paschal II 1099
(Theodoric 1100)
(Albert 1102)
(Sylvester IV 1105)
Gelasius II 1118
(Gregory VIII 1118)
Callistus II 1119
(Callistus III 1168)
Honorius II 1124
(Celestine II 1124)
Innocent II 1130
(Anacletus II 1130)
(Victor IV 1138)
Celestine II 1143
Lucius II 1144
B. Eugene III 1145
Anastasius IV 1153
Adrian IV (Eng.) 1154
Alexander III 1159
(Victor IV 1159)
(Paschal III 1164)
(Innocent III 1179)
Lucius III 1181
Urban III 1185
Gregory VIII 1187
Clement III 1187
Celestine III 1191
Innocent III 1198
Honorius III 1216
Gregory IX 1227
Celestine IV 1241
Innocent IV 1243
Alexander IV 1254
Urban IV 1261
Clement IV 1268
B. Gregory X 1271
B. Innocent V 1276
Adrian V 1276
John XXI 1276
Nicholas III 1277
Martin IV 1281
Honorius IV 1285
Nicholas IV 1288
S. Celestine V 1294
Boniface VIII 1294
Benedict XI 1303
Clement V 1305
John XXII 1316
(Nicholas V 1328)
Benedict XII 1334
Clement VI 1342
Innocent VI 1352
B. Urban V 1362
Gregory XI 1371
Urban VI 1378
Boniface IX 1389
Innocent VII 1404
Gregory XII 1406
(Clement VII 1378)
(Benedict XIII 1394)
Alexander V 1409)
(John XXIII 1410)
Martin V 1417
Eugene IV 1431
(Felix V 1440)
Nicholas V 1447
Callistus III 1455
Pius II 1457
Paul II 1464
Sixtus IV 1471
Innocent VIII 1484
Alexander VI 1492
Pius III 1503
Julius II 1503
Leo X 1513
Adrian VI 1522
Clement VII 1523
Paul III 1534
Julius III 1550
Marcellus II 1555
Paul IV 1555
Pius IV 1559
S. Pius V 1566
Gregory XIII 1572
Sixtus V 1585
Gregory XIV 1590
Urban VII 1590
Innocent IX 1591
Clement VIII 1592
Leo XI 1605
Paul V 1605
Gregory XV 1621
Urban VIII 1623
Innocent X 1644
Alexander VII 1655
Clement IX 1667
Clement X 1670
Innocent XI 1676
Alexander VIII 1689
Innocent XII 1691
Clement XI 1700
Innocent XIII 1721
Benedict XIII 1724
Clement XII 1730
Benedict XIV 1740
Clement XIII 1758
Clement IV 1769
Pius VI 1775
Pius VII 1800
Leo XII 1823
Pius VIII 1829
Gregory XVI 1831
Pius IX 1846
Leo XIII 1878
S. Pius X 1903
Benedict XV 1914
Pius XI 1922
Pius XII 1939
John XXIII 1958
Paul VI 1963

HIERARCHY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

The Catholic Church is a structured society. It is organized along the following lines for purposes of pastoral service and orderly government and administration.

The pope is the supreme head of the Church. He has primacy of jurisdiction as well as honour over the entire Church and all of its members.

Bishops, in union with and in subordination to the pope, are the successors of the Apostles for care of the Church. They serve the people of their own dioceses with ordinary authority and jurisdiction. They also share, with the Pope and each other, in common concern and effort for the general welfare of the whole Church, and in various ways act in concert with the pope and each other in a collegiate manner.

Bishops of exceptional status are Eastern Rite patriarchs who, subject only to the pope, are heads of the faithful belonging to their rites throughout the world.

Subject to the Holy Father and directly responsible to him for the exercise of their ministry of service to people in various jurisdictions or divisions of the Church throughout the world are: resident archbishops and metropolitans (heads of archdioceses and provinces), resident bishops (heads of dioceses), vicars and prefects apostolic (heads of vicariates apostolic and prefectures apostolic), certain abbots and prelates, apostolic administrators. Each of these, within his respective territory and according to the provisions of cannon law, has ordinary jurisdiction over pastors (who are responsible for the administration of parishes), priests, religious and lay persons.

Also subject to the Holy Father are titular archbishops and bishops (who have delegated jurisdiction), religious orders and congregations of pontifical law, pontifical institutes and faculties, papal nuncios and apostolic delegates.

Assisting the pope and acting in his name in the central government and administration of the Church are cardinals and other officials of the departments of the Roman Curia.

THE SYNOD OF BISHOPS

In virtue of a document entitled "Apostolica Sollicitudo" issued on his own initiative on September 15, 1965, Paul VI provided for the establishment of a Synod of Bishops to advise the pope on matters pertaining to the welfare of the universal Church. This enactment founded the Synod as a juridical body having the nature of an ad hoc committee of representative bishops which the pope can activate and call into session at any time.

- The purposes of the Synod are: "to encourage close union and valued assistance between the Sovereign Pontiff and the bishops of the entire world; to insure that direct and real information is provided on questions and situations touching upon the internal action of the Church and its necessary activity in the world of today; to facilitate agreement on essential points of doctrine and on methods of procedure in the life of the Church."
- The Synod is a central ecclesiastical institution, perpetual by nature.
- It is directly and immediately subject to the pope, who has authority to assign its agenda, to call it into session, and to give its members deliberative as well as advisory authority.
- In addition to a limited number of ex officio and a few religious participants, the majority of members are to be elected by and representatives of national or regional episcopal conferences. The pope reserved the right to appoint the general secretary, special secretaries, and no more than 15 per cent of the total membership.

The Synod met for the first time in September 1967. The last meeting took place in September-October 1974, dealing with "The Evangelisation in the Modern World."

Secretary General Office: Palazzo, delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII, 3, Roma, 00193.

THE ROMAN CURIA

Congregation for the Clergy

It has three offices: one to look after the spiritual life of the clergy and clerical studies; another to care for everything concerned with the ministry of the Word in its broadest sense, including catechetics; a third to look after the administration of the temporal goods of the Church.

Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII, 3, Rome 00193.

Congregation for Religious and Secular Institutes

It has two sections: one for religious orders and another for secular Institutes.

Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII, 3, Rome 00193.

Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples or for the Propagation of the Faith.

It has jurisdiction over missionary countries but includes many regions where hierarchies are established.

Office: Palazzo di Propaganda Fide, Piazza di Spagna, 48, Rome, 00187.

Congregation for the Causes of Saints

It is concerned with matters pertaining to the Beatification of Servants of God, or to the Canonization of the Blessed and the preservation of Relics.

Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII, 3, Rome 00193.

Congregation for Catholic Education

This congregation has three sections: one for seminaries; one for Catholic universities; one for Catholic schools.

Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII, 3, Rome, 00193.

THE TRIBUNALS

The Apostolic Penitentiary

The Apostolic Penitentiary deals with those things which are a matter of the internal forum, non-sacramental as well as sacramental. It grants favours, absolutions, dispensations, sanctions and condonations as well as Indulgences.

Office: Palazzo dei Convertendi, Via della Conciliazione, 34, Rome 00193.

The Apostolic Segnatura

This Tribunal hears pleas of nullity against a sentence of the Rota and pleas for a new trial before the Rota. It tries charges brought against judges of the Rota.

Office: Palazzo della Cancellaria, Piazza delle Cancellaria, 1, Rome 00186.

The Sacred Rota

The Tribunal hears and decides all judicial cases — except causae Majores — which are submitted to the Holy See either in the first instance or on appeal from diocesan courts.

Office: Palazzo della Cancellaria, Piazza delle Cancellaria, 1, Rome 00186.

The Secretariate of State or Papal Secretariate

This Secretariate is in charge of the Cardinal Secretary of State. Its task is to assist the Holy Father in his relations with the Universal Church and the Departments of the Roman Curia. It includes a department for drawing up Latin documents such as encyclicals and the commission for mass means of communication. It also watches over the secular administration of the State of Vatican City.

Secretary of State: Cardinal Jean Villot. Office: Palazzo Apostolico Vatican City.

Council for Public Affairs of the Church

This Council handles relations with civil governments and attends to every business entrusted to it by the Holy Father, especially in connection with civil laws.

Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City.

THE SACRED CONGREGATIONS

The Congregations are permanent commissions for conducting the affairs of the Church. Each congregation is composed of Cardinals, one of whom is the Prefect. The Secretary of a Congregation has the title "His Excellency".

Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith

Its task is the protection of faith and morals; the judging of heresy; the doctrine and usage of Indulgences; impediments to Marriage with non-Catholics; dogmatic teaching on Marriage and other sacraments; the examination and the prohibition of books dangerous to faith or otherwise undesirable.

Office: Palazzo del S. Uffizio, Piazza del S. Uffizio 11, Rome 00193.

Congregation for Bishops

It deals with the delimitation of Dioceses and the appointment of bishops outside countries which come under either the Congregation for the Eastern Churches or the Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples, and also with the work of bishops' conferences. It deals also with emigration, the apostolate of the sea, air travel and gypsies.

Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazzo Pio XII 10, Rome 00193.

Congregation for the Eastern Churches

This Congregation has as many departments as there are separate Eastern Churches in communion with Rome. All countries in which the majority of Christians belong to Eastern rites and Eastern Catholics living in Western countries come under its jurisdiction.

Office: Palazzo dei Convertendi, Via della Conciliazione, 34, Rome 00193.

Congregation for Sacraments and Divine Worship

It deals with questions concerning the sacraments and the Eucharist; it is the sole authority for dissolving unconsummated marriages. It also has competence in all matters directly and proximately concerned with the Roman Rite and the other Latin Rites.

Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII, 10, Rome 00193.

THE SECRETARIATES

The Secretariate for the Union of Christians

Its task is to promote relations with our separated brethren as a means to unity, to interpret and apply principles of ecumenism and co-ordinate the efforts of Catholic ecumenical bodies.

Office: Via dell' Erba, 1, Rome 00193.

The Secretariate for non-Christians

It is charged with making fruitful contacts and dialogue, based on charity and mutual esteem, with those who, though not accepting the Christian faith, nevertheless profess a religion or have a religious sense.

Office: Piazza S. Calisto, 16, Rome 00153.

The Secretariate for non-believers

Its task is to study Atheism with a view to discerning its different forms and establishing dialogue.

Office: Via dell' Erba, 1, Rome 00193.

COUNCIL FOR THE LAITY

This Council promotes and co-ordinates the lay apostolate of the various nations and seeks to integrate it with the general apostolate of the Church.

Office: Piazza S. Calisto, 16, Rome 00153.

COMMISSION FOR JUSTICE & PEACE

The purpose of "Justice & Peace" is to arouse the whole People of God to a sense of its responsibility for furthering progress among the poorer peoples. It seeks to promote social justice between the nations, so that the under-developed countries may obtain the means of self-development.

Office: Piazza S. Calisto, 16, Rome 00153.

PONTIFICAL COMMISSION FOR SOCIAL COMMUNICATIONS

This Commission implements the conciliar decree "Inter Mirifica" on Social Communications. It maintains the Press Office of the Holy See and also the Vatican Film Library.

Office: Palazzo S. Carlo, Vatican City, 00120.

PONTIFICAL COMMISSION FOR THE PASTORAL OF MIGRATION & TOURISM

Its task is to cater for the needs of migrant people and tourists.

Office: Piazza S. Calisto, 16, Rome 00153.

PONTIFICAL COUNCIL "COR UNUM"

This Council co-ordinates the work and funding of the Church's agencies for the work of charity, disaster relief and development.

Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City 00120.

COMMITTEE FOR THE FAMILY

Office: Piazza S. Calisto, 16, Rome 00153.

THE OFFICES OF THE CHURCH IN ROME

The Apostolic Camera

This office administers the temporal goods and rights of the Holy See, especially when the See is vacant. In this case the laws of the decree Sede Apostolica of December 25, 1904 must be observed.

Camerlengo of the Holy Roman Church: Cardinal Jean Villot.

Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City 00120.

Prefecture for the Economic Affairs of the Holy See

The Prefecture handles all the financial affairs of the Holy See.

Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City 00120.

Prefecture of the Apostolic Palace

This Prefecture combines the work of the Ceremonial Congregation, the Papal Major-domo and the Maestro de Camera.

Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City 00120.

The Central Statistical Office of the Church

This office is attached for the time being to the Secretariat of State.

URBAN COLLEGE DE PROPAGANDA FIDE — Founded in 1627 by Pope Urban VIII.
Address: Via Urbano VIII, 16, Rome.

BEDA COLLEGE: Founded in 1825.
Address: Viale San Paolo, 18, Rome.

ENGLISH COLLEGE: Founded in 1578 by Pope Gregory XIII.
Address: Via Monserrato, 45, Rome.

IRISH COLLEGE: Founded in 1628 by Cardinal Ludovisi.
Address: Via dei Santi Qoattro, 1-7.

COLLEGE OF ST. PETER APOSTLE — Founded in 1946.
Address: Porta San Pancrazio.

ADDRESSES OF EPISCOPAL CONFERENCES IN AFRICA

Southern Africa: Southern African Bishops' Conference (SACBC), (Botswana, South Africa, South West Africa and Swaziland): General Secretariat, PO Box 941, Pretoria, 0001, RSA.

Lesotho: Lesotho Catholic Bishops' Conference (LCBC): Secretariat, PO Box 267, Maseru, Lesotho.

Rhodesia: Rhodesia Catholic Bishops' Conference (RCBC): Catholic Secretariat, PO Box 2591, Salisbury, Rhodesia.

Angola: Conferência Episcopal de Angola e Sao Tomé (CEAST): C.P. 1230, Luanda, Angola.

Cameroun: Conférence Episcopale du Cameroun, Archevêché, B.P. 207, Yaoundé, Rép. Unie du Cameroun.

Central African Republic: Conférence Episcopale de la République Centrafricaine (CERCA): B.P. 798, Bangui, Central African Republic.

Chad: Conférence Episcopale du Tchad: Archevêché, B.P. 456, N'Djamena, Chad.

Congo: Conférence Episcopale du Congo: B.P. 2301, Brazzaville, Rép. du Congo.

Dahomey: Conférence Episcopale du Dahomey: Archevêché, B.P. 491, Cotonou, Dahomey.

Ethiopia: Catholic Bishops' Conference: PO Box 1903, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.

Gabon: Conférence Espiscopale du Gabon: Archevêché Sanctae Mariae, B.P. 2146, Libreville, Gabon.

Gambia, Liberia e Sierra Leone: Inter-territorial Episcopal Conference: Archbishop's House, PO Box 98, Freetown, Sierra Leone.

Ghana: Ghana Bishops' Conference: Bishop's House, PO Box 247, Accra, Ghana.

Guinea: Conférence Episcopale de la Guinée: B.P. 1006 Bis, Conakry, Guinée.

Ivory Coast: Conférence Episcopale de la Côte d'Ivoire: B.P. 8016, Abidjan, Ivory Coast.

Kenya: Kenya Episcopal Conference (KEC): PO Box 14231, Nairobi, Kenya.

Madagascar: Conférence Episcopale: 102 bis, Av. Maréchal Joffre Antanimena, B.P. 667, Tananarive, Malagasy Republic.

Malawi: Episcopal Conference of Malawi: Catholic Secretariat of Malawi, PO Box 5368, Limbe, Malawi.

Mali: Conférence Episcopale du Mali: Archevêché, B.P. 298, Bamako, Mali.

Mocambique: Conferência Episcopal de Mocambique: C.P. 292, Quelimane, Mocambique.

Nigeria: National Episcopal Conference of Nigeria: PO Box 951, Lagos, Nigeria.

North Africa: Conférence Episcopale d'Afrique du Nord; 13, rue Khelifa Boukhalfa, Alger, Algeria.

Rwanda-Burundi: Conférence des Ordinaires du Rwanda et du Burundi (COREB): B.P. 1390, Bujumbura, Burundi.

Senegal-Mauritania: Conférence Episcopale du Sénégal-Mauritania, B.P. 5082, Dahar, Fann, Sénégal.

His Excellency the Most Reverend

ALFREDO POLEDRINI D.D.

Apostolic Delegate

Sudan: Sudan Episcopal Conference (SEC): Catholic Church, PO Box 49, Khartoum, Sudan.
Tanzania: Tanzania Episcopal Conference (TEC): Catholic Secretariat, PO Box 2133, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania.
Togo: Conférence Episcopal du Togo: B.P. 348, Lomé, Togo.
Uganda: Uganda Episcopal Conference: Uganda Catholic Secretariat, PO Box 2886, Kampala, Uganda.
Upper Volta and Niger: Conférence des Evéques de la Haute-Volta et du Niger, B.P. 90, Ouagadougou, Upper Volta.
Zaïre: Conférence plénière des Ordinaires du Zaïre: Evêché, B.P. 12, Inongo, Rép. du Zaïre.
Zambia: Zambia Episcopal Conference: Catholic Secretariat: PO Box 1965, Lusaka.

PLENARY SESSIONS OF NATIONAL BISHOPS' CONFERENCES

A.C.E.A.C.A.M.: Association des Conférences Episcopales d'Afrique Centrale et du Cameroun: Archevêché, B.P. 456, N'Djamena, Chad.
A.M.E.C.E.A.: Association of Member Episcopal Conferences in Eastern Africa: Amecea Office, PO Box 21191, Nairobi, Kenya.
WEST AFRICA: Conférence plénière des Ordinaires de l'Afrique Occidentale, B.P. 348, Lomé, Togo.
S.E.C.A.M.: Symposium of Episcopal Conferences in Africa and Madagascar: Secretariat SECAM, PO Box 9156, Airport, Accra, Ghana.
President: Cardinal Paul Zoungrana, Archbishop of Ouagadougou (Upper Volta).
*SECAM has a standing Committee composed of a President and two Vice-Presidents (one from French-speaking Africa and one from English-speaking Africa).
Members of SECAM are as follows: The National Episcopal Conferences of Africa and Madagascar; the Cardinals of Africa and Madagascar; and the members from Africa on the Council of 24 (Sacred Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples). Associate members of SECAM are bishops who do not belong to an Episcopal Conference.

APOSTOLIC DELEGATION TO SOUTHERN AFRICA

This was established by Pope Pius XI by a decree dated 7 December 1922 and comprises the Republic of South Africa, South West Africa, Lesotho, Botswana, Swaziland, and Rhodesia.

HIS EXCELLENCY, THE MOST REVEREND
ALFREDO POLEDRINI, DD. Titular Archbishop of Vazari
APOSTOLIC DELEGATE TO SOUTHERN AFRICA AND PRO-NUNCIO TO LESOTHO

800 Pretorius Street, Pretoria 0002 P.O. Box 26017, Arcadia, Pretoria 0007.
Secretary: Rv. Jean-Claude Périsset Tel. 74-2489 Telegrams: DELAPOST Pretoria.
Local Secretary: Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. R. Hughes.

FORMER APOSTOLIC DELEGATES

His Excellency, the Most Rev. Archbishop Bernard J. Gijlswijk, OP (1922-1944). Died: 22 December 1944.
His Excellency, the Most Rev. Archbishop Martin Lucas, SVD (1945-1952). Subsequent Appointment: Apostolic Delegate to Scandinavia. Died: 3 March 1969.
His Excellency, the Most Rev. Archbishop Celestine J. Damiano (1952-1960). Subsequent Appointment: Archbishop of Camden, New Jersey. Died: 2 October 1967.
His Excellency, the Most Rev. Archbishop Joseph F. McGeough, DD (1960-1967). Subsequent Appointment: Apostolic Nuncio to Ireland. Died: 5 November 1970.
His Excellency, the Most Rev. John Gordon, DCL (1967-1971).
Subsequent Appointment Apostolic Pro-Nuncio to India and Apostolic Delegate to Burma.

PRESIDENTS OF EPISCOPAL CONFERENCES MEET

Most Rev. Archbishop A. Morapeli, O.M.I. of Lesotho; Most Rev. Archbishop J. P. Fitzgerald, O.M.I. from South Africa; Most Rev. Archbishop A. Dos Santos, O.F.M. of Maputo, at the international meeting of Bishops held in Pretoria in April 1975.

HIERARCHY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Bloemfontein: Sede Vacante: Vicar Capitular: Very Rev. B. Albers, O.M.I. Archbishop's House, 9, Whites Road, Box 362, Bloemfontein, OFS (9300), Tel. 8-1685X.

Bethlehem: Sede Vacante: Rt. Rev. Administrator Apostolic, Diocese of Bethlehem, Bishop's House, Box 366, Bethlehem, OFS, (9700), Tel. (01431X). Telegr.: 52, Cambridge St.

Gaberone: Rt. Rev. Urban C. J. Murphy, CP, DD, Bishop of Gaberone, Botswana. Tel. Gaberone 1503.

Keimoes: Rt. Rev. John Minder, OFS, DD, Bishop of Keimoes, Bishop's House, 42, Steenbok Avenue, Upington, CP, (8800). Tel. 4288 (0541X).

Kimberley: Rt. Rev. Erwin Hecht, OMI, DD, Bishop of Kimberley, Bishop's House, Box 309. Kimberley, CP, (8300). Tel. 3811 (0531X).

Kroonstad: Sede Vacante: Vicar Capitular, V.Rev. H. Cartens, Bishop's House, The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad (9500), OFS. Tel. 2878 (01411X).

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

Cape Town: His Emminence Owen Cardinal McCann, DPh, DD, Archbishop of Cape Town, Chancery, Bouquet Street, Box 2910, Cape Town (8000). Tel. 45-2419 (021).

Cape Town: Rt. Rev. Stephen Naidoo, CSSR, DCL, Auxilliary Bishop of Cape Town, as above.

Aliwal: Rt. Rev. Everard Baaij, SCJ, DD, Bishop of Aliwal, Bishop's House, Box 27, Aliwal North, CP, (5530). Tel. 567 (05512Y).

De Aar: Rt. Rev. Joseph de Palma, SCJ, DD, Bishop of De Aar, Bishop's House, Box 73, De Aar, CP, (7000). Tel. 448 (0571Y).

Oudtshoorn: Rt. Rev. Manfred Gottschalk, SAC, DD, Bishop of Oudtshoorn, Box 97, Oudtshoorn (6620). Tel. 59 (04431X).

Port Elizabeth: Rt. Rev. John Murphy, DD, Bishop of Port Elizabeth, 2, Prospect Hill, Box 425, Port Elizabeth (6000). Tel. 23935 (041).

Queenstown: Rt. Rev. John Rosner, SAC, DD, Bishop of Queenstown, Bishop's House, Box 182, Queenstown, CP, (5320). Tel. 2321 (0451X).

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

Durban: Most Rev. Denis E. Hurley, OMI, DD, DPh, Archbishop of Durban, Archbishop's House, 408 Innes Road, Box 217, Durban (4000). Tel. 333942/3 (031).

Eshowe: Rt. Rev. M. Biyase, DD, Bishop of Eshowe, Bishop's House, Osborn Road, Box 53, Eshowe, Zululand (3815). Tel. 19 (035412Y).

Ingwavuma: Rt. Rev. Apostolic Administrator, Prefecture of Ingwavuma, PO St Lucia Estuary, Zululand (3936). Tel. St Lucia 18, Ingwavuma.

Kokstad: Rt. Rev. J. E. McBride, OFM, DD, DPh, Bishop of Kokstad,Bishop's House, Box 65, Kokstad, EG, (4700). Tel. 39 (0372Y). Grams. "Bishopshouse"' Kokstad.

Mariannhill: Rt. Rev. Elmar Schmid, CMM, DD, Bishop of Mariannhill, Bishop's House, PO Mariannhill, Natal, (3601). Tel. 72-6504 (031X).

Mariannhill: Rt. Rev. Pius Dlamini, FFJ DD, Auxiliary Bishop of Mariannhill, Kwa St Joseph, PO Hibberdene (4220).

Umzimkulu: Most Rev. Denis E. Hurley, OMI, DD, D.Ph., Archbishop of Durban and Apostolic Administrator of the Diocese of Umzimkulu, Lourdes Catholic Church, Box 58, Umzimkulu, Natal)4660). Tel. Call Lourdes.

Umtata: Rt. Rev. P. Butelezi, OMI, DD, Bishop of Umtata, Bishop's House, 19, Craister Street, Box 85, Umtata (5100). Tel. 542 (0472Y).

Volksrust: Rt. Rev. Monsignor M. Banks, OFM, Prefect Apostolic of Volksrust, 5a & 5b Gray Street, Dundee, Natal (3000). Tel. 113 (03412Y).

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

Pretoria: Most Rev. George F. Daniel, DD, Archbishop of Pretoria, Archbishop's House, 125, Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002). Tel. 78-2048)012).

Johannesburg: Most Reverend Archbishop J. P. Fitzgerald, D.D., O.M.I., Archbishop/Bishop of Johannesburg, Bishop's House. Residence: "Slemish", 14, Eastwold Way, Saxonwold, Johannesburg, Box 17054, Hillbrow (2038), Grams: Slemish, Saxonwold. Tel. 41-9059 (011).

Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen: Rt. Rev. J. T. Durkin, MSC, DD, Bishop of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen, Bishop's House, 40 Boundary Street, Box 261, Tzaneen (0850), Tel. 241 (01523X).

Lydenburg/Witbank: Rt. Rev. A. Reiterer, MFSC, DD, Bishop of Lydenburg/Witbank, Bishop's House, 13, Elizabeth Avenue, Box 651, Witbank (1035). Tel. 2827 (01351X).

Manzini: Rt. Rev. A. I. M. Zwane, D.D., Bishop of Manzini, Bishop's House, Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel. 348.

Pietersburg: Rt. Rev. Fulgens Le Roy, OSB, DD, Abbot/Bishop of Pietersburg, Bishop's House, Box 166, Pietersburg (0700), Tel. 3016 (01521). Grams: Abdy, Pietersburg.

Rustenburg: Rt. Rev. Mgr. H. L. P. Hallett, C.Ss.R., Prefect Apostolic of Rustenburg, The Monastery, Box 107, Rustenburg (0300). Tel. 3865 (01421X).

Western Transvaal: Rt. Rev. Mgr. D. Verstraete, OMI, Prefect Apostolic of W. Transvaal, Box 532, Klerksdorp, Tvl. (2570). Tel. 21-8777 (018).

SOUTH WEST AFRICA

Keetmanshoop: Rt. Rev. E. J. Schlotterback, OSFS, DD, Vicar Apostolic of Keetmanshoop, Bishop's House, 41, Mittel Street, Box 88, Keetmanshoop (9020). Tel. 2007 (0631X).

Windhoek: Rt. Rev. R. Koppmann, OMI, DD, Vicar Apostolic of Windhoek, Bishop's House, Box 2328, Windhoek, SWA (9100). Tel. 3430 (061).

THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE (SACBC)

The Church in Southern Africa under the Apostolic Delegation consists of thirty-nine ecclesiastical territories, thirty of which constitute the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference (SACBC), six the Rhodesia Catholic Bishops' Conference (RCBC) and three the Lesotho Catholic Bishops' Conference (LCBC). For the Kingdom of Lesotho, the Papal Representative has the status of Pro-Nuncio.

Because of the missionary nature of the work of the Church in Southern Africa, the Archdioceses, Dioceses, Vicariates and Prefectures still fall under the direction of the Sacred Congregation for the Evangelisation of the Peoples, also known as the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith.

The Conference is an association of the Local Ordinaries, other than Vicars General, of the Roman Catholic Church in the Republic of South Africa, South West Africa, Botswana and Swaziland, their coadjutors, auxiliaries and other titular Bishops who perform special work entrusted to them by the Apostolic See, or by the Conference itself.

The Conference is primarily a consultative body and its resolutions outside the cases mentioned below have no binding force on the Ordinaries or their subjects except insofar as individual Ordinaries consent to support them.

In terms of paragraph 38, No. 4 of the Decree of the Second Vatican Council on the Pastoral Office of Bishops' "Christus Dominus", decisions of the Conference are juridically binding only when prescribed by the Common Law, or specified by a special mandate of the Holy See given "Motu Proprio", or in response to a petition from the Conference, they are made in due form by a two-thirds majority of those present, and are reviewed by the said Holy See.

The Conference is empowered to set up Commissions for the fostering of special objectives and activities. Each Commission shall meet as often as is deemed necessary, but at least once a year.

The Chairmen of the Commissions shall constitute the Administrative Board of the Conference.

Since 1952, the Bishops' Conference has issued statements or pastoral letters in which guidance is given to the faithful in matters of faith and morals especially where these affect all language groups. "In racially pluralistic countries like South Africa, racial prejudice takes on a crucial prominence. It is for this reason that this Conference in Plenary Session finds it necessary to reiterate the vigorous condemnation of the Vatican Council: 'Discrimination is to be eradicated as contrary to God's intent (1966)'."

All these letters are published in one volume and are obtainable from the Press Commission, PO Box 941, Pretoria.

The Conference publishes an Information Bulletin INTER NOS, usually bimonthly. Since 1970, its fifth year of publication, its scope has widened from reporting on ecumenical news items to covering matters concerning all the pastoral activities of the Conference and its Commissions.

President of the Conference and **Chairman** of the Administrative Board: Most Reverend Archbishop J. P. Fitzgerald, OMI.

Vice-President: Right Reverend J. P. Murphy, DD, Bishop of Port Elizabeth.

Ex Officio Member of the Administrative Board: His Eminence Owen Cardinal McCann, DD.

Administrative Board: Most Rev. Archbishop J. P. Fitzgerald OMI (Chairman); Rt. Rev. Bishop J. Murphy (Vice-Chairman); Most Rev. Archbishop D. Hurley OMI; Rt. Rev. Bishop E. Schmid, CMM; Rt. Rev. Bishop A. Reiterer, MFSC; Rt. Rev. Bishop S. Naidoo, CSs.R; Rt. Rev. Mgr. D. Verstraete, OMI; Rt. Rev. Bishop M. Gottschalk, SAC; Rt. Rev. Bishop P. Butelezi, OMI.

GENERAL SECRETARIATE:

Offices & Residence: Khanya House, 140 Visagie Street, Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel. 36458/9 (012). Telegrams: Churchwell, Pretoria.
Secretary General of the S.A.C.B.C.: Very Rev. Father A. D. Scholten, O.P.

Note: All correspondence initiating matters should be directed to: General Secretary SACBC, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001, Ph. 36458/36459, who is the Liaison Officer for all Commissions and Administration generally.
The Liaison Officer for relations with the Press is the Secretary of the Commission for Social Communications. (Phone: 36458/59).

COMMISSIONS

Commission for Christian Service
Chairman: Rt. Rev. Bishop M. E. Schmid, CMM.
Vice-President: Rt. Rev. Bishop F. Le Roy, OSB.
Additional Member: Rt. Rev. Monsignor H. L. P. Hallett, C.Ss.R.

Departments: Justice & Reconciliation:
(Head) Rt. Rev. Bishop F. Le Roy, OSB.
(Secy) Rev. Fr. Finbar Synnott, OP., Khanya House, 140 Visagie Street, Box 941, Pretoria (0001). Tel. 36458/9(012).

Development:
(Head) Rt. Rev. Bishop M. E. Schmid, CMM,
(Secy) Rev. N. Coghlan, OMI, Box 37127, Overport, Natal (4067), Tel. 88-2732 (031)
and
Rev. S. P. Mkhatshwa for Transvaal, Box 941, Pretoria (0001), Tel. 36458/9 (012).

Social Welfare:

(Head) Rt. Rev. Mgr. H. P. Hallett, C.Ss.R.,
(Secy) Box 941, Pretoria (0001), Tel. 36458/9, Office.

Hospitals:

(Head) Rt. Rev. Bishop M. E. Schmid, CMM.
(Secy) Sr. Ann Cogan, San Salvador, Hyde Park, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 42-2805 (011).

Commission for Seminaries, Priests, Religious and other Ministers

Chairman: Rt. Rev. Bishop S. G. Naidoo, C.Ss.R.
Vice-Chairman: Rt. Rev. Bishop J. A. De Palma, SCJ.
Additional Member: Rt. Rev. Bishop J. B. Minder, OSFS.

Departments: Seminaries:

(Head) Rt. Rev. Bishop S. G. Naidoo, C.Ss.R.
(Secy) Rev. Bonaventure Hinwood, OFM, Box 17128, Groenkloof, Pretoria 0027, Tel. 78-2039(012).

Priests

(Head) Rt. Rev. Bishop J. A. De Palma, SCJ.
(Secy) Rev. L. Sham (S.A. Council of Priests' Secretary), Box 57, Magaliesburg (2805), Tel. 16(01482Y).

Religious — Priests, Brothers and Sisters

(Head) Rt. Rev. Bishop S. G. Naidoo, C.Ss.R.
(Secy) The Secretariate, National Council of Religious (Priests), Box 27740, Yeoville, ohannesburg (2143).
Brothers: Rev. Bro. Alpheus, De La Salle College, Chamberlain Road, Vincent, East London (5200).
Sisters: Sr. Elizabeth Ann Dean, Box 32, Johannesburg (2000).

Deacons

(Head) Rt. Rev. Bishop J. B. Minder, OSFS.
(Secy) Rev. L. Balink, Box 11, Lady Frere, C.P. (5410).

Marriage Officers/Prison Chaplains/Military Service (Clerical Students)

(Secy) General Secretariate, Box 941, Pretoria (0001), Tel. Office 36458.

National Vocations Director

Rev. Fr. J. Haen, C.S.s.R., P.O. Box 941, Pretoria, 0001. Tel. 36458/9.

Commission for Christian Education and Worship

Chairman: Most Rev. Archbishop D. E. Hurley, OMI.
Vice-Chairman: Rt. Rev. Bishop J. Rosner, SAC.

Departments: Schools, Catechetics and Liturgy

(Secy) Sr. Brigid, H.F., Box 941, Pretoria (0001), Tel. 36458/36459(012).

Commission for Mission, Migration and Tourism

Chairman: Rt. Rev. Bishop A. Reiterer, MFSC.
Vice-Chairman: Rt. Rev. Monsignor M. Banks, OFM.

Departments: Mission

(Head) Rt. Rev. Bishop A. Reiterer, MFSC.
(Secy) V. Rev. A. D. Scholten, Box 941, Pretoria (0001), Tel. 36458/9(012).

Immigrants, Tourism, Seafarers — Apostleship of the Sea

(Head) Rt. Rev. Mgr. M. Banks, OFM.
(Secy) V. Rev. A. D. Scholten, OP, Box 941, Pretoria (0001), Tel. 36458/9(012).

Commission for Laity and other Ministeries

Chairman: Rt. Rev. Monsignor D. Verstraete, OMI.
Vice-Chairman: Rt. Rev. Bishop E. Hecht, OMI.

Departments: Lay Structures — Southern African, Regional, Diocesan, Parish and Lay Organisations

(Head) Rt. Rev. Mgr. D. Verstraete, OMI.
(Secy) Rev. J. Haen, C.Ss.R., Box 941, Pretoria (0001), Tel. 36458/9(012). and Mr. L. Motsepe, P.O. Box 941, Pretoria, 0001. Tel. 36458/9.

Lay Ministeries

(Head) Rt. Rev. Bishop E. Hecht, OMI.
(Secy) Rev. J. Haen, C.Ss.R., Box 941, Pretoria (0001).
(Co-Secy) Rev. F. Lobinger, Box 11, Lumko, Lady Frere, C.P. (5410).

Youth

(Head) Rt. Rev. Mgr. D. Verstraete, OMI.
(Secy) Rev. J. Haen, C.Ss.R., Box 941, Pretoria (0001), Tel. 36458/9(012).

University Students

(Secy) Rev. A. Nolan, OP. (National Chaplin), Box 2014, Stellenbosch, C.P. (7600).

Commission for Doctrine, Ecumenism and Inter-Religious Affairs

Chairman: Rt. Rev. Bishop M. Gottschalk, SAC.
Vice-Chairman: Rt. Rev. Bishop J. T. Durkin, MSC.

Departments: Doctrine

(Head) Rt. Rev. Bishop M. Gottschalk, SAC.

Ecumenism

(Head) Rt. Rev. Bishop M. Gottschalk, SAC.
(Secy) Rev. S. P. Mkhatshwa, Box 941, Pretoria (0001), Tel. 26458(012).

Non-Christians and Un-Believers

(Head) Rt. Rev. Bishop J. T. Durkin, MSC.
(Secy) Rev. Fergus Barrett, OFM, Box 17128, Groenkloof, Pretoria (0027).

Afrikaans Section

(Secy) Rev. S. J. Engering, OP, St. Vincent's Deaf School, 158, Oxford Road, Melrose, Johannesburg (2001).

Bible Section

(Secy) V. Rev. A. D. Scholten, OP (Ad hoc secretary for Translation), Box 941, Pretoria (0001), Tel. 36458/9(012).

Appointed member to Executive of W.C.F.B.A., Rome

Rev. S. P. Mkhatshwa, Box 941, Pretoria (0001), Tel. 36458(012).

Representative on Commission for Non-Believers, Rome, and consultor to Commission for Doctrine, Ecumenism and Inter-Religious Affairs

Rt. Rev. Bishop P. Butelezi, Bishop's House, 19, Calster Street, Box 85, Umtata (5100), Tel. 542(0472Y).

Commission for Social Communications

Chairman: Rt. Rev. Bishop P. Butelezi, OMI.
Vice-Chairman: Rt. Rev. Bishop U. Murphy, CP.

Departments: Press, Radio & Television, Cinema, Theatre and Art

(Head) Rt. Rev. Bishop P. Butelezi, OMI.
(Secy) Rev. S. P. Mkhathwa, Box 941, Pretoria (0001), Tel. 36458/9 (012).

Theological Advisory Committee

Chairman: Rev. Oswin Magrath, OP, Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland.
Rev. Stephen Whyte, OFM, St. John Vianney Seminary, 191, Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002).
Rev. Brian Gaybba, "Kolbe House", Grotto Road, Rondebosch, Cape (7700).
Rev. Louis Peters, OP, Box 5902, Johannesburg (2000).
Rev. Matthew McDonald, OFM, St. Pius X Catholic Church, 660, Pienaar Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002).

Finance Committee

Chairman: Most Rev. Archbishop J. P. Fitzgerald, OMI.
Box 362, Bloemfontein (9300), Tel. 81658 (051).
Rt. Rev. Bishop A. Reiterer, MFSC.
Rt. Rev. Mgr. D. Verstraete, OMI.
Lay Member: Mr. Norman Anthony.
Secretary: V. Rev. A. D. Scholten, OP, Box 941, Pretoria (0001), Tel. 36458/9(012).

ALL CORRESPONDENCE FOR THE VARIOUS COMMISSIONS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE SECRETARY GENERAL, BOX 941, PRETORIA (0001).

PONTIFICAL MISSION AID SOCIETIES

Pontifical Society of the Holy Childhood; Pontifical Society of St Peter the Apostle for the Education of the Local Clergy; Pontifical Society for the Propagation of the Faith.

National Director of the Pontifical Societies: Rt. Rev. Mgr. Desmond J. Hatton, Khanya House, 140 Visagie Street, Pretoria (0002), Box 1928, Pretoria (0001), Tel. 37915/36458 (012). Residence: Catholic Cathedral, 395, Bosman Street, Pretoria (0002). Tel. 23027 (012).

Bank Account: Society for the Propagation of the Faith, Church Square, Pretoria (0002). Account No. 062 289 6.

Pontifical Missionary Union: National President: Rt. Rev. Bishop E. A. Green, D.D., National Director: Rt. Rev. Mgr. D. J. Hatton.

The Pontifical Society of the Holy Childhood:

This Society founded in 1843 was at first called the "angelic society" since its aim was to save children through other children. Concern was felt for pagan children and Mgr. Forbin-Janson sought to provide missionaries with the means to save these children. The Society seeks to create mission mindedness among young children by encouraging them to make little sacrifices and to pray for their little brothers and sisters in mission lands.

The patronal feast of the Society is on January 6th or some day during the Christmas season.

The Society is governed by a Superior Council comprised of the various National Directors and representatives of several Missionary Institutes. The National Director for South Africa is Rt. Rev. Mgr. D. J. Hatton.

The Society of St Peter the Apostle:

This Society was started in France in 1889 by Jeanne and Stephanie Bigard. Its aim is to provide scholarships for indigenous students for the Priesthood and to assist in the building of Seminaries. Thanks to the efforts of the Bigard sisters hundreds of seminaries have been founded, thousands of priests and dozens of Bishops have been trained in Africa, America, Asia and Oceania. The Society has also made grants towards the founding of houses of formation for religious congregations.

The Pontifical Society for the Propagation of the Faith:

The Society for the Propagation of the Faith was founded in Lyons, France, by Pauline Jaricot. The first members were working people employed in a factory belonging to the Jaricot family. This grass roots basis has remained one of the fundamental characteristics of the Society. It is thanks to the contributions, prayers and sacrifices of a large number of ordinary people that the Society succeeds in its goal of organising the co-operation of all in the task laid upon the Church by Christ's command: "Go and teach all nations, baptising them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit.

The Society moved its headquarters to Rome in 1922. It is now governed by a Superior Council whose President is the Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples. It is composed of a number of Councillors who reside in Rome and more than fifty National Directors from all over the world. This Council meets in May and November each year in Rome to distribute according to the needs of the various churches the "common fund contributed by the whole people of God for the help of the churches in mission lands."

CARITAS SOUTH AFRICA

Caritas is a Relief Agency founded in 1970 by the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference. Mgr. J. R. Hughes was its first Director. Caritas South Africa is a member of Caritas Internationalis whose headquarters is in Rome at Piazza S. Calisto. Its aims are the relief of distress and poverty and also to participate in development projects.

Director: Rev. N. Coghlan, OMI, Box 37127, Overport, Natal (4067) Tel. 88-2732 (031).

SOUTHERN AFRICAN COUNCIL OF PRIESTS

The Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, at its meeting in Cape Town on the 3rd September, 1970, decided to launch preparations for the establishment of a provisional council of priests for Southern Africa.

The first meeting of this provisional council took place at Pretoria in December, 1970. On 9th December, 1970, the provisional council decided that a permanent council of priests should be established. In July, 1971, the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference accepted the Constitution of the Southern African Council of Priests and established the Council as a permanent one.

In the words of the Constitution:

"The purpose of the Council shall be to promote, in hierarchical communion, an efficacious sharing of responsibility in the mission of the Church.

To this end, the Council shall serve as:

(a) an instrument for closer co-operation with the S.A.C.B.C. in matters of general concern;
(b) a forum for the exchange and co-ordination of the views of priests as to the mission of the Church, in a true spirit of brotherly unity;
(c) an agency dealing with problems affecting the personal life and ministry of priests;
(d) a medium of helpful collaboration with other legitimately constituted apostolic groups, especially those engaged at national level;
(e) a means of co-operating with Christian and Non-Christian bodies in the development of ecumenical activities.

The priests of the Republic of South Africa, the territories of South West Africa, Botswana and Swaziland are all represented on the Council through delegates from their respective dioceses.

The present Executive Committee consists of:

Father P. Nadal	Chairman
Father R. Maluleke	Vice-Chairman
Father L. Sham	Secretary
Father M. Shackleton	Treasurer and
Father J. Motsumi	

CONFERENCE OF CLERICAL RELIGIOUS MAJOR SUPERIORS IN SOUTHERN AFRICA

Chairman: Very Rev. Father Fergus Barrett, OFM, St. John Vianney Seminary, 191, Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria, Box 17004, Groenkloof, Pretoria (0027).

Secretary/Treasurer: Very Rev. Father J. L. Brenninkmeijer, OP, 43, St. John's Road, Houghton, Johannesburg, 2001. Box 27740, Yeoville, 2143.

Members: Very Rev. Father E. Boulle, OMI, Provincial House, 39, Pioneer Road, Congella, Durban (4001), Box 35, Congella, Durban (4013).

Very Rev. Father J. Delama, CSS, 92, Van Riebeeck Street, Box 16239, Pretoria North (0116).

Very Rev. Father J. P. Hoey, SDB, Ozanam House, 66, Nelson Road, Booysens, Johannesburg (2001).

Very Rev. Father P. Rowland, OFM, 2, Victoria Road, Box 425, Ladysmith, (3370).

Alternates: Very Rev. Father R. Broderick, MSC, Box 586, Benoni (1500).

Very Rev. Father N. Gummersbach, SAC, Pallotti Farm, Box 310, Queenstown, (5320).

ADDRESSES OF CLERICAL RELIGIOUS MAJOR SUPERIORS IN SOUTHERN AFRICA

C.M.M. (Congregation of the Missionaries of Mariannhill):

V. Rev. Fr D. Weber, The Monastry, Marianhill, 3601. Tel. 031/72-6445.

V. Rev. Fr M. Dischl, Box 85, Umtata, 5100. Tel. 0472; ask for 233.

C.P. (Congregation of the Passion):

V. Rev. Fr L. Kelly, Box 31, Francistown, Botswana. Tel. Francistown 488.

C.S.S. (Stigmatine Fathers):

V. Rev. Fr J. Delama, Box 16239, Pretoria North, 0116. Tel. 012/55-1681.

C.Ss.R. (Redemptorist Fathers):

V. Rev. Fr K. Dowling, The Monastery, Duxbury Road, Hillcrest, Pretoria, 0002. Tel. 012/74-3035.

C.S.Sp. (Holy Ghost Fathers):

V. Rev. Fr G. Steffen, Catholic Church, Box 225, Vrede, 2455. Tel. 013342; ask for 277.

F.F.J. (Franciscan Familiars of St. Joseph):

Rt. Rev. M. E. Schmid, CMM, Bishop of Mariannhill, PO Mariannhill, 3601. Tel. 031/72-6504.

F.S.C.J. (Verona Fathers):

V. Rev. Fr A. Matordes, Box 35, Acornhoek, E.Tvl. 1360.

M.F.S.C. (Missionaries, Sons of the Sacred Heart):

V. Rev. Fr K. Nefzger, Catholic Mission, Maria Trost, Box 146, Lydenburg, 1120. Tel. 013232; ask for 2430.

M.S.C. (Missionaries of the Sacred Heart):

V. Rev. Fr R. Broderick, Box 586, Benoni, 1500. Tel. 011/54-2350.

O.F.M. (Franciscan Fathers):

V. Rev. Fr F. Barrett, Box 17004, Groenkloof, Pretoria, 0027. Tel. 012/78-2039.

V. Rev. Fr P. Rowland, Catholic Church, Box 425, Ladysmith, Natal, 3370. Tel. 0361/2679.

V. Rev. Fr W. Byrne, Catholic Mission, Box 23, Bizana, Transkei, 4800.

O.F.M.Cap. (Capuchin Fathers):

V. Rev. Fr Didacus, Catholic Presbytery, 10 Wicht St., Parow 7500. Tel. 021/98-6275.

O.M.I. (Oblates of Mary Immaculate):

V. Rev. Fr P. J. Hogan, St. Benedict's College, Box 15, Bedfordview, 2008. Tel. 011/53-7724.

V. Rev. Fr J. J. Towell, Box 44029, Linden, Johannesburg, 2104. Tel. 011/46-9026.

V. Rev. Fr E. Boulle, Provincial House, Box 35, Congella, Durban, 4013. Tel. 031/35-7223.

V. Rev. Fr J. Anthofer, Box 874, Kimberley, 8300. Tel. 0531/5832.

V. Rev. Fr B. Mohlalisi, Provincial House, Box 1, PO Mazenod, Lesotho. Tel. 05022/28.

V. Rev. Fr H. Hunke, Box 2149, Windhoek, S.W.A., 9100. Tel. 061/29905.

V. Rev. Fr E. Ligtvoet, Catholic Church, Box 116, Stilfontein, Tvl., 2550. Tel. 018/41854.

O.P. (Dominican Fathers):

V. Rev. Fr Albert Nolan, O.P., Box 27740, Yeoville, Johannesburg, 2143. Tel. 011/43-7767.

O.Praem. (Premonstratensian Fathers):

V. Rev. Fr J. Smeets, Catholic Church, Rubbi Road, Kommetjie C.P., 7976. Tel. 021/83768.

O.S.B. (Benedictine Fathers):

Rt. Rev. Dom F. le Roy, Abbot of Pietersburg, Box 166, Pietersburg, 0700. Tel. 01521/3016.

V. Rev. Fr E. Kimmel, The Monastery, Inkamana, P/Bag 1333, Vryheid, 3100. 0382; ask for 290.

O.S.F.S. (Oblates of St. Francis de Sales):

V. Rev. Fr A. Rebmann, Catholic Church, Box 56, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A., 9020. Tel. 0631/794.

V. Rev. Fr G. van den Berg, Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei, C.P., 8202.

O.S.M. (Servite Fathers):

V. Rev. Fr A. M. Signori, Catholic Mission, Box 46, Meyerton, 1960. Tel. 01612/22094.

V. Rev. Fr M. O'Shea, Box 8, Hlabisa, Zululand, 3937.

V. Rev. Fr S. M. Papini, Florence Mission, Box 515, Manzini, Swaziland.

S.A.C. (Pallottine Fathers):

V. Rev. Fr N. Gummersbach, Pallotti Farm, Box 310, Queenstown, 5320. Tel. Queenstown 96-1603.

S.C.J. (Priests of the Sacred Heart):

V. Rev. Fr H. J. Harmeyer, Box 71, Burgersdorp, C.P., 5520. Tel. 05532/3122.

V. Rev. Fr J. Strittmatter, Box 65, Petrusville, C.P., 8770. Tel. 057232; ask for 89.

S.D.B. (Salesians of Don Bosco):

V. Rev. Fr J. P. Hoey, Ozanam House, 66 Nelson Road, Booysens, Johannesburg, 2001. Tel. 011/321289.

ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN RELIGIOUS

President: Sister Evangelist Quinlan, RSM, Generalate of the Sisters of Mercy, 18, Sturdee Avenue, Rosebank, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 42-4021 (011)

Vice President: Sister Lurach Walsh, IBVM, Loreto Convent, Skinner Street, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 2-6753 (012).

Secretary/Treasurer: Sister Anselm Peace, OSU, Ursuline Provincialate, Box 138, Krugersdorp (1740), Tel. 663-1728 (011).

Secretariate: Sister Elizabeth Ann Dean, OSU, Cathedral Place, Box 32, Johannesburg, (2000), Tel. 725-4444 (011).

WOMEN RELIGIOUS SUPERIORS

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

Assumption Sisters: Rev. Mother General Box 17, Grahamstown, CP (5140).

Capuchin Adoration Convent: Bethanie, Lower Voortrekker Street, Swellendam, CP 6740).

Carmel: Rev. Mother Prioress, Convent Road, Wynberg, CP, (7800).

Dominican Sisters of St. Martin de Porress: Rev. Mother Superior, Sacred Heart Convent, Harman Street, New Brighton, Port Elizabeth, CP (6001).

Holy Cross Sisters: Rev. Sister Provincial, Holy Cross Provincialate, Box 5, Tiervlei, Cape Town (7503).

Holy Cross Sisters of Aliwal North: Rev. Sister Provincial, 445, Marshall Street, Box 36093, Belgravia, Johannesburg (2009), Tel. 24-2032 (011).

Immaculate Heart of Mary Sisters: Rev. Sister Superior, Convent Hot Springs, P/B Barandas, Uniondale, CP, (6460).

Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus: Rev. Mother General, Box 247, Aliwal North (5530).

Our Lady of Divine Love Sisters: Rev. Director, Ntaba-Maria Convent, P/B Queenstown, CP, (5320).

Pallottini Missionary Sisters: Rev. Mother Provincial, Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Pinelands, Cape Town (8001).

Salesian Sisters: Rev. Sister Superior, 26, Malherbe Street, Paarl, CP, (7621).

Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Rev. Provincial Superior, "Schoenstatt" Hout Bay Road, Constantia, Cape (7800).

Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur: Rev. Sister Provincial, Notre Dame Provincialate, 3, Darnaway Road, Forest Town, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 41-4022 (011).

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

African Servites of Mary: Sister Regional, Holy Childhood Convent, Box 53, Eshowe, (3815), Zululand.

Augustinian Order: Sister Provincial,St, Theresa's Convent, St. Theresa's Road, Mayville, Durban, Natal (4001).

Benedictine Sisters of Zululand (African): Rev. Mother General, Twasana Convent, Box 3, Mhlazatshe, Vryheid, Natal (3100).

Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart: Rev. Sister Provincial, Our Lady of Charity Convent, P/B X54116, Durban, Natal (4000).

Dominican Sisters of St. Catherine of Siena of Newcastle: Rev. Mother Vicar, Villa Aquinas, 282, Alexandra Road, Pietermaritzburg, Natal (3201).

Domincan Sisters of the Congregation of St. Catherine of Siena of Oakford: Rev. Mother General, Oakford Priory, P.O. Verulam, Natal, (4340).

Dominicans of Montebello (African): Rev. Mother General, Dominican Convent, PO Montebello, via Dalton, Natal (3470).

Benedictine Sisters: Rev. Mother Prioress, St. Alban's Priory, Box 157, Eshowe, Zululand (3815).

Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus: Rev. Mother Superior, Matikwe Convent, PO Inanda Natal (4310).

Daughters of Charity: Rev. Mother Provincial, Sacred Heart Convent, PO Besters, Natal (3371).

Daughters of St. Francis of Assisi (African): Rev. Mother General, Assisi Convent, P/B 758, Port Shepstone (4240).

Franciscan Minoresses: Rev. Sister Provincial, La Verna Hospital, Box 15, Ladysmith, Natal (3370).

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary: Rev. Mother Superior, Our Lady of Peace Convent, 611, Main Road, Northdene, Durban, Natal (4001).

Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa: Rev. Sister Provincial, Franciscan Convent, Box 77, Lusikisiki, Transkei (4820).

Holy Childhood Sisters: Rev. Mother Provincial, Box 53, Eshowe, Zululand (3815).

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood: Rev. Sister Provincial, Convent, PO Mariannhill, Natal (3601).

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood: Rev. Sister Provincial, Glen Avent Convent, Box 261, Umtata, Transkei (5100).

Nardini Sisters: Rev. Sister Superior, 96, Landrost Street, Vryheid, Natal (3100).

Order of Poor Clare Capuchins: Rev. Mother Prioress, Capuchin Adoration Convent, PO Umzumbe, South Coast Natal (4225).

Servites of Zululand (African): Rev. Mother General, Good Shepherd Church, Box 8, Hlabisa, Zululand (3937).

Sisters of St. Solanus: Rev. Mother Vicaress, Maris Stella Church, Box 721, Port Shepstone, Natal (4240).

Ursulines: Rev. Sister Regional, Mount Nicholas, Box 909, Umtata, Transkei (5100).

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

Sisters of St. Brigid (African): Rev. Sister Superior, Box 54, Boshoek, Northern Rustenburg, Tvl. (0301).

Discalced Nuns of the Order of our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel: Rev. Mother Prioress, Carmel, Box 11, Riviona, Johannesburg (2128).

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Rev. Sister Superior, Selly Park Convent, Box 74, Rustenburg, Tvl. (0300).

Sisters of Charity of Mary: Rev. Mother Superior, Box 242, Rustenburg, Tvl. (0300).

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Rev. Mother Superior, Box 464, Rustenburg, Tvl. (0300).

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Rev. Mother Superior, St. Mary's Convent, Alice Street, Zeerust, Tvl. (2865).

Companions of St. Angela (African): Rev. Mother Moderator General, St. Mary's Parish, Box 402, Krugersdorp, Tvl. (1740).

Daughters of Charity: Rev. Mother Provincial, Box 56, Messina, Tvl. (0900).

Dominican Sisters of St. Catherine of Siena of King William's Town: Rev. Mother General, "Lourdes", 19, Rockridge Road, Parktown, Johannesburg (2000).

Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Rev. Sister Regional, Convent of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Box 56, Messina, Tvl. (0900).

Sisters of Holy Family of Bordeaux: Rev. Sister Provincial, Holy Family Provincialate, 53, Ley Road, Victory Park, Johannesburg (2001).

Sisters of Mercy: Rev. Mother General, St. Theresa's Convent, 19, Sturdee Avenue, Rosebank, Johannesburg (2001).

Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (African): Rev. Sister Provincial, Convent of Our Lady of Fatima, Box 7, Glen Cowie, via Middelburg, Tvl. (1050).

Daughters of Our Lady Help of Christians: Rev. Sister Provincial ,Salesian Sisters Convent, 53, Melville Street, Booysens, Johannesburg (2001).

Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd of Angers: Rev. Sister Provincial, Box 46008, Orange Grove, Johannesburg (2119).

Sisters of Charity: Rev. Sister Provincial, Box 242, Pietersburg, N. Tvl. (0700).

The Poor Sisters of Nazareth: Rev. Sister Regional Superior, 6, Webb Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg, Tvl. (2001).

Sisters of Charity of Ottawa: Rev. Sister Superior, St. Michael's Novitiate, Box 22, De Wildt, Pretoria District (0251).

Servites of Switzerland: Rev. Sister Superior, Box 341, Manzini, Swaziland.

Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (Cabrini): Rev. Sister Provincial, St. Mary's Church, Box 478, Mbabane, Swaziland.

Mantellate Sisters: Rev. Sister Provincial, Box 13, Hluti, Swaziland.

Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary: Rev. Sister Provincial, Holy Rosary Convent, Box 341, Edenvale, Tvl. (1610), Tel. 53-5981 (011).

Fraternity of the Little Sisters of Jesus: Sister Regional Responsible, 157-8th Avenue, Mayfair, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 35-3086 (011).
Handmaids of Christ the King (African): Rev. Mother General, P/B X7399, Pietersburg, Tvl. (0700).
Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Loreto): Rev. Sister Provincial, Loreto Convent, Box 287, Pretoria, Tvl. (0001), Tel. 2-6753 (012).
Little Company of Mary: (Blue Sisters): Rev. Sister Provincial, Box 17012, Groenkloof, Pretoria, Tvl. (0001), Tel. 78-2251/5 (012).
Little Servant of Mary Immaculate: Rev. Sister Superior, Box 44, Lydenhurst, Johannesburg (2000), Tel. 40-2558 (011).
Franciscan Sisters of the Immaculate Conception: Rev. Sister Provincial, Bongani Hospital, Box 403, White River, Tvl. (1240).
Franciscan Sisters, Mill Hill: Rev. Sister-in-charge, Assisi Convent, Stanfield Hill, Box 280, Standerton, Tvl. (2430), Tel. Standerton 3471.
Perpetual Help Sisters: Rev. Sister Superior, Box 175, Stilfontein, Tvl. (2550).
Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur: Rev. Sister Provincial, Notre Dame Provincialate, 3, Darnaway Road, Forest Town, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 41-4022 (011).
The Grail: The President, 2, Loch Avenue, Parktown, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 31-1289 (011).
Ursulines of the Roman Union of St. Ursula: Rev. Sister Provincial, Ursuline Provincialate, Box 138, Krugersdorp, Tvl. (1740), Tel. 660-2517 (011).

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Sisters of Calvary (African): Rev. Sister Superior, Box 341, Gaberone, Botswana,
Society of Catholic Medical Mission: Rev. Sister Superior, Medical Mission Sisters, Box 344, Welkom, OFS (9460).
Sisters of the Cross and Passion: Rev. Sister Provincial, Box 341, Gaberone, Botswana.
Franciscan Sisters of Siessen: Rev. Sister Provincial, Assisi, Box 1, Marseilles, OFS (9747).
Grey Nuns of the Cross: Rev. Mother Provincial, Pontmain Provincial House, Box 275, Ficksburg, OFS (9730).
Oblates of St. Francis de Sales: Rev. Sister Provincial, St. Vincent's Convent, Box 25, Springbok, CP (8240).
Sisters of St. Paul: Rev. Sister Provincial, Box 12, Reitz, OFS (9810).

SOUTH WEST AFRICA

Benedictine Missionary Sisters of Tutzing, Germany: Rev. Sister Provincial, Box 157, Windhoek, SWA (9100).
Benedictine Sisters of Oshikuku: Rev. Sister Provincial, Box 7, Oshakati, Ovamboland, SWA (9290).
Sisters of the Immaculate Conception: Rev. Sister Superior, Box 11, Gobabis, SWA (9140).
Missionary Sisters of the Most Sacred Heart: Rev. Sister Provincial, Box 52, Mariental, SWA (9060).

LESOTHO

Good Shepherd Sisters: Rev. Provincial Superior, PO St. Rodrique's, Morija, Lesotho.
Grey Nuns of Quebec: Rev. Mother Provincial, St. Paul's, PO Butha Buthe, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Rev. Mother Provincial, Mekadeng, PO Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus & Mary: Rev. Mother Superior, St. Rose's, Catholic Church, PO Peka, Lesotho.

Religious Sisters are serving the Church and the people of Southern Africa in thirty nine ecclesiastical territories as: Teachers, Nurses, Catechists, Social Workers, Trainers for Leadership, etc.

SEMINARIES AND INSTITUTES OF STUDIES & CONFERENCES

MAJOR SEMINARIES

St Joseph's Oblate Scholasticate and House of Studies (OMI): Clerical Students, P/B 3007, Pietermaritzburg (3201), Tel. 31240 (0331). Rail: Cedara.

Major Seminary of St John Vianney: 191, Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002), Tel. Rector: 78-2208; Staff: 78-2039; Students: 78-7647 (012). Grams: Viansem Pretoria.

St Peter's Major Seminary: Box 10, Hammanskraal (0400), Tel. 33 (012012).

Dominican Novitiate and House of Studies: Box 815, Springs, Tvl. (1560), Tel. 56-5201 (011).

St Augustine's Major Seminary: P.O. Roma Lesotho. Tel. Roma 210. Rail: Maseru.

Mater Jesu Oblate Scholasticate: P.O. Roma, Tel. Roma 213. Rail: Maseru.

THE ECUMENICAL RESEARCH UNIT

The Ecumenical Research Unit, sponsored originally by the Anglican and the Catholic Churches, came into existence in 1970 to study existing Christian Organizations, the societies in which they are placed, and how best they might set about fulfilling their mission with insight and understanding.

The Unit achieves this end by using the most up-to-date methods of the human sciences, by employing highly qualified people and committees, and by collaborating with respected international organisations dealing with similar problems. It is a member of the Federation of Socio-Religious Research Institutions (FERES), the International Conference of Sociology and Religion (CISR), and the South African Missiological Society. It also works closely with research units in Nairobi and Uganda. While the methods of scholarship are used, the purpose is always pastoral.

Since its inception, the South African Council of Churches and the Federation of Evangelical Lutheran Churches of Southern Africa have become member churches of the Unit.

The Rev. Canon Trevor Verryn is Director. He is assisted by a Researcher and a Secretary.

SURVEY OF CATECHETICAL CENTRES

Diocese	Centre(s)	Language
BETHLEHEM	PO Box 6, Harrismith, 9880 (Rev. H. Kuckertz, C.S.Sp.)	Zulu
CAPE TOWN	Catechetical Office, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town, 8001 (Rev. Ralph de Hahn)	English
DURBAN	Esigodini Catechetical Centre, PO Box 120, Edendale, 4505. (Very Rev. D. Khumalo, O.M.I.)	Zulu
	Greyville Catechetical Centre, P.O. Box 4926. (Mr. Ken Smith)	English
ESHOWE	Little Flower Mission, PO Box 157, Eshowe, 3815. (Mr. Gerard Ndlovu)	Zulu
	Catholic Education Centre, c/o Inkamana Mission, PO Vryheid, 3100. (Rev. Gerard Ndlovu).	Zulu
INGWAVUMA	St Alexis' Mission, PO Box 7, Ubombo, 3970. (Rev. K. Rabbitt, O.S.M.)	Zulu
JOHANNESBURG	P.O. Box 32, Johannesburg, 2000. (Mrs. Dorothy Spring)	English
	P.O. Box 2, Kwa-Thema, Springs, 1560. (Sister Lucy, O.P.)	Zulu Sotho

KIMBERLEY	St Joseph's Catechetical Training Centre, PO Box 43, Mafeking, 8670. (Rev. H. Scheper, O.M.I.)	Setswana English
KROONSTAD	P.O. Box 129, Kroonstad, 9500. (Rev. H. Cartens).	Sotho
	PO Box 71, Virginia, 9430 (Rev. D. Lansen)	English
LOUIS TRICHARDT/ TZANEEN	Catechetical Centre, PO Box 30, Bandolierskop 0800.	English
QUEENSTOWN	Catechist Training Centre, Lumko, PO Box 28, Lady Frere, 5410.	Xhosa English
VOLKSRUST	Catechetical Centre, St Joseph's Mission, Besters, 3371. (Rev. R. Stewart, O.F.M.)	English Zulu
WESTERN TRANSVAAL	Catechetical Centre, PO Box 6027, Flamwood, 2572. (Rev. Sister S. Roose)	Tswana English
WINDHOEK	Roman Catholic Mission, Dornfeld, Gobabis. (Rev. P. Pollitzer, O.M.I.)	Afrikaans

LUMKO MISSIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Founded by Bishop J. B. Rosenthal SAC and now under the Commission for Christian Education and Worship of the South African Catholic Bishops' Conference. Situated 7 miles from Lady Frere, C.P.

Address: PO Box 11, Lady Frere (5410).

Phone: Lady Frere 76. Rail: Queenstown.

ACTIVITIES:

1. **Courses and Seminars:** Some at Lumko; others conducted by Lumko Staff at other centres.
   (a) Languages: Regular courses in Xhosa, Zulu, Northern Sotho and Afrikaans. English courses for African teachers. Occasional courses in Sotho and Tswana.
   (b) Catechetics: Extended training courses through the medium of Xhosa with accommodation for families of trainees. Short upgrading courses through the medium of English, Xhosa, Zulu or Sotho.
   (c) Pastoral: Short courses and seminars aimed at getting a deeper insight into practical pastoral problems and pointing to possible solutions.
2. **Publications:** Printed courses and tapes in various African languages and in Afrikaans. Xhosa catechetical handbooks. Studies, posters, picture sets and practical training material on various pastoral topics.
3. **Research:** Arising from pastoral needs and leading to practical application through courses, seminars and publications.

STAFF:

Revv. H. Slattery MSC (Rector), A. Fischer SAC, F. Lobinger, L. Balink, A. Brook, H. Bucher. Secretarial and administrative work: Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood (5). Also lay teaching and research staff.

THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

This Institute, recently established, is known as "Khanyisa" which means "to enlighten". Its overall aim is to train religious co-ordinators and animators. Its programme is built around the ideas of personal growth, community growth and professional growth. Resident and visiting lecturers will conduct courses in Theology, Biblical, Anthropological and Pastoral Studies. The Institute strives to respond positively to all the changes in the field of Catechetics, Pastoral Theology and Religious Education in general. In doing so it seeks to reflect the specitically missionary nature of the Church's Apostolate in Southern Africa. Participants will be required to live in for the course which takes a year.

Enquiries to: Rev. Director, "Khanyisa", P.O. Mariannhill, Natal.

Fons Vitae Institute: Cathedral Place, 3, Saratoga Avenue, Box 32, Johannesburg (2000). Tel. 725-4444 (011).

La Verna Retreat & Conference Centre: Box 838, Vanderbijl Park, Tvl. (1900). Tel. 2914 (01617X).

Schoenstatt Conference Centre: Constantia Ave., Constantia (7800). Tel. 74-2552 (021).

Maryland Centre for Adult Education: Summit Road, Hanover Park, Cape Flats.

ASSOCIATION OF TEACHING BROTHERS OF SOUTH AFRICA

Ecclesiastical Assistant: Most Rev. Archbishop J. P. Fitzgerald, OMI, D.D.
President: Rev. Brother Patrick FC (District Superior, Brothers of Charity), P.O. Box 525, Klerksdorp, 2570.
Vice-President: Rev. Brother J. C. O'Neill, CFC, Provincial Christian Brothers, Rice House, Box 614, Boksburg (1460), Tel. 52-5061.
Secretary/Treasurer: Brother Alpheus, FSC, De La Salle College, East London 5201.
Press Liaison Officer: Rev. Brother Jerome, FSC.
Executive Member: Rev. Brother Jude, FMS, Provincial Marist Brothers.

Members:

Very Rev. Brother District Superior, Brothers of Charity, PO Box 525, Klerksdorp, 2570.
Very Rev. Brother Provincial, Christian Brothers Provincialate, Rice House, PO Box 614, Boksburg, 1460.
The Provincial Representative, De La Salle Brothers, Chamberlain Road, East London, 5201.
Very Rev. Brother Superior, Fratres van Tilburg, Regionale Bestuur, PO Box 2115, Windhoek 9100, S.W.A.
Very Rev. Brother Provincial, Marist Brothers, P.O. Box 27783, Yeoville, 2143, Johannesburg.

CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

St Boniface High School, PO Box 11, Kimberley (8300).

St Paul's High School, PO Box 21, Taung (8584).

St Bernard's High School, PO Box 31, Batho Location (9300), Bloemfontein.

St Teresa via Zastron (9952).

Mariasdal Boys and Girls Secondary School, PO Box 70, Tweespruit (9770).

Christian Brothers College, Box 88, Kimberley, C.P. (8300).

Salesianum High School, PO Box 25, Springbok (8240).

St Joseph's Trade School, PO Box 25, Springbok (8240).

St Anna Huishoud Skool, Posbus 25, Springbok (8240).

Bloemfontein: Christian Brothers College, Bayswater, Bloemfontein (9301) Tel. 74976 (051).

Bloemfontein: Greenhill Girls' School, 31, Deale Road, Bloemfontein (9301) Tel. Convent: 73675, School: 78119, Hostel: 70354 (051).

Virginia: St Mary's Convent High School, Box 174, Virginia (9430), Tel. 3-4895 (017).

Welkom: St Agnes Convent High School, Box 382, Welkom (9460), Tel. 2-2686 (017).

Welkom: Christian Brothers College, Box 574, Welkom (9460), Tel. 2-3905 (017).

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

Holy Cross Convent, PO Box 209, Aliwal North (5530).
Assumption Convent, PO Box 9, Bedford (5780).
Savio Salesian College, Landsdowne Road, Landsdowne (7700).
Convent of the Holy Cross, Coronation Road, Maitland (7405).
Star of the Sea Convent, Main Road, St James (7945).
St Dominic's Priory, PO Box 5160, Walmer, Port Elizabeth (6000).
Loreto Convent School, PO Box 135, Strand, Cape (7140).
Convent of the Holy Rosary, Springfield, St John's Road, Wynberg (7800).
St Mary's High School, 14 Bouquet Street, Cape Town (8001).
Dominican-Grimley School for the Deaf, Tuin Plein off Hope Street, Cape Town (8001).
Salesian Boys' High School, Somerset Road, Cape Town (8001).
Christian Bros. College, York Road, Green Point, Cape (8001).
St Joseph's College, Belmont Road, PO Box 27, Rondebosch (7700).
Loreto Convent, Regent Road, Sea Point (8001).
Christian Bros. College, Dublin Street, Woodstock (7900).
De La Salle College, 49 Chamberlain Road, Vincent, East London (5201).
Convent of the Holy Cross, PO Box 14, George (6530).
Assumption Convent High School, PO Box 17, Grahamstown (6140).
Sacred Heart Convent High School, PO Box 79, King William's Town (5600).
Marist Bros. College, PO Box 5087, Walmer, Port Elizabeth (6065).
Holy Rosary Convent High School, Western Road, Port Elizabeth (6001).
St Joseph's Secondary School, PO Box 209, Aliwal North, C.P. (5530).
St Joseph's Trade and Sacred Heart Housecraft School, PO Box 209, Aliwal North (5530).
St Columba's High School, Lawrence Road, Athlone (7700).
Marian Secondary School, Dominican Convent, Halt Road, Matroosfontein (7460).
St Augustine's Training & Sec. School, PO Box 16, Parow (7500).
St Owen's Secondary School, Retreat Road, Retreat (7945).
Dominican School for the Deaf, Clare Road, Wittebome (7800).
Immaculate High School, Dominican Convent, Clare Road, Wittebome (7800).
Holy Rosary High School, Spring Road, PO Box 11, Cradock (5880).
St Colmcille's High School, PO Box 73, Kirkwood (6120).
St James High School, PO Box 8014, Schauder Township, Port Elizabeth (6060).
St Thomas School, Gelvindale, PO Box 974, Port Elizabeth (6000).
Uitenhage: Marymount Convent, Dalton Avenue, Uitenhage (6230).
Umtata: St Theresa's Home Economics School, Box 261, Umtata (5100).

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

Sacred Heart Secondary and Vocational School, PO Box 17, Flagstaff (4810).
Mount Nicholas School, PO Box 4, Libode (5160).
Little Flower School, Sanatorium, P/Bag Ixopo (4630).
St Philomena's School, 567 Stella Road, Malvern, Durban 4001.
St Anthony's Indian School, Centenary Road, Durban 4001.
Inchanga High School, PO Box 2, Inchanga, Natal (3670).
Inkamana Secondary School, The Monastery, Inkamana, PO Vryheid, Natal (3100).
St Mary's Clerical Seminary, P/Bag Ixopo, Natal (4630).
Mariannhill High School, St Francis' College, PO Mariannhill, Natal (3601).
St Theresa's Industrial School, PO Mariannhill, Natal (3601).
Montebello High School, PO Montebello via Dalton, Natal (3478).
Albini-Nshonweni Secondary School, Catholic Mission, PO Nshongweni, Natal (3690).
Sacred Heart Secondary School, Oakford Priory, Verulam, Natal (4340).
Emoyeni Secondary School, PO Gingindlovu, Zululand (3800).
Impumelelo Secondary School, St Francis Mission, PO Box 6, Mahlabatini, Zululand (3865).

Star of the Sea Secondary School, P/Bag Maputa, Zululand (3973).
Holy Cross Convent High School, PO Box 40, Kokstad (4799).
Our Lady of Fatima High School, 155 Northway, Durban North (4016).
Maris Stella Convent High School, 552 Essenwood Road, Durban (4001).
Convent High School, 20 St Andrew's Street, PO Box 1239, Glenmore, Durban (4001).
St Henry's School, 210, South Ridge Road, Glenwood, Durban (4001).
St Catherine's Convent, PO Box 162, Empangeni (3880).
St Thomas More School, PO Box 101, Kloof (3600).
St Dominic's Academy, P/Bag 660, Newcastle (2940).
St Charles College, Harwin Road, Scottsville, Pietermaritzburg (3201).
Pinetown Convent, 31 Mariannhill Road, Pinetown (3600).
St Elmo's Special School, PO Umzumbi (4225).
Oakford Convent School, PO Verulam (4340).
Assumption Convent High School, 63, Kenyon Howard Road, Woodlands (4001).
Convent of the Sacred Heart, PO Box 246, Ermelo (2350).

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

Holy Cross Convent School, 3rd Avenue & 13th Street, Victory Park, Johannesburg (2001).
Loreto Convent, 91 Lunnon Road, Hillcrest, Pretoria (0002).
St Paulus Skool, Boekenhoutstraat 23, Brumeria, Pretoria (0002).
Iona Convent, 263 Voortrekker Road, PO Box 23057, Innesdal, Pretoria (0002).
Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, PO Box 474, Springs (1560).
Dominican Convent of St Thomas Aquinas, PO Box 562, Witbank (1035).
Christian Bros. College, PO Box 288, Springs (1560).
McAuley House School, Napier Road, Parktown West, Johannesburg (2001).
Brescia House Ursuline Convent School, PO Box 67019, Bryanston (2021).
Christian Bros. College, PO Box 165, Boksburg (1460).
Holy Rosary Convent School, PO Box 341, Edenvale (1610).
De la Salle College, Discovery, PO Florida (1710).
Immaculate High School, PO Box 134, Mondeor, Johannesburg (2110).
Loreto Vocational School, PO Box 134, Mondeor, Johannesburg (2110).
Christ the Priest Seminary, PO Box 248, Groblersdal, Tvl. (0470).
Glencowie Secondary School, PO Box 6, Glencowie via Middelburg, Tvl. (1061).
Motse Maria High School, P/Bag 7836, Pietersburg (0700).
Pax High School, P/Bag 7822, Pietersburg (0700).
Paxona Vocational School, P/Bag 7822, Pietersburg (0700).
Holy Trinity High School, Catholic Mission, Atteridgeville, Pretoria (0008).
St Anne's High School, PO Box 54, Boshoek, Rustenburg (0301).
St Paul's Minor Seminary, PO Box 75, Hammanskraal (0400).
Tsogo High School (R.C.), PO Box 22, De Wildt (0251).
Holy Child Dominican Convent, PO Box 151, Benoni (1500).
St Benedict's College, PO Box 15, Bedfordview, Johannesburg (2001).
St Dominic's Convent High School, PO Box 230, Boksburg (1460).
St John Bosco College, PO Box 25, Dalcside (1840).
St Catherine's Convent, PO Box 183, The Highway, Florida (1710).
St Joseph's Convent, Castor Road, Fisher s Hill, Germiston (1401).
St Catherine's Dominican Convent, Piercey Avenue, Parkhill Gardens, Germiston (1401).
Convent of the Sacred Heart, 143 Park Street, PO Box 36045, Belgravia, Johannesburg (2001).
St Angela's Ursuline Convent, 30, Kitchener Avenue, Kensington, Johannesburg (2001).

St Rose's Convent, 13 Fifth Street, La Rochelle, Johannesburg (2001).
Assumption Convent High School, 104, Pandora Road, PO Box 40091, Cleveland, Johannesburg (2001).
Assumption Convent High School, St Mary's Road, Maryvale, Johannesburg (2001).
Convent of Mercy, 13, Somerset Street, PO Box 10, Mayfair, Johannesburg (2001).
St Vincent's School for the Deaf, 158 Oxford Road, Melrose, Johannesburg (2001).
Marist Bros. College, PO Box 40, Linmeyer, Johannesburg (2105).
Marist Bros. College, PO Box 46099, Observatory, Johannesburg (7935).
Marist Bros. College, Rivonia Road, Inanda-Sandton, Johannesburg (2001).
Holy Family Convent, 40 Oxford Road, Parktown, Johannesburg (2001).
St. Theresa's Convent of Mercy, 18 Keyes Avenue, Rosebank, Johannesburg (2001).
De la Salle College, Road No. 3, Victory Park, Johannesburg (2001).
Holy Family Convent, 66 Regent Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg (2001).
Convent of the Sacred Heart, PO Box 143, Klerksdorp (2570).
Bros. of Charity College, PO Box 525, Klerksdorp (2570).
St Ursula's Convent, PO Box 138, Krugersdorp (1740).
Boys' Town Technical High School, PO Box 57, Magaliesberg (2805).
St Hyaconth's School, 153 Commissioner Street, PO Box 54, Nigel (1490).
Bros. of Charity College, PO Box 29, Pietersburg (0700).
Loreto Convent, PO Box 287, Pretoria (0001).
Christian Bros. College, Mt Edmund, Silverton Road, Silverton, Pretoria (0127).

EDUCATION COUNCIL ASSOCIATION OF RELIGIOUS (ECAR)

Members of the Executive:

Bro. J. O'Neill (Chairman), Rice House, P.O. Box 614, Boksburg 1460, Tel. 52-5061.
Fr. de Sylva, O.M.I., St. Benedict's College, P.O. Box 15, Bedfordview 2008. Tel. 53-7724/53-7159.
Bro. D. Downey, P.O. Box 614, Boksburg 1460, Tel. 52-5061.
Sr. Lurach Walsh, Loreto Convent, Skinner Street, Pretoria 0002. Tel. 2-6753.
Sr. Genevieve, O.P., St. Mary's Convent, 14 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001.
Sr. Evangelist Quinlin, 19 Sturdee Avenue, Rosebank, Johannesburg 2001. Tel. 47-2115.
Sr. Louis Michael McDonagh, Holy Cross Convent, P.O. Box 44080, Linden 2104. Tel. 46-9330/46-2130.

SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL OF CATHOLIC LAITY

(SACCL)

Pres. Mr. G. J. Christie (Durban) Vice-Pres. (Miss) E. Charbonneau (Johannesburg) Secr. Mr. J. d'Oliveira (Pretoria). Treas. Mr. S. J. Kotsane (Pretoria). Additional Members: Mrs. J. M. Bendile (Bloemfontein): Miss I. Helsdon (Durban) Mr. J. Keble, (P.E.) Mr. B. R. Maphanga (Witbank), Mrs T. Perez (Cape Town) Mrs. K. Tsabedge (Swaziland) Mr. C. Wilson (W. Tvl.) Mrs. J. Xingwana (Transkei).

Episcopal Ecclesiastical Assistant: Rt. Rev. Mgr. D. Verstraete (W. Tvl.)
Official Address: P.O. Box 3336, Pretoria, 0001.

LAY APOSTOLATE ORGANISATIONS

National Catholic Federation of Students: (NCFS)

President: Mr. Kalie Hanekom, 29, Church Street, Stellenbosch (7600). Tel. 5683 (0231). Secretary: Miss Ursula Tothill, Isabel Dalrymple House, Wits University, Jan Smuts Avenue, Johannesburg (2001). Tel. 724-4306 (011).
Ecclesiastical Assistant: Rev. Albert Nolan, OP, Box 2014, Stellenbosch (7600). Permanent Address: Box 23664, Joubert Park, Johannesburg (2044). Publications: Katutura (English). Newsletter (English).

Christian Life Groups: (CLG)

Full time worker for all correspondence: Miss Hilary Tyghe, 115 Derby Road, Judith's Paarl, Johannesburg (2001). Tel. 24-3920 (011).
Ecclesiastical Assistant: Rev. J. Goller, SJ, address as above. Publication: National Newsletter.

Young Christian Workers/Students: (YCW & YCS)

President: Mr. Roddy Nunes, 39, Pioneer Road, Box 17056, Congella, Durban (4013), Tel. 351568 (031). Administrative Secretary: Mrs. P. E. Olivier, address as above.
Ecclesiastical Assistant: Rev. Gerard de Fleuriot, address as above. Permanent address: as above.

Catholic Women's League-National Council: (CWL)

President: Mrs. Virginia James, 52, Wares Road, Mill Park, Port Elizabeth (6001), Tel. 33-4145 (041). Secretary: Miss K. James, address as above. National Chaplain: Rev. W. Barnes, 512, Cape Road, Kabega, Port Elizabeth (6001), Tel. 30-2070 (041).

Catholic Africa Women's Federation: (CAWF)

President: Mrs. E. J. Gumede, St. Wendeline's School, P/B 4006, Durban (4001). Secretary: Mrs. Ellen F. Makhaye, No. 1938—30th Avenue, P.O. Clernaville, Clermont, Natal (3602).
Ecclesiastical Assistant: Rev. G. Coleman, OMI, Box 33, Kliptown, Tvl. (1812).

The Catholic Order of Knights of Da Gama: (KDG)

Supreme Knight: Mr. B. Geoghegan, 75, Northfield Avenue, Sunningdale Ridge, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 44-7313 (Work), 40-6712 (Res.). Secretary: Mr. Z. J. Buys, Box 1602, Bloemfontein, OFS (9300), Tel. 83358 (051). Supreme Chaplain: Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. R. Hughes, Catholic Presbytery, 32, Codonia Avenue, Waverley, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 49-6461 (012).

St. Vincent de Paul Society

The Society of St. Vincent de Paul founded by Frederick Ozanam in Paris in 1833, was introduced into South Africa in 1856. The aim of the Society is the sanctification of its members through the performance of works of charity. Its chief work is the visitation of poor families so as to bring them material assistance and, where possible, spiritual consolation. The Society embraces any work of charity. Controlling Body is the Superior Council, Box 1027, Cape Town (8000), Tel. President 41-3411 (021).

Welfare number: 900.

Chiro Youth Movement: (Chiro)

President: Mr Johannes Fortuin, Box 43, Inchanga (3570), Tel. 291, Cato Ridge (032512Y). Publications in Afrikaans, English, Tswana, Northern Sotho, Southern Sotho, Xhosa, Zulu.

Lay Dominican Third Order of St. Dominic:

President: Mrs. P. Honeywill, 88, Joseph Street, Highlands North, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 40-3173 (011). Secretary: Mr. C. Silberbauer, 91, 12th Street, Parkhurst, Johannesburg (2001). All correspondence to the President.

Lay Franciscans: The Third Order of St Francis was founded in the early 13th Century and approved by the Pope in 1221. Many lay people wished to join St. Francis but were prevented from doing so by their duties. So Francis drew up a rule or way of life for them to follow. People from all walks of life have lived by this rule, many of them becoming outstanding Christians in doing so.

The Popes have often recommended this way of life to the faithful and constantly supported it. In order to keep it in touch with the times, the rule has been revised from time to time without losing the original spirit of Francis. Basically the rule encourages people to live the Gospel to the full. In particular it seeks to stimulate a spirit of prayer and concern for others through the the apostolate. There are branches of the Third Order in Cape Town, Pretoria, Durban and Johannesburg.

Commisionary for South Africa: Rev. John Hegarty. OFM, St. John Vianney Seminary, 191, Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002). Tel. 78-2039 (012).

Legion of Mary: Senatus of Johannesburg.

This Regional Senatus governs the Legion in sixteen Dioceses and Prefectures. It comprises the Ecclesiastical Provinces of Pretoria and Bloemfontein on a permanent basis and the Diocese of Aliwal North, the Prefecture of Volksrust and the territories of S.W. Africa, Botswana and Swaziland on a provincial basis.

President: Miss M. Walsh, Catholic Centre, 98, Kerk Street, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 642-6688 (011). Secretary: Miss J. Campbell, Box 196, Vereniging (1930). Ecclesiastical Assistant: Rev. G. Lampe, MHM, Catholic Church, 32, Kitchener Avenue, Bez, Valley, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 24-2757 (011).
There is a Senatus in Cape Town and a comitium in Durban.

Publications: Legion Handbook published in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Sotho, Xhosa, Portuguese.

Boy Scouts Association: C/o Catholic Cathedral, Box 32, Johannesburg (2000). Ecclesiastical Assistant: Rev. P. O'Connor Ferrero at the same address. Tel. 725-2750 (011).

Kolbe Asociation: Ecclesiastical Assistant: Very Rev. Fergus Barrett, OFM, St. John Vianney Seminary, 125, Main Street Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002) Tel. 78-2039 (012).

CHURCHES AND ECUMENICAL BODIES

Bible Society of South Africa:
General Secretary: P.O. Box 215, Cape Town (8000) Phone 2-2554. (021).

Baptist Union:
General Secretary's address: 210 Trans-Africa House, Johannesburg (2001) Phone 725-5400 (011).

Church of the Province of South Africa (Anglican):
General Secretary's address: P.O. Box 1131, Johannesburg (2000) Phone 22-6131 (011).

Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk:
General Secretary's address: P.O. Box 31162, Braamfontein, (2017) Johannesburg Phone 724-6281/2 (011).

Hervormde Kerk:
General Secretary's address' P.O. Box 2368, Pretoria (0001) Phone 35-201 (012).

Lutheran Church (Federation):
General Secretary's address: 7 Carlow Road, Parkview, (2193) Johannesburg.

Methodist Church:
General Secretary's address: P.O. Box 2256, Durban, (4000) Natal. Phone 31-1087 (031).

Presbyterian Church:
General Secretary's address: P.O. Box 11347, Saambou Building, 112 Commissioner Street (2000) Johannesburg. Phone 838-6534 (011).

United Congregational Church:
General Secretary's address: P.O. Box 31083, Braamfontein (2107) Johannesburg. Phone 724-2361. (011).

Association of Southern African Theological Institutes:
Secretary Rev. R. Falkenberg, Private Bag 308, Alice, C.P.

Council of Churches of South Africa:
General Secretary: Mr. J. Rees. Address: P.O. Box 31190, Braamfontein (2017) Johannesburg. Phone 724-4459. (011).

Christian Institute of South Africa:
Director: Dr. C. F. Beyers Naude, P.O. Box 31134, Braamfontein (2017) Johannesburg. Phone 724-0346/7 (011).

Wilgespruit Ecumenical Centre:
Director: Fr. D. Whyte, P.O. Box 81, Roodepoort, (1725) Tvl. Phone 763-1270, 763-2650 (011).

CATHOLIC NEWSPAPERS

ANGELUS. Language: Afrikaans, Otjiherero, Namaqua, Kwangali. Address: P.O. Box 8315, Windhoek, S.W.A.

INTER NOS. Language: English. Address: P.O. Box 941, Pretoria. Frequency: Bi-monthly.

INTSIMBI. Language: Xosa. Address: P.O. Box 85, Umtata. Frequency: Fortnightly.

"THRUST". Language: English. Address: YCW, P.O. Box 35, Congella, Natal. Frequency: Bi-monthly.

KEHILWENYANE. Language: Tswana. Address: P.O. Box 309, Kimberley. Frequency: Monthly.

MOELETSI OA BASOTHO: Language: Sotho. Address: P.O. Box Mazenod, Lesotho. Frequency: Weekly.

SOUTHERN CROSS. Language: English. Address: P.O. Box 2372, Cape Town. Frequency: Weekly.

TREFOIL. Language: English. Address: P.O. Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000. Frequency: Quarterly.

UMAFRIKA. Language: Zulu. Address: P.O. Mariannhill, Natal. Frequency: Weekly

PUBLICATION BY AFRIKAANS COMMISSION OF SACBC

The Afrikaans Commission of the Southern Africa Catholic Bishops Conference publishes a **Church Dictionary/Kerkwoordeboek.** This is a standard reference book for all liturgical and ecumenical terminology. In both English and Afrikaans, and covers usages in all major Churches and Apostolic Church Organisations, all aspects of Christian life, words and expressions used in connection with the Bible, Canon Law, church art and music; it includes much general information on popular devotions and other ecclesiastical topics, titles and history.

It is specially designed and compiled by the authors to be of frequent, even daily, help to both the ministry and the laity in all facets of liturgical and spiritual life and work.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

Rex. Sister Superior, Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Alexandra Road, Pinelands, C.P. (7405) Tel. 53-4957 (021).

Rev. Sister Superior, St. Joseph's Home for Chronic Invalid Children, (7781) Pallotti Road off Modderdam Road Cape Flats, Box 2, Phillipi (7781).

Rev. Sister Superior, The Pines Nursing Home, 42 Church Street, Worcester, C.P. 6850) Tel. 3865.

Rev. Mother Superior, St. Joseph's Hospital, 40 Park Drive, Port Elizabeth. (6001) Tel. 37921 (041).

Rev. Mother Prioress, Mater Dei Hospital, P.O. Box 771, East London (5200) Tel. 22457 (041).

Rev. Mother Superior, Palotti Nursing Home, P.O. Box 43, George, C.P. (6530) Tel. 2905 (0441).

The Secretary, Glen Grey Mission Hospital, P.B. Queenstown, C.P. (5320) Tel. Lady Frere 18.

Rev. Mother Superior, St. Catherine's Nursing Home, P.O. Box 362, Queenstown, C.P. (5320) Tel. 2261 (045).

Rev. Mother Secretary, Umlamli Mission Hospital, P.O. Sterkspruit, C.P. (5560) Tel. Umlamli Hospital.

The Secretary, St. Francis' Hospital, Aliwal North, C.P. (5530) Tel. 129 (05512).

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

Rev. Mother Superior, Little Company of Mary Hospital, P.O. Box 17012, Groenkloof, Pretoria. (0027) Tel. 78-2251/5 (012).

Rev. Mother Superior, Marifont Nursing Home, 132 Cilliers Street, Sunnyside, (0002) Pretoria. Tel. 44-2241 (012).

Rev. Mother Superior, Holy Cross Nursing Home, 885 Mostert Street, Lady Selborne (0002) Pretoria. Tel. 77-3415 (012).

Rev. Mother Prioress, Marymount Maternity Home, 54 Albermarle Street, Kensington, (2001) Johannesburg, Tel. 24-8386 (011).

Rev. Mother Superior, St. Anne's Hospital, Modimong, P.O. 54, Boshoek, Rustenburg, Transvaal, (0301) Tel. 9740 and 9702 Brakkloof.

The Secretary, Kenridge Hospital, Eton Road, Parktown, Johannesburg, (2001) Tel. 31-5181 (011).

Rev. Mother Prioress, St. Joseph's Hospital, P.B. 7824, Pietersburg, Tvl. (0700).

The Secretary, St. Vincent' sHospital, Private Bag 612, Warmbaths, Tvl. (0480) Tel. Warmbaths 3.

Rev. Mother Prioress, St. Mary's Maternity Hospital, 36 Main Avenue, Springs, Tvl. 1560. Tel. 56-5795 (011).

M.(T)D. Co. Mission Hospital, P.O. Box 56, Messina, Northern Transvaal (0900) Tel. Messina 2.

Rev. Father-in-Charge, Bongani Hospital, P.O. Box 403, White River, E. Tvl. (1240).

The Secretary, St. Rita's Hospital, P.O. Box 2, Glen Cowie, via Middelburg Tvl. (1061) Tel. 2.

The Secretary, Good Shepherd Hospital, P.O. Box 7, Stegi, Swaziland. Tel. Stegi 2.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

Rev. Sister Matron, St. Mary's Hospital, P.O. Marianhill, Natal. (3601) Tel. 72-6371 (031).

The Secretary, St. Francis Hospital, P.O. Mahlabatini, Tel. 6.

Rev. Mother Superior, Sanatorium, P.O. Box 15, Ladysmith, Natal (3370).

The Secretary, Mbongolwane Mission Hospital, P.B. 126, Ntumeni, Zululand, 46 (3830).

Rev. Mother Prioress, Montebello Mission Hospital, P.O. Montebello, via Dalton, Zululand (3478).

The Secretary, Nkandle Hospital, Nkandle (3024). Tel. 12, Zululand.

The Secretary, Benedictine Hospital, Nongoma, Zululand (3950) Tel. 14.

Rev. Sister Superior, St. Andrew's Hospital, P.O. Box 62, Harding, Natal, Tel. 54.

Rev. Sister Superior, Christ the King Hospital, P.O. Ixopo, Natal, (4630). Tel. 36.

Rev. Mother Superior, St. Apollinaris Hospital, P.O. Creighton, Natal, (4600) Tel. 41.

The Sister Matron, St. Patrick's General Hospital, P.O. Bizana, Pondoland, (4800)

Rev. Mother Prioress, The Hospital, P.O. Box 22, Cala, C.P. (5455) Tel. 3.

The Secretary, Mount Frere Hospital, Mount Frere, E. Griqualand (4870) Tel. 8.

Rev. Sister Superior, St. Elizabeth's General Hospital, P.O. Box 77, Lusikisiki, E. Griqualand (4820) Tel. 44.

The Secretary, Oakford Dominican Hospital, P.B. Verulam, Natal (4340). Tel. 245/246 (032222Y).

Rev. Mother Superior, Osindisweni Mission Hospital, P.B. Verulam, 4340 Natal, Phones: 245/246/260 (032222Y).

Rev. Sister Superior, St. Mary's Maternity Home, Umtata, C.P. (5100) Tel. 229 (04724).

The Secretary, Bedford Orthopaedic Centre, P.O. Box 60, Umtata, C.P. (5100) 541 (04724).

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

The Secretary, St. Konrad's Hospital, Taung, C.P. (8584).

Rev. Sister Matron Wilhelmina Hospital, P.O. Box 15, Douglas, C.P. (8730) Tel. 68.

Rev. Sister Superior, Sir Oppenheimer Hospital, P.O. Box 87, Welkom, O.F.S. (9460).

PROVINCE OF MASERU

The Secretary, Paray Hospital of the Sacred Heart, P.O. Thaba Tseka, via Maseru, Lesotho.

Rev. Father-in-Charge, St. Joseph's Hospital, Roma, Lesotho.

SOUTH-WEST AFRICA

Rev. Mother Prioress, R.C. Hospital, P.O. Box 157, Windhoek, S.W.A.

Rev. Mother Prioress, R.C. Hospital, P.O. Box 157, Windhoek, S.W.A. (9100) Tel. 3149.

The Secretary, St. Mary's Hospital, P.O. Box 11, Rehoboth, S.W.A. (9033).

Rev. Father-in-Charge, Thaddeus Hospital, P.O. Box 62, Usakos, S.W.A. (9170).

Rev. Mother Superior, Antonius Hospital, P.O. Box 60, Swakopmund, S.W.A. (9180) Tel. 2020.

Rev. Mother Superior, Benedictus Hospital, P.O. Box 11, Gobabis, S.W.A. (9140) Tel. 175.

The Matron, St. Joseph's Nursing Home, P.O. Box 56, Keetmanshoop, S.W.A. (9020).

Rev. Mother Superior, R.C. Mission Hospital, P.O. Box 52, Mariental, S.W.A. (9060) Tel. 38.

Rev. Sister Superior, St. Theresia Hospital, P.O. Box 68, Otjiwarongo, S.W.A. (9210).

The Secretary, Catholic Mission Hospital, Otshikulu, P.O. Ondangwa, Ovamboland (9270), S.W.A.

PAPAL HONOURS

List of Bishops-Assistant at the Pontifical Throne and Domestic Prelates in Southern Africa, with the Diocese (or Vicariate) of each and the year of appointment.

Bishop-Assistant at the Pontifical Throne

His Eminence Owen Cardinal McCann, D.D., Ph.D., Cape Town.

* * *

Protonotary Apostolic

Galvin, Rt. Rev. Mgr. John, Cape Town. (1965).

Watkins, Rt. Rev. Mgr. C. G., Cape Town (1975).

* * *

Domestic Prelates

McNulty, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Michael, Cape Town (1951).

Hughes, Rt. Rev. Monsignor J. R., Pretoria (1951).

Mason, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Frederic, Pretoria (1952).

Hatton, Rt. Rev. Monsignor D. J., Cape Town (1958).

Lynch, Rt. Rev. Monsignor C. J., Cape Town (1958).

Kenny, Rt. Rev. Monsignor John, Port Elizabeth (1960).

Williams, Rt. Rev. Monsignor C. L., Johannesburg (1961).

Koelbl, Rt. Rev. Mgr. M., Aliwal (1961).

Magennis, Rt. Rev. Mgr. John, Pretoria (1965).

Kelly, Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. D. J'burg (1966).

Luwisha, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Stephen, Lusaka (1966).

Oscar, Rt. Rev. Mgr. H. Mariannhill (1972).

Kalale, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Lusaka (1973).

Setlalekgosi, Rt. Rev. Mgr. B., Gaberone (1974).

* * *

Catholic Laity of Southern Africa Honoured

Knights of St Gregory the Great

Pagano, L., Cape Town (1937).

Donnelly, J. W., Ndola (1950).

Rogers, V., Pretoria (1954).

Pothier, J., Cape Town (1956).

Lee, John Vincent, Wankie (1958).

Mitchell, Alan G., Durban (1960).

Smith, J. Leslie, Durban (1960).

Schwarer, H. J., Johannesburg (1963).

Purcell, John, Manzini (1963).

Hoffman, Bernard, Gwelo (1965).

Wallas, George, T., Johannesburg (1965).

Newstead, Mjr. W. Cameron, Salisbury (1966).

Hyams, Louis, Lusaka (1966).

Hart, M. J., Johannesburg (1969).

Cleveland, The Hon. Ralph, Salisbury, (1972).

Galvin, C. A., Cape Town (1974).

* * *

Knights of St Sylvester

Horsfall, R. Lyd, Witbank (1975).

* * *

The Cross pro Ecclesia et Pontifice and the Bene Merenti Medal, conferred by the Holy See, may be worn at any solemn Ecclesiastical or Religious and Church Social Function. The decoration is to be worn on the left lapel.

* * *

Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice

Rubbi, Mrs. Inez, Cape Town
Brennan, Michael J., Bloemfontein (1943).
Strange, Mrs. Linda, Salisbury (1946).
Kunz, Dr. M., Queenstown (1946).
Ditton, Dr. M., Aliwal (1948).
Singleton, Mrs. Mary, Cape Town (1948).
Pothier, Jean, Cape Town (1951).
Sommerville, Mrs. Mary, Pretoria (1951).
Hayes, Mrs. M., Durban (1952).
Gilder, S., Durban (1952).
Rametse, S., Bloemfontein (1952).
Gaboutloloe, Theo., Kimberley (1952).
Foullois, Dr. Elsa, Kimberley (1952).
Posholi, Miss Elizabeth, Aliwal (1952).
Mlangeni, Mrs. F., Lydenburg (1952).
Juventius, Rev. Bro., Pietersburg (1953).
Hardwood, G., Johannesburg (1955).
Berrill, A., Johannesburg (1955).
Spurling, W. E., Johannesburg (1955).
Dangerfield, A., Durban (1956).
Dangerfield, Mrs. A. Durban (1956).
Smits, A. M., Durban (1956).
Holland, Dr. E., Eshowe (1956).
Dunn, Miss Mary, Eshowe (1956).
Sikhakhane, M., Eshowe (1956).
McLeish, Dr. G., Johannesburg (1956).
Mrwadi, Mrs. Elizabeth, De Aar (1957).
Sehole, Isaac, Port Elizabeth (1957).
Lowry, Mrs. T. E., Umtata (1958).
Monahan, P., Johannesburg (1958).
Kangwere, Mathias, Wankie (1958).
Stewart, John, Ndola (1958).
Clay, Roy, Johannesburg (1959).
Jones, Miss H. J., Pretoria (1960).
Martin, Comdt B. E., Pretoria (1960).
Jones, Miss Hetty J., Pretoria (1960).
Kirk, Mrs. Catherine M., Lusaka (1960).
Wilmott, Sister Stella, Keimoes (1960).
Sankalimba, Simeo, Fort Rosebery (1960).
Ngidi, Mr. Camillus, Durban (1960).
Keane, Miss Margaret, Durban (1960).
Norton, Peter, Cape Town (1960).
Liliefeldt, Isaac, Cape Town (1960).
Alexander, Miss Julia, Cape Town (1960).
Bergamasco, Mrs. A., Cape Town (1960).
Riddle, R., Cape Town (1960).
Galvin, C. A., Cape Town (1960).
Hansford, Mrs. Cecilia, C.Town (1960).
De Broglio, P. D., Durban (1961).
Bendall, Mrs. Alice, Pietersburg (1961).
Kairuz, Dr. G., Queenstown (1961).
Augustine, P., Durban (1961).
Roberts, Miss Ruby, Port Elizabeth (1962).
Collier, H., Port Elizabeth (1962).
Collier, Mrs. H., Port Elizabeth (1962).
McDonagh, Mrs. K. Queenstown (1962).
Hokwana, F. W. S., Queenstown (1962).
Lamb, Major R. V., Pretoria (1962).
Rice, Captain J. J., Cape Town (1962).
Martin, Major B. E., Durban (1962).
Matheo, Abraham, Zomba (1962).
Campbell Watt, Mrs. T., Ndola (1962).
Rocci, Mrs. Olga, Ndola (1962).
Baxter, Phillip E., Johannesburg (1963).
Goller, W. A., Ndola (1963).
February, Mrs. S. S. Keimoes (1963).
Mnyandu, Benno, Volksrust (1963).
McHardy, Miss Evelyn, Pretoria (1963).
Tidbury, W. J., Port Elizabeth (1963).
Atkinson, William E., Ndola (1964).
Monyako, Laurenti L. B., Maseru (1964).
Fraser, W. J., Keith, Maseru (1964).
Duggan, Miss Kate, Cape Town (1964).
Bayne, Miss Mary, Cape Town (1964).
Ziesle, Mrs. Maria, Cape Town (1964).
Anderson, Frank, Johannesburg (1964).
Clarke, George Allen, Durban (1964).
Shangase, Petrus, Durban (1965).
O'Brien, Mrs. Kathleen, Durban (1965).
Sibisi, Bernard, Durban (1965).
Woods, Mrs. Edith Agnes, Durban (1965).
Weidner, P., Keetmanshoop (1965).
Alcaster, W., Port Elizabeth.
Newstead, Mrs. E. Cameron, Salisbury (1966).
Kutama, Thomas, Salisbury (1966).
Petit, Dr. J. Lamplough, Salisbury (1966).

Morgan, Thomas A., Salisbury (1966).
Sweetman, Colonel W., Salisbury (1966).
Simbisai, Peter, Salisbury (1966).
O'Brien, William S., Kimberley (1966).
Nxumalao, Edward, Kimberley (1966).
McHardy, Mrs. M. J., Volksrust (1966).
Skottowe, Mr. —, Durban (1966).
Skottowe, Mrs. —, Durban (1966).
McKenzie, Mrs. Sheila, Bloemfontein (1966).
Thaanyane, Evarist, Bloemfontein (1966).
Claasen, John, Port Elizabeth (1967).
Mbata, Mrs. Celina, Durban (1967).
Phalana, Mrs. Victoria, Pretoria (1967).
Tocher, William, Port Elizabeth (1967).
Yesaya, Adrian, Dedza (1967).
de Stadler, Mrs. C. H. C.T. (1968).
Alexander, Mrs. E., Cape Town (1968).
Kalil, T. S., Bloemfontein (1968).
McNamara, W. G., Bloemfontein (1968).
Mans, Mrs. E., Bloemfontein (1968).
Lindsell, Mrs. M., Umzimkulu (1968).
Gaffney, Mr. A., Queenstown (1968).
Chemaly, Mr. W., Queenstown (1968).
Reabow, Mrs. D., Queenstown (1968).
Wiggill, Mrs. M., Queenstown (1968).
Chemaly, Miss J., Queenstown (1968).
Willard, Mrs. M. I., Queenstown (1968).
Hagemeyer, Mrs. M., Cape Town (1969).
McEvoy, J., Cape Town (1969).
McCoy, Mrs. K. C., Cape Town (1969).
Msomi, X., Johannesburg (1969).
Solomon, J., Bloemfontein (1969).
de Bruin, Mrs. G., Queenstown (1969).
Bosman, Mrs. G., Queenstown (1969).
Edwards, Mr. W. H., Queenstown (1969).
Hartwanger, Mr. M., Queenstown (1969).
Hubbard, Mrs. E., Cape Town (1970).
Tlikilili, Miss B., Aliwal (1970).
Kuisis, V., Pretoria (1971).
Anthony, N., Pretoria (1971).
Seokamo, F., Kimberley (1971).
Carrey, D., Kimberley (1971).
Jebetle, C., Kimberley (1971).
Kamore, P., Kimberley (1971).
Tlhageng, A., Kimberley (1971).
Makhobela, J., Kimberley (1971).
Dithebe, E., Kimberley (1971).
Spencer, P., Kimberley (1971).
O'Brien, C., Kimberley (1971).
Hall, M. B., Kimberley (1971).
Hubbart, M., Kimberley (1971).
Kim Sing, M., Kimberley (1971).
Spring, Mrs. D., Johannesburg (1971).
Eugenia, Sr. M., Oudtshoorn (1972).
Hubertine, Sr. M., Oudtshoorn (1972).
Kortje, V., Oudtshoorn (1972).
Kortje, Mrs. M., Oudtshoorn (1972).
Lichaba, J., Oudtshoorn (1972).
Adams, Mrs. A., Durban (1972).
Momple, Mr. E. P., Durban (1973).
Beaunoir, Mr. H. M., Durban (1973).
Alderson-Smith, Mrs. F., Durban (1973).
Mbele, Mr. S., Durban (1973).
Gumede, Mrs. C. W., Durban (1973).
Makhaye, Mrs. E. E. F., Durban (1973).
Ngcobo, Mr. P., Durban (1973).
Joseph, Mrs. F. M. L., Durban (1973).
Chambers, Mr. P., Durban (1973).
Ngobese, Dr. H., Durban (1973).
O'Connor, Mr. H., Durban (1973).
Berry, Miss M., Lyd./Witbank (1975).
O'Brien, Mr. A. Johannesburg (1975).
Barry, Mrs. A. Cape Town (1975).
Chinnian, Mrs. E., Cape Town (1975).
Colombo, F., Cape Town (1975).
de Gouveia, Mrs. A., C. Town (1975).
D'Arcy, W., Cape Town (1975).
Fanoe, A., Cape Town (1975).
Figaji, A., Cape Town (1975).
Hassal-Williams, Mrs. G., Cape Town (1975).
Judge, M., Cape Town (1975).
Quail, J., Cape Town (1975).
Brunnschweiler, B., Cape Town (1973).
Hilario, Miss R., Cape Town (1973).
Robertson, J. B., Cape Town (1973).

• • •

Lateran Cross 1st Class

Kunz, Dr. M., Queenstown (1957).

• • •

Medal Bene Merenti

Navingoma, Eugenio, Blantyre (1932).
Aboud, Mrs. Selma, Bloemfontein (1952).
Wiltshire, Miss Annie, P.E. (1952).
O'Connor, John, Port Elizabeth (1952).
Sauerwein, Miss Mina, P.E. (1954).
Beckett, Mrs. D., Johannesburg (1955).
Upton, J. H., Port Elizabeth (1958).
Voisin, Miss Mary, Port Elizabeth (1958).
Hofman, Jules, Port Elizabeth (1958).
Kamivacoka, David, Dedza (1958).
Senzani, Daniel, Dedza (1958).

Msimang, R., Johannesburg (1959).
Borland, William A., Pretoria (1955).
Henry, Miss Gertrude, Pretoria (1955).
Saliwa, W., Port Elizabeth (1955).
Coates, J. E., Port Elizabeth (1956).
Maleka, J., Pietersburg (1956).
Vieyra, Mrs. E., Johannesburg (1956).
Devereux, Mrs., Cape Town (1957).
Shaw, Mrs. A.M., Johannesburg (1957).
Brogan, Mrs. M., Johannesburg (1957).
Henderson, Mrs. F. V., J'burg (1957).
Lensek, Mrs. I., Johannesburg (1957).
Mblanga, Anthony, Durban (1958).
Zondi, Andreas, Durban (1958).
Mabaso, Petrus, Durban (1958).
Mkhise, Cammillus, Durban (1958).
Hart, H. N., Johannesburg (1958).
Hart, Mrs. A. M., Johannesburg (1958).
Phakathi, Ernest, Mariannhill (1958).
Mthembu, Carolus, Mariannhill (1958).
Molife, Stanislaus, Mariannhill (1958).
Gumede, Mrs. E., Mariannhill (1958).
Mngadi, Aloys, Durban (1958).
Mbambo, Petrus, Durban (1958).
Morris, Thomas, Port Elizabeth (1958).
Dodson, Mrs. J., Volksrust (1958).
Nkosi, Mrs. Elizabeth, J'burg (1959).
Connolly, Miss M. C., J'burg (1959).
Phalana, Clovis, Pretoria (1959).
Costello, Vincent, Cape Town (1959).
Stock, Mrs. Margaret, C. Town (1959).
Swanson, B. L., Cape Town (1959).
Thackaberry, Mrs. K., J'burg (1959).
Mupangu, Luke, Fort Rosebery (1960).
Gama, Lawrence, Volksrust (1960).
O'Connor, James J., J'burg (1961).
Zwane, Joseph, Pretoria (1962).
Kelly, Mrs. Mary, Pretoria (1962).
Baxter, Mrs. P. E., Joh'burg (1963).
Duery, Mrs. Doreen, Joh'burg (1963).
Masuku, Mrs. Esther, J'burg (1963).
Sigmund, Dr. Martha, Maseru (1963).
Maime, Marcellinus, Maseru (1963).
Manyeli, Mrs. Maria, Maseru (1963).
Phafane, Mrs. Engenia, Maseru (1963).
Chambers, Ronald, Lusaka (1963.
Steers, Mrs. Matilda A., Lusaka (1963).
Segano, Michael, Gaberones (1964).
Hays, Basil E., Maseru (1964).
Liphoto, Julius, Maseru (1964).
Pyne, Richard, Maseru (1964).
Ramosolo, Paulus, J'burg (1964).
Carls, G., Johannesburg (1964).
Monehi, Mrs. Emily, Pretoria (1964).
Fobo, Mattheus, Maseru (1964).
Majara, Mrs. Francoise, Maseru (1964).
Beckenstrater, P., Lydenburg (1965).
Ndhlovu, Jonas, Pretoria (1965).
Whittingstall, Mrs. E., Lydenburg (1965).
Beckenstrater, Paul, Lydenburg / Witbank (1966).
Maluka, John, Lydenburg/Witb. (1966).
Gaigher, Benjamin, Oudtshoorn (1966).
Gaigher, Mrs. B., Oudtshoorn (1966).
David, Norman, Durban (1966).
Clarisse, Ferdinand, Durban (1966).
Thulare, Stephen, Johannesburg (1966).
Kelly, Mrs. E., Johannesburg (1966).
Tyrie, S. A., Johannesburg (1966).
Marope, Anthony, Botswana (1966).
Malokoane, Sixtus (1966).
Addis, Henry, Durban (1967).
Augustine, Thomas, Durban (1967).
Beardwood, Mrs. Reta, J'burg (1967).
Creaney, Francis, Joh'burg (1967).
Le Sar, Mrs. J. M., Joh'burg (1967).
Mazeka, Andreas, Ingwavuma (1967).
McClenehan, Miss G., J'burg (1967).
Rascher, Mrs. B., Johannesburg (1967).
St John Rowland, Mrs. A., J'burg (1967).
Seggie, Mrs. D., Johannesburg (1967).
Tatham, Mrs. Marie, Durban (1967).
Tyrie, S., Johannesburg (1967).
Watson, Miss M., Johannesburg (1967).
Galvin, W., Johannesburg (1967).
Luesley, C., Johannesburg (1967).
Langley, Mrs. Val., Umtata (1968).
Ceruti, Mrs. L., Johannesburg (1968).
Passmore, Miss N., Joh'burg (1968).
Pauw, Mrs. Eva., W/Transvaal (1968).
Baxter, Mrs. H., Johannesburg (1969).
Etheridge, Miss I., Joh'burg (1969).
Hart, Mrs. D., Johannesburg (1969).
Nothard, Miss C., Pretoria (1969).
Jeppe, Mrs. L., Johannesburg (1970).
Morris, P., Johannesburg (1970).
Dowling, Mrs. H. J., Pretoria (1971).
Champeni, R. C., Salisbury (1972).
Dembetembe, Mrs. E., Salisbury (1972).
de Souza, Mrs. C. Azevedo, Salisbury (1972).
Menyani, B. W., Salisbury (1972).
Money, J. I., Salisbury (1972).
Mrewa, D. J., Salisbury (1972).
O'Connor, G., Salisbury (1972).

Pinckney, Mrs. I., Salisbury (1972).
William, Mrs. T., Salisbury (1972).
Droste, Mrs. C., Johannesburg (1972).
Lekhanyane, L., Johannesburg (1972).
Lydall, Mrs. J., Johannesburg (1972).
Quinn, E. G., Johannesburg (1972).
Vallowe, Miss M. J., J'burg (1972).
Mathakgala, A., Johannesburg (1973).
Madonsela, Mrs. A., Volksrust (1973).
Malevu, P., Volksrust (1973).
Esselaar, A. G. J., Port Elizabeth (1973).
Seady, Mrs. A., Port Elizabeth (1973).
Richards, C., Oudtshoorn (1973).
Richards, Mrs. A. G., Oudtshoorn (1973)
Wheeler, J. A., Ndola (1973).
Egan, Mrs. F., Pretoria (1973).
Kgaffe, Mrs. G., Pretoria (1973).
Martin, R., Pretoria (1973).
Moses, Mrs. J , Pretoria (1973).
Wimberley, Brig. R., Durban (1973).
Wimberley, Mrs. I., Durban (1973).
Motsie, Sister T., Pretoria (1974).
Kunene, Mrs. F. Volksrust (1975).
Morobane, J., Gaberone (1975).
Fantisi, J., Johannesburg (1975).
Eaton, Mrs. J., Johannesburg (1975).

Obituary

1969

May	26	HILLERICH, Mgr. R.	Solwezi
August	15	PRENDERGAST, Mgr. M. V.	Port Elizabeth

1970

September	12	RUNGE, Rev. C. H. S.	Pretoria
September	29	McDONNELL, Rev. W. A.	Port Elizabeth
December	4	BOUMIER, Rev. A., WF	Kasama
December	8	CLIFFORD, Rev. Sir L., SJ	Salisbury
November	6	WYNNE, Mgr. J.	Port Elizabeth

1971

February	4	ANGERER, Rev. J., MFSC	Lyd./Witbank
February	20	AHEARN, Rev. P.	Port Elizabeth
February	27	ROSENBAUM, Rev. C., SCJ	Aliwal
March	1	HUDSON, Rev. B., OSFS	Keimoes
April	4	HYLAND, Rev. L., OP	Johannesburg
May	22	ABELL, Rev. P., OMI	Johannesburg
May	27	WALLACE, Rev. J., SJ	Salisbury
June	13	RAKAUOANE, Rev. A.	Cape Town
June	29	CUNNINGHAM, Rev. M. A.	Port Elizabeth
July	7	BACHER, Rev. R.	Maseru
July	10	DORAN, Mgr. H.	Cape Town
July	18	LONG, Rev. L., MSC	Cape Town
August	8	THOMMEREL, Rev. H., OMI	Maseru
September	2	SAUTER, Rev. J. B., CMM	Mariannhill
September	2	BYRNE, Rev. L., OMI	Durban
September	25	DUNNWALD, Rev. L., OMI	Kimberley

October	4	LE ROUX, Rev. J., SMM	Zomba
October	20	FRAWLEY, Rev. M. J., CSSP	Blantyre
October	28	SIMBRUNER, Rev. K., OSFS	Keimoes
November	24	KUBIENSKI, Mgr. F.	Oudtshoorn
December	9	WARD, Mgr. F.	Pretoria
December	10	STADTMUELLER, Rev. A. MFSC	Lyd./Witbank
December	14	ROCH, Rev. Fr., OFMCap.	Livingstone

1972

January	9	McGINTY, Rev. B., OP	Cape Town
February	2	FORSTER, Rev. M., OSFS	Keetmanshoop
February	3	STELZER, Rev. W., OSB	Eshowe
February	17	KHENA, Rev. G.	Eshowe
February	18	GALANDI, Rev. G. M., OSM	Manzini
February	23	CONLEY, Rev. H., OMI	Durban
March	13	RUGGERI, Rev. A. M., OSM	Manzini
April	16	HILL, Rev. F. E., OMI	Durban
April	18	WELLE, Rev. F., CSSp	Bethlehem
May	14	REISER, Rev. R., OSB	Eshowe
June	7	LANGEVIN, Rev. A., OMI	Maseru
June	19	HORNAUER, Rev. J., MFSC	Lyd./Witbank
July	26	COPPICK, Rev. H., CMM	Mariannhill
September	18	KARLOS, Rev. S.	Blantyre
October	16	PURSTINGER, Rev. L., OFM	Eshowe
October	22	BADER, Rev. Fr., CMM	Umzimkulu
December	1	FISHER, Rev. K., MFSC	Lyd./Witbank
December	2	HERR, Rev. W., CSSP	Bethlehem
December	3	FLYNN, Rev. K., OFMCap	Livingstone
December	24	PAQUOTTE, Rev. P., OMI	Durban
		McCABE, Rev. H., OMI	Durban

1973

January	6	BASLE, Rev. A., SMM	Zomba
January	9	DEHE, Rev. K., SAC	Queenstown
January	20	SWIFT, Rev. H., SJ	Salisbury
February	4	BRENNAN, Rev. J. F., SJ	Salisbury
February	20	O'HALLAHAN, Rev. L., OMI	Johannesburg
March	5	KEMPF, Rev. V., OSB	Eshowe
March	14	HYLS, Rev. J., OSFS	Keetmanshoop
March	17	JUTZ, Rev. I., OSB	Eshowe
March	18	HAHNER, Rev. J., OMI	Kimberley
April	2	MMELA, Rev. M.	Lyd./Witbank
April	7	GIRAUDET, Rev. J., OSFS	Keimoes
April	18	LELIMO, Rev. B.	Leribe
May	3	McLOUGHLIN, Rev. J. L.	Port Elizabeth
June	16	HAMEL, Rev. L., OMI	Leribe
July	7	HENNESY, Rev. F., OMI	Johannesburg
July	10	SMELT, Rev. J., WF	Kasama
July	24	BILGERI, Rt. Rev. Bishop A., OSB	Eshowe
August	17	GALLAGHER, Rev. M., OMI	Bloemfontein
August	23	BIBU, Rev. J.	Blantyre
September	16	O'NEILL, Rev. H., OFMCap.	Cape Town
September	21	MOHALALI, Rev. R.,	Bloemfontein
September	26	HARTJES, Rev. A., OMI	Kimberley
September	29	PFALLER, Rev. S., OSFS	Keetmanshoop

October	1	RÖHR, Rev. C., OMI	Kimberley
October	6	HOLDERIED, Rev. Luke, OSB	Pietersburg

1974

January	6	O'ROURKE, Mgr. J.	Cape Town
February	2	O'BRIEN, Rev. J. P.	Port Elizabeth
February	2	AUSTIN, Rev. W. L., CSSR	Rustenburg
February	11	FAULHABER, Rev. V., CMM	Mariannhill
May	21	MEYER, Rev. A., OSFS	Keimoes
June	6	KOCH, Rev. F., MFSC	Lyd./Witbank
June	26	O'DONNELL, Rev. J. C.	Port Elizabeth
July	10	ERASME, Rev. P., OMI	Johannesburg
August	1	JAEGER, Rev. A., OMI	Kimberley
October	29	COSTELLO, Rev. B.	Cape Town
November	5	HANLEY, Rev. M.	Port Elizabeth

1975

January	1	NDLOVU, Rev. D., FFJ	Mariannhill
January	16	GABRIEL, Rev. L., OMI	Durban
January	16	RUSS, Rev. J., OMI	Kimberley
January	22	MUEHLBAUER, Rev. P., OSB	Eshowe
February	10	LANDWEHR, Rev. A., OSB	Eshowe
February	22	WILLIAMS, Rev. A., SJ	Port Elizabeth
March	7	CONWAY, Rev. W., OMI	Johannesburg
March	30	DAVERIN, Rev. A., OMI	Johannesburg
March	28	BRANDMAIER, Rev. J., MFSC	Lyd./Witbank
April	4	DE VOS, Rev. O. J., OMI	Pretoria
May	11	O'KEEFFE, Mgr. J.	Port Elizabeth
June	24	McNAMEE, Rev. P.	Port Elizabeth
July	11	GILL, Mgr. T. L.	Cape Town
August	19	ROGERS, Rev. D. T.	Pretoria
July	11	PLEUSS, Rev. CSSP.	Bethlehem
October	15	SCHÖPF, Rev. A. MFSC	Lydenburg/ Witbank
		AUGUSTINE, Rev. Bro. SCJ	Aliwal
		ANTON, Rev. Bro. SCJ	Aliwal
		VOLKMER, Rev. A., SAC	Queenstown

1976

January		DULUDE, Rev. P., OMI	Johannesburg
March	2	GRUETER, Rt. Rev. Bishop, CMM	Umtata
April	20	VAN HOECK, Rt. Rev. Abbot Bishop, OSB.	Pietersburg

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

C.F.C.:	Christian Brothers.
C.M.D.A.:	Sisters of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love.
C.M.M.:	Congregation of Missionaries of Mariannhill.
C.P.:	Passionist Fathers.
C.P.S.:	Sisters of the Precious Blood.
C.S.J.P.:	Sisters of St. John the Baptist.
C.S.P.:	Paulist Fathers.
C.S.S.:	Stigmatine Fathers.
C.S.S.:	Sisters of St. Solanus.
C.SS.R.:	Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.
C.S.Sp.:	Congregation of the Holy Ghost.
F.F.J.:	Franciscan Familiars of St. Joseph (African Brothers)
F.I.C.M.:	Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
F.S.C.J.:	Sons of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (Verona Fathers).
F.M.S.:	Marist Brothers.
F.M.A.:	Daughters of Mary, Help of Christians (Salesian Sisters).
F.S.F.:	Daughters of St. Francis (African Sisterhood).
I.B.V.M.:	Loreto Sisters (also the Mary Ward Sisters).
M.E.S.C.:	Missionaries, Sons of the Sacred Heart.
M.S.A.:	Sisters of the Assumption.
M.S.C.:	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart.
M.S.C.:	Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart.
O.Carm.:	Carmelite Fathers.
O.F.M.:	Franciscan Friars Minor.
O.F.M.Cap.:	Order of Franciscan Friars Capuchin.
O.F.M.Conv.:	Order of Friars Minor Conventual.
O.M.I.:	Oblates of Mary Immaculate.
O.P.:	Order of Preachers Dominicans).
O.Praem.:	Premonstratensians (Norbertine Fathers).
O.S.A.:	Canonesses Regular Hospitallers of St. Augustine.
O.S.B.:	Order of St. Benedict.
O.S.F.S.:	Oblates of St. Francis of Sales.
O.S.M.:	Order of the Servants of Mary (Servites).
O.S.U.:	Ursuline Nuns.
S.A.C.:	Society of the Catholic Apostolate (Pallottines).
S.C.:	Brothers of the Sacred Heart.
S.C.J.:	Congregation of the Sacred Heart.
S.D.B.:	Salesians of Don Bosco.
S.J.:	Society of Jesus (Jesuits).
S.J.J.:	Sisters of the Infant Jesus (African Sisterhood).
S.M.B.:	Missionary Society of Bethlehem.
S.M.I.:	Spanish Missionary Institute.
S.M.M.:	Montfort Marist Fathers.
S.N.D.:	Sisters of Notre Dame.
W.F.:	White Fathers.
F.S.C.:	De La Salle Brothers.
F.M.S.:	Marist Brothers.
F.C.:	Brothers of Charity.

ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

Suffragan Sees: Port Elizabeth, Aliwal, Oudtshoorn, Queenstown, De Aar.

PATRONS:

1. Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt. 2. St. Patrick.

From the time of the discovery of the Cape, ecclesiastical jurisdiction over it appertained to the Portuguese missionary authorities. After the settlement of the Cape in 1652, the practice of the Catholic religion was prohibited by the civil authorities.

Commissioner General De Mist, by an Ordinance of 25 July 1804, declared that "all religious societies which for the furtherance of virtue and good morals worship an Almighty Being, are to enjoy in this Colony equal protection from the laws . . ." and in 1805 three Dutch priests arrived to minister to the Catholics of the Cape. One of them, Father Johannes Lansink, was appointed Prefect Apostolic. The following year the military authorities ordered them to leave.

In February, 1818, Pope Pius VII erected the Vicariate Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope and adjacent territories. Subsequently the Island of Mauritius was added, and the first Vicar Apostolic, Right Reverend Bishop Bede Slater, O.S.B., having called at the Cape, went to reside there. He was succeeded by Rt. Reverend Bishop William Placid Morris, O.S.B., who also resided at Mauritius.

On 6 June 1837, Pope Gregory XVI constituted the Cape of Good Hope a separate Vicariate and appointed Rt. Reverend Bishop Patrick Raymund Griffith, O.P., as the first resident Vicar Apostolic.

In 1874, the Vicariate of the Cape of Good Hope was divided into the Vicariates of the Western District of the Cape of Good Hope and the Eastern District of the Cape of Good Hope.

On 24 May 1872, the Prefecture of the Central District of the Cape of Good Hope was detached from the Western Vicariate.

By decree of the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda Fide dated 13 June 1939, the name of the Western Vicariate was changed to the Vicariate of Cape Town.

On 11 January 1951, Pope Pius XII established by Papal Bull the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the then Union of South Africa, and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Cape Town, comprising the Metropolitan Church of Cape Town, with the suffragan sees of Aliwal, Oudtshoorn, Port Elizabeth, Queenstown and De Aar.

By the same Papal Bull, the Most Reverend Archbishop Owen McCann was appointed to the Metropolitan See of Cape Town.

The Archdiocese has for its boundaries: on the West, the Atlantic Ocean; on the North, the southern boundaries of the Van Rhynsdorp district; on the East, the western boundaries of the Calvinia, Ceres, Tulbagh, Worcester, Robertson and Swellendam districts; on the South, the Indian Ocean. The civil districts within the ecclesiastical area comprise the following: Cape, Wynberg, Simonstown, Bellville, Somerset West, Stellenbosch, Paarl, Wellington, Caledon, Bredasdorp, Malmesbury, Piquetberg, Clanwilliam. The Islands of Tristan da Cunha, Ascension and St. Helena belong to the Archdiocese.

Area: 30,934 km². Estimated Catholic Population: 111,737.

His Eminence

OWEN CARDINAL McCANN, D.D., Ph.D.

Archbishop of Cape Town.

Appointed Vicar Apostolic of Cape Town 12 March 1950. Cons. Bishop 18 May 1950 in the Cathedral of Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt, Cape Town. Appointed Archbishop of Cape Town 11 January 1951. Nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 4 October 1960. Created Cardinal 22 February 1965. Residence: Oak Lodge, Fairseat Lane, Wynberg, Cape Town. Secretary's Phone: 45-2419. Chancery Office: Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8000. Phone: 45-2419.

GILBEY DISTILLERS AND VINTNERS

(PTY.) LTD.

producers of

MASS WINE

approved by

His Eminence Cardinal McCann

and used

throughout Southern Africa

Also producers and marketers of Hennessy, Oude Molen, Premier and Santys brandies — J & R Rare, Teacher's and Spey Royal Scotch whiskies — Gilbey's Gin — Smirnoff Vodka — White Diamond Cane Spirit — Dubonnet — Twee Jongegezellen and Montague estate wines — Alphen wines — Bertrams wines and spirits — Carafino carafe wines — Cinzano — René Santhagens and Santys sherries — Premier Cuvee Sparkling wines — Oude Molen VOV Liqueur Brandy — Squadron Rums — Marie Brizard, Gilbey's and Santys liqueurs — Bollinger and Moet and Chandon Champagnes — Hennessy Cognac — Santys Port — Tuborg Beers — Bulmer's Woodpecker Cider — Green Island White Mauritius Rum.

★

GILBEY DISTILLERS AND VINTNERS (PTY.) TD.
DE OUDE MOLEN STENNELBOSCH

Auxiliary Bishop:
Rt. Rev. Bishop Stephen Naidoo, CSSR. D.C.L., D.D.

Address: Cathedral Place 12 Bouquet Street Cape Town (8000). Tel. 45-2419 (021)

Former Bishops: 1. Rt Rev. Patrick Raymund Griffith, O.P., D.D., Tit. Bishop of Palaeopolis; cons. 24 August 1837, Vicar Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope; died 18 June 1862. **2.** Rt. Rev. Thomas Grimley, D.D., Titular Bishop of Antigone; cons. 25 January 1861; died 29 January 1871. **3.** Rt. Rev. John Leonard, D.D., Titular Bishop of Charadro; cons. 15 December 1872; died 19 February 1908. **4.** Rt. Rev. John Rooney, D.D., Titular Bishop of Sergiopolis; cons. 21 September 1886; retired 1924; died 26 February 1927. **5.** Rt. Rev. Bernard Cornelius O'Riley, D.D., Titular Bishop of Anastasiopolis or Phoba; cons. 6 January 1926; retired 6 June 1932; died 21 July 1956. **6.** Rt. Rev. Bishop F. Hennemann, S.A.C., Titular Bishop of Coptus; cons. 26 April 1914; Appointed to the Vicariate of Cape Town 30 June 1933; Nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 18 May 1939; died 17 January 1951.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicars-General: Rt Rev. Bishop Stephen Naidoo CSSR and Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. P. Galvin, P.A.: Archdiocesan Chancery, 12 Bouquet St., PO Box 2910, Cape Town (8000) Phone: Office: 45-2914, Home: 691233 (021).

Chancellor: Rev. E. H. Manasse, St. Francis Xavier Seminary Birdwood Road, Crawford, Athlone (7700) Phone: 69-8978 (021).

Diocesan Secretary: Rev. N. Stanton, Archdiocesan Chancery, 12 Bouquet St., PO Box 2910, Cape Town 8000. Phone 45-2419 (021).

MATRIMONIAL TRIBUNAL

Officialis: Rt. Rev. Mgr. C. J. Lynch Catholic Presbytery, St. Andrew's Road, Sea Point (8001) Tel. 44-3950 (021)

CHAPLAINCIES

University of Cape Town: Rev. Brian Gaybba, Kolbe House, Grotto Road, Rondebosch (7700), Tel. 65-7370 (021).

University of Stellenbosch: Rev. Albert Nolan, OP, St. Nicholas' Priory, Box 2014 Stellenbosch (7600), Tel. 4430 (02231).

University of the Western Cape (Bellville): Rev. Edward Adams, Box 6, Bonteheuwel (7763), Tel. 67-2435 (021).

Cape Town Docks: Rev. Desmond Curran, Catholic Presbytery, 36, Nile Street, Cape Town (8001), Tel. 2-2341 (021).

IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES

Dutch: Rev. Jan Kavelaars, O. Praem., St. Francis Xavier Seminary, Birdwood Road, Crawford, Athlone (7700), Tel. 65-3528 or 8-3768 (021).

French: Rev. Albert Versmissen, O. Praem., Catholic Presbytery, St. Andrew's Road, Sea Point (8001), Tel. 44-3950 or 8-3768 (021).

German: Rev. Bernhard Ruting, SAC, 24, Forest Drive, Pinelands (7405), Tel. 53-7008 (021).

Italian: Rev. Enrico Colpi, IMC, Consolata House, Glendarragh Road, Rondebosch, (7700), Tel. 68-4535 (021).

Portugese: Chaplaincy vacant.

STATE INSTITUTIONS

Cape Town Prison: Rev. Desmond Curran, Catholic Presbytery, 36, Nile Street, Cape Town (8001), Tel. 2-0341 (021).

Allandale Prison (Paarl): Rev. Conrad Silberbauer, Catholic Presbytery, 9, Van der Lingen Street, Paarl (7621), Tel. 6835 (0251).

Bellville Prison (Bellville): Rev. John Baird, Catholic Presbytery, Rhos Street, Bellville (7530), Tel. 97-4453 (021).

Bien Donne Prison (Paarl): Rev. Conrad Silberbauer, 9, Van der Lingen Street, Paarl (7621), Tel. 6835 (0251).

Koelenhof Prison (Koelenhof): Rev. Basil Pietersen, 163, 10th Avenue, Kraaifontein (7570), Tel. 10287 (02757).

I. B. V. M.

LORETO CONVENT

SEA POINT —— CAPE TOWN

★

DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Kindergarten to matriculation

★

For terms apply to:

THE MOTHER SUPERIOR

Telephone 44-9351

Dominican Convent of the Sacred Heart

KING WILLIAM'S TOWN

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL

Primary, secondary and commercial departments
Music, art, needlework and dressmaking
Excellent facilities for outdoor sports
Own swimming bath
A limited number of bursaries available for Catholic boarders

★

All particulars from:

THE REV. MOTHER PRIORESS, O.P.
P.O. Box 79 **Phone 2940**

Malmesbury Prison (Malmesbury): Rev. Francis Whyte, Catholic Presbytery, St. Francis Street, Malmesbury (7300), Tel. 228 (02242).

Pollsmoor Prison (Tokai): Rev. G. Christiaans, C.SS.R., The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Bergvliet (7800), Tel. 72-2210 (021).

Riebeeck West Prison (Riebeeck West): Rev. Francis Whyte, Catholic Presbytery, St. Francis Street, Malmesbury (7300), Tel. 228 (02242).

Robben Island Prison (Robben Island): Rev. Brendan Long, Catholic Presbytery Halt Road, Matroosfontein, Elsies River (7460), Tel. 98-9674 (021).

Soete Inval Prison (Bellville): Rev. John Baird, Catholic Presbytery, Rhos Street, Bellville (7530), Tel. 97-4453 (021).

Stellenbosch Prison (Stellenbosch): Rev. Arnold Diephuis, OP., St. Nicholas' Priory, "Kromrivier-huis", Paul Kruger Street, Box 2014, Stellenbosch (7600), Tel. 4430 (02231).

Victor Verster Prison (Paarl): Rev. Conrad Silberbauer, Catholic Presbytery, 9, Van der Lingen Street, Paarl (7621), Tel. 6835 (0251).

Westlake Prison (Tokai): Rev. George Christiaans, C.SS.R., The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Bergvliet (7800), Tel. 72-2210 (021).

HOSPITALS

Brooklyn Chest Hospital (Brooklyn): Rev. Michael Ward, Catholic Presbytery, 160, Koeberg Road, Brooklyn (7405), Tel. 51-5484 (021).

City Hospital (Cape Town): Rev. Nicholas Ricketts, St. Gabriel, Box 29 Guguletu (7750) Tel. 71-5518 (021).

Conradie Hospital (Pinelands): Rev. Wilhelmus Michels, Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Alexandra Road, Pinelands (7405), Tel. 53-4957 (021).

False Bay Hospital (Fish Hoek): Rev. Werner Staflinger, Catholic Presbytery, 2, Sixth Avenue, Fish Hoek (7975), Tel. 82-2671 (021).

Groote Schuur Hospital (Observatory): Rev. L. Manasse, St. Mary's Cathedral, Bouquet Street, Cape Town (8001), Tel. 45-3800 (021).

Karl Bremer Hospital (Bellville): Rev. Robert Haldane, Catholic Presbytery, Rhos Street, Bellville (7530), Tel. 97-4453 (021).

Kingsbury Maternity Home (Claremont): Rev. Louis Stubbs, Catholic Presbytery, Wade Road, Claremont (7700), Tel. 61-6140 (021).

Mowbray Maternity Home (Mowbray): Rev. Michael Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, 17, Langton Road, Mowbray (7700), Tel. 6-6172 (021).

Peninsula Maternity Home (Cape Town): Rev. Gerald Masters, Catholic Presbytery, 16, Bouquet Street, Cape Town (8001), Tel. 45-3800 (021).

Princess Alice Orthopaedic Hospital (Retreat): Rev. George Christiaans, C.SS.R., The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Bergvliet (7800), Tel. 72-2210 (021).

Red Cross Children's Hospital (Rondebosch): Rev. Michael Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, 17, Langton Road, Mowbray (7700), Tel. 6-6172 (021).

Rondebosch Cottage Hospital (Rondebosch): Rev. Michael Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, 17, Langton Road, Mowbray (7700), Tel. 6-6172 (021).

Somerset Hospital (Green Point): Rev. Nicholas Ricketts, address as above.

Stals Sanatorium (Westlake): Rev. George Christiaans, C.SS.R., The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Bergvliet (7800), Tel. 72-2210 (021).

Stikland Mental Hospital (Bellville): Rev. Robert Haldane, Catholic Presbytery Rhos Street, Bellville (7530), Tel. 97-4453 (021).

Tygerberg Hospital (Bellville): Rev. Robert Haldane, Catholic Presbytery, Rhos Street, Bellville (7530), Tel. 97-4453 (021).

Valkenberg Mental Hospital (Observatory): Rev. Wilhelmus Michels, Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Alexandra Road, Pinelands (7405), Tel. 53-4957 (021).

Victoria Hospital (Wynberg): Rev. Eamonn O'Neill, St. Agnes, Dublin Street, Woodstock (7900) Tel. 55-2645 (021).

WE'VE BEEN BOOK PEOPLE SINCE 1893
IT'S IN OUR BLOOD!

★

We sell everything from books for libraries to paperbacks for young adults !

If it's in print we order
If it's worthwhile we publish
That's the kind of people we are

at

Maskew Miller

7 — 11 BURG STREET, CAPE TOWN
Telephone 24151, 457731

★

- Visit our young children's department (for pre-school to Standard 1 children) and our adult books division on the ground floor

- Have you seen our model library and our young adults (14 years to 18 years) section on the first floor?

★

MASKEW MILLER CARES ABOUT BOOKS

William Slater Hospital (Rondebosch): Vacant, Catholic Presbytery, Rouwkoop Road, Box 261, Rondebosch (7700), Tel. 6-8708 (021).

Woodstock Hospital (Woodstock): Rev. Lionel Manasse, Catholic Presbytery, 16, Bouquet Street, Cape Town (8001), Tel. 45-3800 and 55-2645 (021).

Vincent Pallotti Hospital (Pinelands): Rev. Wilhelmus Michels, Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Alexandra Road, Pinelands (7800), Tel. 53-4957 (021).

COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Catechetics Commission: Co-Directors: Rev. R. de Hahn, Acting Parish Priest St. Agnes, Dublin Street, Woodstock (7900), Tel. 55-2645 (021), Rev. R. Hickley, 37a Somerset Rd., Cape Town (8001).
Chairman: Mr. A. Wannenburg, "ALPHEN", Cleveland Road, Claremont (7700), Tel. 613732 (021).

Ecumenical Commission: Rev. C. Rai, C.SS.R., Catholic Presbytery: Retreat Road, Retreat (7945) Tel. 72-1841 (021).

Education Commission: Rev. Brother Lawrence, St. Joseph's College, Belmont Road, Rondebosch (7700), Tel. 656715 & 691233 (021).

Finance Commission: Mr. F. Foster, 11, Swan Lane, Bergvliet (7800), Tel. 722767 (021).

Family Apostolate Commission: Chairman: Rev. E.H. Manasse, St Francis Xavier Seminary, Birdwood Road, Crawford, Athlone (7700), Tel. 698979 (021).

Justice & Peace Commission: Mrs. M. Malherbe, Cathedral Place, 12, Bouquet Street, Cape Town (8001), Tel. 452823 & 770680 (021).

Liturgical Commission: Chairman: Rev. N. Stanton, Cathedral Place, 12, Bouquet Street, Cape Town (8001), Tel. 452419 (021).

Medical Services Commission: Rev. N. P. Ricketts (Chairman), St. Gabriel: Box 29, Guguleta (7750) Tel. 71-5518 (021).

Public Relations Commission: Chairman: Mr. P. Halloran, 8 Da Vinci, Kaapsig, Parow (7500).

Vocations Commission: Rev. P. Thornton, Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point (8001), Tel. 443324 (021).

Welfare Commission: Mr. N. Groom, 20, Fairways, Mouille Point (8001), Tel. 441806(021).

Youth Commission: Rev. F. J. Whyte, Catholic Presbytery, Francis Street, Malmesbury (300), Tel. 228 (02242Y).

ARCHDIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission And Societies: Director: Rev. M. Gormley, OFM, Cap., Catholic Church, Box 34, Langa (7455), Tel. 535796 (021).

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev. John Baird, Catholic Presbytery, Rhos Street, Bellville (7530), Tel. 974453).

ARMED FORCES CHAPLAINCIES

Wynberg Military Hospital (Wynberg): Rev. Reginald Cawcutt, Catholic Presbytery, St. George's Street, Simonstown (7995), Tel. 86-5160 or 869 and ask for the Chaplain's Office (021).

South African Army (Youngsfield): Rev. Ernest Manasse (part-time), St. Francis Xavier Seminary, Birdwood Road, Crawford (7700), Tel. 69-8978 (021).

South African Army (Castle, Cape Town): Rev. Ernest Manasse, St. Francis Xavier Seminary, Birdwood Road, Crawford (7700), Tel. 69-8978 (021).

S.A. Cape Coloured Training Centre (Army): Rev. Alexander Keiller (part-time), Catholic Presbytery, St. Martin de Porres, Tafelberg Road, Lavistown (7460), Tel. 98-1850 (021).

THE CATHOLIC BOOKSHOP

CAPE TOWN

★

Stockists of:

- Bibles, missals, prayer and meditation books
- Theology, philosophy, catechetics, liturgy church history, the South African scene
- Family, teenage and children's books
- A wide selection of repository items — crucifixes, statues, wall plaques, holy water fonts, rosaries, medals, chains, candles and stands
- Religious cards, calendars, records . .

★

YOU ARE INVITED TO BROWSE AROUND

★

FIRST FLOOR, CATHEDRAL PLACE
12 BOUQUET STREET, CAPE TOWN 8001
P.O. BOX 2372, CAPE TOWN 8000
TELEPHONE 45-5007

★

Monthly booklists available on request

South African Navy (Simonstown): Rev. Reginald Cawcutt, Catholic Presbytery, St. George's Street, Simonstown (7995), Tel. 86-5160 or 869 and ask for Chaplain's Office (021).

Naval Gymnasium (Saldanha): Rev. Edward Mansfield, Catholic Presbytery, 24, Piet Retief Street, Vredenburg (7380), Tel. 283 (01-58 ask for 283).

South African Air Force (Ysterplaat): Rev. John Baird, Catholic Presbytery, Rhos Street, Bellville (7430), Tel. 97-4453 (021).

South African Air Force (Langebaan): Rev. Edward Mansfield, St. Anthony of Pandua: 163, Tenth Avenue, Kraaifontein (7570) Tel. 1-0287 (021).

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Catholic Hostel for the Deaf (Heathfield): Box 1, Bergvliet, Cape (7884), Tel. 72-2008 (021).

Consolata House (Rondebosch): Student accommodation, Glendarragh Road, Rondebosch (7700), Tel. 69-4535 (021).

Emmaus House (Stellenbosch): Religious Conference Centre, Box 2014, Stellenbosch (7600), Tel. 2968 (02231).

Holy Cross Orphanage (Tiervlei): Girls in need of care. Modderdam Road, Tiervlei (7500), Tel. 98-6629 (021).

Kolbe House (Rondebosch): Accommodation and meeting place for students at the University of Cape Town. Grotto Road, Rondebosch (7700), Tel. 65-7370 (021).

Nazareth House (Cape Town): Home for the elderly and the young. Upper Mill Street, Cape Town (9001), Tel. 47-1932 (021).

St. Francis Cultural Centre (Langa): Adult Education, Box 34, Langa (7455), Tel. 53-5796 (021).

St. Joseph's Convent (Simonstown): House of Prayer and Retreat Centre. St. George's Street, Simonstown (7995), Tel. 86-6180 (021).

St. Joseph's Home (Phillippi): Care of invalid and crippled children. Pallotti Road, Phillippi (7700), Tel. 98-1024 (021).

Schoenstatt Training Centre (Constantia): Conference and Retreat Centre. Schoenstatt Avenue, Constantia (7800), Tel. 74-2552 (021).

Villa Maria (Cape Town): Accommodation for business and elderly women. 1, Kloofnek Road, Cape Town (8001), Tel. (Sister) 27680, Residents: 2-4358 and 2-3862 (021).

CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Dominican Grimley School for the Deaf: 13 Tuinplein, Gardens, Cape Town (8001), Tel. 453.

Holy Cross Convent School: Coronation Road, Maitland (7405), Tel. 517216 (021).

Immaculata High School: Clare Road, Wittebome (7800), Tel. 711930 (021).

Loreto Convent School: Regent Road, Sea Point (8001), Tel. 497165 (021).

Loreto Convent School: Gordon's Bay Road, PO Box 135, Strand (7140), Tel. 31225 (024).

Marian High School: Halt Road, Matroosfontein (7460), Tel. 986196 (021).

St. Agnes School: Dublin Street, Woodstock (7900), Tel. 553400 (021).

St. Columba's High School: Lawrence Road, Athlone (7700), Tel. 696482.

St. John's College: York Road, Green Point (8001). Tel. 491169 (021).

St. Joseph's College: Belmont Road, PO Box 27, Rondebosch (7700), Tel. 657336 (021).

St. Mary's Convent School: Tuin Plein, Cape Town (8001), Tel. 452050 (021).

St. Owen's High School: Retreat Road, Retreat (7945), Tel. 721622 (021).

Salesian High School: 2 Somerset Road, PO Box 870, Cape Town (8000), Tel. 24121 (021).

Savio College: 324 Lansdowne Road, Lansdowne (7700), Tel. 613016 (021).

Springfield Convent School: St. John's Road, Wynberg (7800), Tel. 779637 (021).

Star of the Sea Convent School: Main Road, St. James (7945), Tel. 85096 (021).

Cathedral Church of Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt (1851):

Rt. Rev. Administrator: St. Mary's, 16, Bouquet Street, Cape Town (8001), Tel. 45-3800 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun 5.45 p.m. Sun. 7.30, 9, 10.30 a.m. 5 p.m.

Cape Town: Holy Cross: (1910), 36 Nile Street, Cape Town (8001), Tel. 20341 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.30 p.m., Sun. 7.30 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 10.30 a.m.

Cape Town: Sacred Heart (1883): Cheviot Place, Green Point, Cape Town (8001), Tel. Parish Priest: 443324. Asst. 448064 (021).
Mass: Sun. 9.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m., 6.15 a.m.

Athlone: St. Mary of the Angels (1928), Lawrence Road, Box 9, Athlone (7700), Tel. 673508 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m., Sun. (Winter) 7.30 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 6.30 p.m. (Summer) 7.00 a.m., 8.30 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 6.30 p.m.

Belgravia: Regina Coeli (1961), 23 Klipfontein Road, Belgravia (7700), Tel. 695471 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m. Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

Bellville: Our Lady of Fatima (1928), Rhos Street, Bellville (7530), Tel. 974453 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 7.00 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 10.30 a.m.

Bellville South: Holy Family (1975) For Clergy and presbytery see Bellville. Mass: Sun. 9.30 a.m., 6.00 p.m.

Bonteheuvel: St. Matthew (1963), Jakhalsvleilaan, Box 6, Bonteheuvel (7763). Tel. 672435 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.30 p.m., Sun. 7.30 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 11.00 a.m.

Bothasig: Good Shepherd, Adam Tas Avenue, Bothasig (7406), Tel. 581412 (021). Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.15 a.m.

Brackenfell: Holy Family. For clergy see Koelenhof. Church address: Brick & Pottery Works, Bottelary Road, Brackenfell. Mass: Sun. 5.00 p.m.

Bridgetown: Our Lady of Good Counsel, 23 Klipfontein Road, Belgravia (7700), Tel. 695471 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m., Sun. 9.00 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

Brooklyn: Our Lady of the Assumption (1950), 160, Koeberg Road, Brooklyn (7405), Mass: Sun. 7.15, 9.30, 10.45 a.m.

Brooklyn: (Fontana Street) The Ascension (1966). For clergy see Brooklyn. Church address: off Vasco Street, Ysterplaat. Mass: Sun. 8.30 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

Camps Bay: St. Theresa (1929), 8, The Fairway, Camps Bay, Cape Town (8001), Tel. 489340 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 7.30 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 6.00 p.m.

Claremont: St. Ignatius (1925), 2, Wade Road, Claremont (7700), Tel. 616140 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 9.00 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

Constantia: The Holy Family (1970), Constantia Road, Constantia (7800), Tel. 742185 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sund. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 8.45 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

Da Gama Park: Interdenominational Church, Da Gama Road, Da Gama Park. For Clergy see Simonstown. Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m.

Devil's Peak: Nazareth House, 1, Derry Street, Devil's Peak, Cape Town (8001). For Clergy see St. Mary's Cathedral, Cape Town. Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m.

Durbanville: Our Lady of Perpetual Help (1959), The Crescent, Durbanville (7550), Tel. 961550 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

Epping: Our Lady of the Rosary (1955), Cor. Mitchell Street and Jan van Riebeeck Avenue, Epping. For clergy see Goodwood. Mass: Sun. 9.00 a.m.

Factreton: St. Luke (1960), Cor. Sixteenth and Factreton Avenues, Factreton (7405), Tel. 518303 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.30 p.m., Sun. 8.30 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 6.30 p.m.

Fish Hoek: St. John the Evangelist (1934), 2, Sixth Avenue, Fish Hoek (7975), Tel. 822671 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.30 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m., 9.30 a.m., 6.00 p.m.

Gansbaai: St. Peter the Fisherman (1969, 35, Kerk Street, Gansbaai (7220). For clergy see Hermanus. Mass: Sun. 5.30 p.m.

Goodwood: St. Joseph (1929), 30, Anderson Street, Goodwood (7460), Tel. 986407 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 7.30 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

Grabouw/Elgin: Our Lady of Grabouw (1957), Caledon Street, Grabouw. For clergy see Somerset West. Mass: Sun. 10.30 a.m.

Grassy Park: Our Lady Queen of Peace (1962), First Road, Grassy Park (7945), Tel. 725258 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 7.30 a.m., 10.00 a.m., 6.00 p.m.

Green Point: St. Margaret Mary (1958), Cor. Cheviot Place and Pine Road, Green Point. For Clergy see Sacret Heart, Cape Town. Mass: Sat. for Sun. 7.00 p.m., Sun. 7.30 a.m., 9.00 a.m.

Guguletu: St. Gabriel (1966), Box 29, Guguletu (7750), Tel. 715518 (021). Mass: Sun. 9.30 a.m.

Hanover Park: Our Lady of the Rosary (1972), 310, Lansdowne Road, Lansdowne (7700), Tel. 714302 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.30 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m., 9.30 a.m., 11.00 a.m., 6.30 p.m.

Hawston: Mass is said in the Anglican Church, Vlei Road, Hawston. Sun. 10.15 a.m. For clergy see Hermanus.

Heathfield: Most Holy Redeemer (1925). The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Bergvliet (7800), Tel. 722210 (021). Telegrams: Monastery, Bergvliet. Mass: Sat for Sun. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 7.30 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 6.30 p.m.

Hermanus: Our Lady of Light (1950), Lord Roberts Road, Hermanus (7200), Tel. 10636 (023832Y). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m.

Hout Bay: St. Anthony (1936), St. Anthony's Road, Hout Bay (7800), Tel. 703189 (021). Mass: Sun. 9.00 a.m.

Hout Bay (Harbour): Our Lady Star of the Sea. For clergy see Hout Bay. Mass: Sun. 10.30 a.m.

Huguenot: Our Lady of Divine Love, 3, Barbarossa Street, Huguenot, Paarl (7645). For clergy see Paarl. Mass: Sun. 9.15 a.m.

Ida's Valley: St. Mark (1953), 6, Rustenburg Street, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch (7600). For clergy see Stellenbosch. Mass: Sun. 8.30 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

Kalksteenfontein: St. Joseph, St. Joseph's Home, Pallotti Road, Kalksteenfontein. For clergy see Philippi. Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m.

Koelenhof: Holy Spirit (1935), 163, Tenth Avenue, Kraaifontein (7570), Tel. 10287 (32) or 232 (02232). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.00 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m.

Kommetjie: St. Joseph (1948), St. Norbert's Priory, Rubbi Road, Kommetjie (7976), Tel. 83768 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m.

Kraaifontein: St. Anthony of Padua (1972), 163, Tenth Avenue, Kraaifontein (7570), Tel. 10287 (32). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.30 p.m., Sun. 9.15 a.m.

Kuilsrivier: St. Ninian (1972), Station Road, Kuilsrivier. For clergy see Bellville. Mass: Sun. 9.00 a.m.

Lambert's Bay: St. Bartholomew, Church Street, Box 23, Lambert's Bay (8130), Tel. (0020) and ask for Lambert's Bay 73, or (0020) and ask for Graafwater 2140. Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

Langa: St. Anthony (1935), Box 34, Langa (7455), Tel. 535796 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 9.00 a.m.

Langebaan: Our Lady Star of the Sea, Main Street, Langebaan. For clergy see Vredenburg. Mass: 2nd, 4th, 5th Sun. 10.30 a.m.

Langebaan (Air Force Base): St. Michael. Mass is said in St. Michael's Chapel in the Air Force Base. For clergy see Vredenburg. Mass: 2nd, 4th, 5th Sun. 9.15 a.m.

Langebaanweg (Compound): Mass is said in the compound on 2nd, 4th, 5th Sun. 8.15 a.m. For clergy se Vredenburg.

Lansdowne: Our Lady Help of Christians (1924), 310, Lansdowne Road, Lansdowne (7700), Tel. 612200 (if no reply, 613016 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.30 p.m., Sun. 7.30 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 10.30 a.m, 7.00 p.m.

Lavistown: St. Martin de Porres (1967), Tafelberg Road, Lavistown (7460), Tel. 981850 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.30 p.m., Sun. 7.00 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 11.30 a.m.

Lotus River: St. Clement (1973), Grysbok Road, near Fifth Avenue. For clergy see Grassy Park. Mass: Sun. 9.00 a.m.

Maitland: St. John (1914), 202, Coronation Road, Maitland (7405), Tel. 512844 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.30 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m., 6.30 p.m.

Malmesbury: St. Francis de Sales (1864), Box 79, Malmesbury (7300), Francis Street, Tel. 228 (02242). Mass: Sun. 10.00 a.m.

Manenberg: Holy Family (1970), Franciscan Friary, Fourth Street, Welcome Estate (7700), Box 12, Manenburg (7767), Tel. 672059 (021). Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

Matroosfontein: Holy Trinity (1923), Halt Road, Matroosfontein (7460), Tel. 989674 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.30 p.m., Sun. 7.30 a.m., 8.45 a.m., 10.00 a.m., 11.15 a.m.

Mowbray: St. Patrick (1930), 17, Langton Road, Mowbray (7700), Tel. 66172 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.30 p.m., Sun. 7.30 a.m., 9.30 a.m., 6.30 p.m.

Netreg: Mass is said in the Netreg Community Centre, Pendoring Street, Netreg. Sun. 12.00 midday. For clergy see Bonteheuvel.

Newlands: St. Bernard (1955), 6, Stirling Road, Newlands (7700), Tel. 693015 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.30 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m., 9.30 a.m., 6.30 p.m.

Observatory: Holy Name (1931), 118, Station Road, Observatory (7900), Tel. 553631 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 7.30 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

Ocean View: St. Andrew (1970), Draco Road, Ocean View. For clergy see Kommetjie. Mass: Sun. 9.30 a.m., 6.00 p.m.

Paarl: St. Augustine (1909), 9, Van der Lingen Street, Paarl (7646), Tel. 26835 (0251). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.30 a.m.

Parkwood: St. Gerard (1971), Blackbird Avenue, Parkwood. For clergy see Grassy Park. Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

Parow: Immaculate Conception (1935), 10, Wicht Street, Parow (7500), Tel. 986275 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.30 p.m., Sun. 7.00 a.m., 8.30 a.m., 10.00 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

Philippi: St. Joseph (1922), Lansdowne Road, Philippi, Box 2, Philippi (7781), Tel. 981024 (021). Mass: Sun. 9.30 a.m.

Pinelands: Christ the King (1949), 24, Queen's Way, Pinelands (7405), Tel. 535223 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.00 p.m., Sun. (Winter) 8.00 a.m., 9.30 a.m., (Summer) 7.30 a.m., 9.30 a.m.

Plumstead: St. Pius X (1956), 153, Lympleigh Road, Plumstead (7800), Tel. 773470 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 7.00 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 6.00 p.m.

Retreat: St. Mary (1934), Retreat Road, Retreat (7945), Tel. 721841 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 7.00 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 6.00 p.m.

Richmond Park: St. Vincent, Off Durbanville Road. For clergy see Bothasig. Mass: Sun. 9.15 a.m.

Rondebosch: St. Michael (1854), Rouwkoop Road, Box 261, Rondebosch (7700), Tel. 68708 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 7.30 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 6.00 p.m.

St. Helena & Ascension Islands: St. Helena, South Atlantic. Mass is said regularly on both St. Helena & Ascension Islands.

St. James: (1874), 80, Main Road, St. James (7945), Tel. 81275 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.30 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.30 a.m.

Saldanha: Mass is said in St. Andrew's Anglican Church, Main Street, Saldanha. Sun. 5.00 p.m. For clergy see Vredenburg.

Salt River: St. Francis of Assisi (1933), Coleridge Road, Salt River (1933), Tel. 552215 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m., 9.30 a.m.

Sea Point: Our Lady of Good Hope (1922), 2, St. Andrew's Road, Sea Point (8001), Tel. 443950 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m., 6.00 p.m.

A Symbol of Strength

FOR ALL YOUR

INSURANCE

REQUIREMENTS

Mutual & Federal Insurance Company Limited

★

Branch Office:

Trust Bank Centre

Corner Riebeek and Adderley Streets

Cape Town

★

Phone 41-2608, 41-2631 **P.O. Box 16**

Simonstown: Sts. Simon & Jude (1850), St. George's Street, Simonstown (7995), Tel. 865160 or 869 (021). Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

Somerset West: St. Paul (1914), 41, Andries Pretorius Street, Somerset West Tel. 21410 (024) (Presbytery). Church: 13, Lourens St. Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.00 p.m., Sun. (Summer) 7.30 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 7.30 p.m. (Winter) 8.00 a.m., 9.30 a.m., 7.30 p.m.

Steenberg: St. Anne (1961), Box 25, Square Hill (7960), Tel. 727204 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 7.30 a.m., 8.45 a.m., 10.00 a.m., 7.30 p.m.

Stellenbosch: St. Nicholas (1931), Box 2014, Stellenbosch (7600), Tel. 3566 or 4430 (02231). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.30 p.m., Sun. 10.00 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

Strand: St. Peter (1905), Van der Merwe Street, Strand (7140), Tel. 31448 (024). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.00 p.m., Sun. (Summer) 7.30 a.m., 9.00 a.m., (Winter) 8.00 a.m., 9.30 a.m.

Tableview: Mass is said in the Civic Centre, behind Tableview Post Office and shopping centre, Blouberg Road. Sun. 5.30 p.m. For clergy see Brooklyn.

Tamboerskloof: Villa Maria, 1, Kloof Nek Road, cor. Kloof Street, Tamboerskloof, Cape Town (8001). For clergy see St. Mary's Cathedral, Cape Town. Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 7.30 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

Tiervlei: Mater Dei (1951), 78, Jopie Fourie Street, Tiervlei. For Clergy see Parow. Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

Villiersdorp: Mass is said in St. Augustine's Anglican Church, Victoria Road, Villiersdorp. For clergy see Somerset West. Mass: Sun. 8.45 a.m.

Vredenburg: St. Jude (1975), 24, Piet Retief Street, Vredenburg (7380), Tel. 283 (022812). Mass: Sun. 12.30 p.m., 7.00 p.m.

Vredenburg (Louwville): Mass is said in St. Monica's Anglican Church, Louwville, Vredenburg. Sun. 7.00 a.m. For clergy see Vredenburg.

Welcome Estate: St. Theresa (1933), Fifth Street, Welcome Estate (7700), Tel. 672059 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 7.30 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 5.00 p.m.

Wittebome: Corpus Christi (1937), Castletown Road, Wittebome (7800), Tel. 773114 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m., 5.30 p.m.

Woodstock: St. Agnes (1897). Dublin Street, Woodstock (7900), Tel. 552645 (021). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6.30 p.m., Sun. 9.00 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 6.30 p.m.

Wynberg: St. Dominic, St. Dominic's Chapel, Convent Road, Wynberg, Carmel Convent Chapel. Mass: Sun. (in Carmel Convent) 7.30 a.m. (in St. Dominic's Chapel) 8.30 a.m.

LIST OF CLERGY

Adams: Rev. Father Edward, Parish Priest, St. Matthew, Jakkalsvleilaan, St. Matthew, Bonteheuwel, Box 6, Bonteheuwel (7763), Tel. 67-2435 (021).

Ahern: Rev. Father, S.D.B., Patrick, Parish Priest, Our Lady Help of Christians, Lansdowne Rd., Lansdowne (7700), Tel. 61-2200 (021).

Ahern: Rev. Father Wilfrid, O.F.M., Parish Priest, St. Theresa, 5th St. Welcome Estate (7700), Tel. 67-2059 (021).

Armstrong: Rev. Father John, Assist. Priest, Our Lady of Perpetual Help, The Crescent, Durbanville (7550), Tel. 96-1550 (021).

Baird: Rev. Father John, Parish Priest, Our Lady of Fatima, Rhos Street, Bellville (7530), Tel. 97-4453 (021).

Barron: Rev. Father Ian, C.S.S.R., Assist. Priest, The Most Holy Redeemer, Bergvliet Rd., Hearthfield, The Monastery, Bergvliet Rd., Bergvliet (7800), Tel. 72-2210 (021).

Brennan: Rev. Father Michael, S.D.B., (retired), Savio College Lansdowne Rd., Lansdowne (7700), Tel. 61-3016 (021).

Brown: Rev. Father Daniel, S.D.B., Teacher at Salesian High School, Salesian Institute, 2 Somerset Rd., Cape Town (8001), Box 870, Cape Town (8000), Tel. 2-4121 (021).

St. Catherine's Convent

31 PIERCY AVENUE, PARKHILL GARDENS
GERMISTON

★

JUNIOR AND PRIMARY DAY SCHOOL
FOR GIRLS AND BOYS

★

PRE-GRADE CLASS PROVIDED ALSO

★

For particulars apply:
REV. MOTHER PRIORESS

BEACON BADGE

AND BLAZER CO.

for

School and Club Supplies

BADGES and TIES

Schoolwear, blazers, tracksuits hatbands
flags, banners and name tapes

★

208 Union Castle Buildings
54 Adderley Street, Cape Town 8001
Phone 43-0525 P.O. Box 198, Cape Town 8000

Butler: Rev. Father William, S.J., Assist. Priest, Our Lady of Fatima, Rhos St., Bellville (7530), Tel. 97-4453 (021).

Cahill: Rev. Father Sean, O.F.M., Assist. Priest, St. Therese, 5th St. Welcome Estate (7700), Tel. 67-2059 (021).

Callan: Rev. Father John, Assist. Priest, Holy Trinity, Halt Rd., Matroosfontein (7460), Tel. 98-9674 (021).

Cawcutt: Rev. Father Reginald; Parish Priest Chaplain to the Forces Ss. Simon and Jude, St. George St., Simonstown (7995), Tel. 86-5160 (021).

Christiaans: Rev. Father George, C.S.S.R., Rector of the Monastery, The Most Holy Redeemer, Bergvleit Rd., Bergvliet (7800), Tel. 72-2210 (021).

Coffey: Rev. Father John Mark, M.S.C., Assist. Priest, St. Joseph, 30 Anderson St., Goodwood (7460), Tel. 98-6407 (021).

Colpi: Rev. Father Enrico, I.M.C., Chaplain to Italian immigrants, Consolata House. Glendarragh Rd., Rondebosch (7700), Tel. 69-4535 (021).

Connoughton: Rev. Father Patrick, Assist. Priest, 2 St. Andrew's Road, Sea Point (8001), Tel. 44-3950 (021).

Conroy: Rev Father Oliver, C.S.S.R., Novice Master, The Monastery, Bergvliet Rd., Bergvliet (7800), Tel. 72-2210 (021).

Corish: Rev. Father Edward, C.S.S.R., Parish Priest, St. Mary's Catholic Presbytery, Retreat Rd., Retreat (7945), Tel. 72-1841 (021).

Cosgrove: Rev. Father Patrick, C.S.S.R., Missioner, The Monastery, Bergvliet Rd., Bergvliet (7800), Tel. 72-2210 (021).

Coyne: Rev. Father Joseph, C.S.S.R., Assist. Priest, The Most Holy Redeemer, The Monastery, Bergvliet Rd., Bergvliet (7800), Tel. 72-2210 (021).

Crowley: Rev. Father Michael, M.S.C., St. Pius X, Catholic Presbytery, 153 Lympleigh Rd., Plumstead (7800), Tel. 77-3470 (021).

Curran: Rev. Father Desmond, Parish Priest, Catholic Presbytery, 36 Nile St., Cape Town (8001), Tel. 2-0341 (021).

Curry: Rev. Father Arthur, C.S.S.R., Parish Priest, St. Anne Steenberg, Box 25, Square Hill (7960), Tel. 72-7204 (021).

De Beer: Rev. Father Donald, Editor of 'Southern Cross', Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet St., Cape Town (8001). Box 2372, Cape Town (8000), Tel. 45-5007 (021).

De Gouveia: Rev. F., St. Paul, 13, Lourens Road, Somerset West (7130) Tel. 2-1410 (021).

De Hahn: Rev. Father Palph, Director of Catechetics, Catechetical Centre, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet St., Cape Town (8001). Tel. 45-2823 (021). Acting Parish Priest: St. Agnes: Woodstock.

Dempsey: Rev. Father John, C.S.S.R., Assist. Priest, Queen of Peace, First Road, Grassy Park (7800), Tel. 72-5258 (021).

Dewane: Rev. Father Michael, Part time Assist. Priest, Box 12137, Mill Street, Cape Town ((8010).

Diephuis: Rev. Father Arnold, O.P., Parish Priest, St. Nicholas, Paul Kruger Street, Stellenbosch, Box 2014, Stellenbosch (7600), Tel. 4430 (02231).

Dillane: Rev. Father Raymund, O.F.S., Assist. Priest, St. Mary of the Angels, Catholic Presbytery, Lawrence Rd., Athlone (7700), Tel. 67-3508 (021).

Donaghy: Rev. Father Thomas, S.D.B., Assist. Priest. Our Lady of Christians, Lansdowne Rd., Lansdowne (7700), Tel. 61-2200 (021).

Dooley: Rev. Father Canice, S.D.B., Salesian Institute Administrator, 2 Somerset Rd., Cape Town, Box 870, Cape Town (8000), Tel. 2-4121.

Doran: Rev. W. Assist. Our Lady of Fatima, Rhos Street, Bellville (7530) Tel. (021).

Duffy: Rev. Father John S.D.B., Rector of Salesian Institute, 2 Somerset Rd., Cape Town (8001), Box 870, Cape Town (8000), Tel. 2-7805 and 2-4121 (021). 97-4453 (021).

Farrelly: Rev. Father Owen, S.D.B., Teacher at Savio College, Lansdowne Rd., Lansdowne (7700), Tel. 61-3016 (021).

Feeny: Rev. Father Justin, C.S.S.R., retired, Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Alexandra Rd., Pinelands (7405), Tel. 53-2003 (021).

MARYMOUNT COLLEGE

conducted by

THE RELIGIOUS OF THE SACRED HEART OF MARY

★

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Form 1 to Form 6

All Sports, Dancing, Music, Art

★

SMALL CLASSES

★

For information:

The Principal, P. Bag P 7015, Umtali, Rhodesia

HUMAN AND PITT FUNERAL SERVICES LTD

Incorporating J. S. Hoogendoorn

★

451 VOORTREKKER ROAD, MAITLAND
Phone 511327

9 BLANCKENBERG STREET, BELLVILLE
Phone 972601

CHURCH STREET, WYNBERG
Phone 771101

Feeny: Rev. Father Peter Paul. In residence: Kolbe House, Grotto Road, Rondebosch (7700), Tel. 65-7370 (021).

Ferris: Rev. Father Ruffino, O.F.M., Assist. Priest, The Immaculate Conception, 10 Wicht Street, Parow (7500), Tel. 98-6275 (021).

Fleming: Rev. Father J.K., MSC, Assist Priest St. Joseph's, 30 Anderson Street, Goodwood (7460), Tel. 98-6407 (021).

Fletcher: Rev. Father Ronald, Assis. Priest — Priest-in-Charge of Bothasig Section, Our Lady of the Assumption, 160 Koeberg Rd., Brooklyn-Bothasig, Catholic Presbytery, 1 Goedehoop St., Bothasig (7406), Tel. 58-1412 (021).

Flexmore: Rev. Father Brian, Part-time Assis. Priest, 27 Coronation Ave., Plumstead (7800).

Ford: Rev. Father Vincent, S.D.B., Rector of Savio College, Lansdowne Rd., Lansdowne (7700), Tel. 61-2201 and 61-3016 (021).

Fraser-Ruffel: Rev. Father G.J., Assist. Priest, St. Agnes, Dublin Street, Woodstock (7900), Tel. 55-2645 (021).

Galante: Rev. Father Agostino, Parish Priest, Our Lady of Light, Lord Roberts Rd., Hermanus (7200), Tel. 10636 (02832).

Gallagher: Rev. Father George, S.D.B., Principal, Savio College, Lansdowne Rd., Lansdowne (7700), Tel. 61-3016 (021).

Galvin: The Right Rev. Monsignor John Patrick, P.A. Vicar General, Archdiocesan Chancery, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet St., Box 2910, Cape Town (8000), Tel. 45-2914 (021).

Garman: Rev. Father Anthony, S.D.B., Teacher at Savio College, Lansdowne Rd., Lansdowne (7700), Tel. 61-3016 (021).

Gaybba: Rev. Father Brian, D.D., Chaplain to University of Cape Town, Kolbe House, Grotto Rd., Rondebosch (7700), Tel. 65-7370 (021).

Goibaiyer: Rev. Father G., S.C.J., Assist. Priest, Holy Trinity, Halt Rd., Matroosfontein, Elsies River (7460), Tel. 98-9674 (021).

Gorman: Rev. Father Terence, Parish Priest, St. James, 80 Main Rd., St James (7945), Tel. 8-1275 (021).

Gormley: Rev. Father Matthew, O.F.M., Parish Priest, St. Anthony, Old Langa Rd., Langa, Box 34, Langa (7455), Tel. 53-5796 or 67-3508 (021).

Grace: Rev. Father Ronald, O.F.M., Parish Priest, Our Lady of Good Council, Lourieweg, Bridgetown, 23 Klipfontein Rd., Belgravia (7700), Tel. 69-5471 (021).

Green: The Right Rev. Bishop Ernest Chaplain to the deaf community, Catholic Hostel for the Deaf, Box 1, Bergvliet (7864), Tel. 72-2008 (021).

Grey: Rev. Father Edward, retired, Nazareth House, 1 Derry Street, Cape Town (8001), Tel. 2-2270 (021).

Haldane: Rev. Father Robert, Assist. Priest, Our Lady of Fatima, Rhos Street, Bellville (7530), Tel. 97-4453 (021).

Hardin: Rev. Father James, C.S.S.R., Missioner, The Monastery, Bergvliet Rd., Bergvliet (7800), Tel. 72-2210 (021).

Henry: Rev. Father Lawrence, Parish Priest, St. Martin de Porres, Tafelberg Rd., Lavistown, (7460), Tel. 98-1850 (021).

Hickley: Rev. Father R., 37a Somerset Road, Cape Town.

Hulgraine: Rev. Father Michael, Parish Priest, St. Patrick, 17 Langton Rd., Mowbray (7700), Tel. 6-6172 (021).

Introna: Rev. Father Dominic, S.D.B., Teacher at Salesian High School, 2 Somerset Rd., Cape Town, Box 870, Cape Town (8000), Tel. 2-4121 (021).

Introna: Rev. Father Thomas, Parish Priest, The Holy Name, 118 Station Rd., Observatory (7900), Tel. 55-3631.

Jansen: Rev. Father Antony, O.P., Sub-Prior of St. Nicholas' Priory, 'Kromrivier-Huis', Box 2014, Stellenbosch (7600), Tel. 4430 (02231).

Kavelaars: Rev. Father Jan, O. Praem., Chaplain to the Dutch Community, c/o St. Francis Xavier Seminary, Birdwood Rd., Crawford (7700), Tel. 69-8978 (021).

PINNACLE PAINT

MADE BY THE PAINT PIONEERS

★

First to make paint in the Republic of South Africa. This long experience . . . and most thorough research and tests . . . keep

PINNACLE PAINT at the top

★

The PINNACLE Range — praised by experienced users — includes MUREIN and RAYSOL PVA; ASBESTONE Distemper; PINNACLE Colour Sparkling Aluminium; SLIC, the Wonder Enamel, and LIQUIPLAS Epoxy Enamel

★

BELLGROVE & SNELL

(PTY.) LTD.

135 Oxford Street — P.O. Box 227 — East London

★

Branch at Port Elizabeth

Keiller: Rev. Father Alexander, Assist. Priest, St. Martin de Porres, Tafelberg Road, Lavistown (7460) Tel. 98-1850 (021).

Kelly: Rev. Father John S.D.B., Parish Priest, Sacred Heart, Jamestown, St. Helena South Atlantic, St. Helena Island.

Kilcullen: Rev. Father James, S.D.B., Teacher at Savio College, Savio College, Lansdowne Rd., Lansdowne (7700), Tel. 61-3016 (021).

Kues: Rev. Father Gerhard, Parish Priest, St. Bartholomew, Church St., Lambert's Bay, Box 23, Lambert's Bay (8130), Tel. 73.

Leeuwenberg: Rev. Father Francis, O.P., Assist. Priest. St. Nicholas Priory, 'Kromrivier-Huis', Paul Kruger St., Box 2014, Stellenbosch (7600), Tel. 4430 (02231).

Lonergan: Rev. Father Patrick S.D.B., — Priest-in-Charge, Hanover Park Section, Our Lady Help of Christians, Landsdowne Rd., Landsdowne (7700), Tel. 61-2200 (021).

Long: Rev. Father Brendan, Parish Priest, Holy Trinity, Halt Rd., Matroosfontein, Elsies River (7460), Tel. 98-9674 (021).

Lynch: The Right Rev. Monsignor, Cornelius John, Pro-Vicar General and Parish Priest, Our Lady of Good Hope, 2 St. Andrew's Rd., Sea Point (8001), Tel. 44-3950 (021).

McCann: His Eminence Owen Cardinal, Archbishop of Cape Town, Archdiocesan Chancery,Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet St., Cape Town (8001), Box 2910, Cape Town (8000), Tel. 45-2419 (021).

McCluskey: Rev. Father Daniel, S.D.B., retired, Savio College, Lansdowne Rd., Lansdowne (7700), Tel. 61-3016 (021).

McGrath: Rev. Father Didacus, O.F.M., Parish Priest, The Immaculate Conception, 10 Wicht St., Parow (7500), Tel. 98-6275 (021).

Mc Guiness: Rev. Father Luke, Parish Priest, St. Peter, Gordon's Bay Rd., Strand (7140), Tel. 31448 (024).

McMorrow: Rev. Father Jeremiah Josef, Parish Priest, Corpus Christi, Castletown Rd., Wittebome (7800), Tel. 77-3114 (021).

McQuillan: Rev. Father Albeus, O.F.M., Parish Priest, The Holy Family, 5th St., Welcome Estate (7700), Tel. 67-2059 (021).

Manasse: Rev. Father Ernest Herbert, Rector of St. Francis Xavier Seminary, Birdwood Rd., Crawford (7700), Tel. 69-8978 (021).

Manasse: Rev. Father Lionel, Assist. Priest, St. Mary's Cathedral, 16 Bouquet St., Cape Town (8001), Tel. 45-3800 (021).

Mansfield: Rev. Father Edward, Parish Priest, St. Vincent, Station Road, Box 28, Koelenhof (7605), Tel. 232 or 298 (02232).

Marterer: Rev. Father Francis Xavier, S.A.C., St. Joseph, Bus Stop 33, Lansdowne Rd., Box 2, Philippi (7781), Tel. 98-1024 (021).

Masters: Rev. Father Gerald, Assist. Priest, St. Mary, 16 Bouquet St., Cape Town (8001), Tel. 45-3800 (021).

Mitchels: Rev. Father Wilhelmus, Chaplain to Vincent Palotti Hospital, Alexandra Rd., Pinelands (7405), Tel. 53-4957 (021).

Mitchinson: Canon Edward, Chaplain to Young Christian Workers, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet St., Cape Town (8001), Tel. 45-3177 (021).

Nascimento: Rev. Father Sabino, retired, c/o Catholic Presbytery, 36 Nile St., Cape Town (8001), Tel. 2-0341 (021).

Naughton: Rev. Father Patrick SDB, Teacher of Savio College, Lansdowne Rd., Lansdowne (7700), Tel. 61-3016 (021).

Nicholson: Rev. Father Thomas, M.S.C., Parish Priest, 153 Lympleigh Rd., Plumstead (7800), Tel. 77-3470 and 77-3636 (021).

Nolan: Rev. Father Albert, O.P., Prior of St. Nicholas Priory, 'Kromrivier-Huis', Paul Kruger St., Box 2014 Stellenbosch (7600), Tel. 4430 (02231).

O'Brien: Rev. Father Patrick, Our Lady of Perpetual Help, The Crescent, Durbanville (7550), Tel. 96-1550 (021).

O'Carroll: Rev. Father Aloysius, S.D.B., Teacher at Salesian High School, Salesian Institute, 2 Somerset Rd., Cape Town (8001), Box 870, Cape Town (8000), Tel. 2-4121 (021).

O'Carroll: Rev. Father Aquinas, O.F.M., Assis. Priest and Priest-in-Charge of Tiervlei Section, The Immaculate Conception, 10 Wicht St., Parow (7500), Tel. 98- 6275 (021).

O'Carroll: Rev. Father Marcellus, O.F.M., Assis. Priest, St. Mary of the Angels, Lawrence Rd., Athlone (7700), Tel. 67-3508 (021).

O'Dowd: Rev. Father Maurice, O.F.M., Assis. Priest, The Immaculate Conception, 10 Wicht St., Parow (7500), Tel. 98-6275 (021).

O'Gorman: Rev. Father Vincent, S.D.B., Teacher at Salesian High School, 2 Somerset Rd., Cape Town (8001), Box 870 (8000), Tel. 2-4121 (021).

O'Mahoney: Rev. Father Jerome, M.S.C., Chaplain to Groote Schuur Hospital, 118 Station Rd., Observatory (7900), Tel. 55-3631 (021).

O'Neill: Rev. Father Daiiel, M.S.C., Parish Priest, St. Joseph, 30 Andersin St., Goodwood (7460), Tel. 98-6407 (021).

O'Neil!: Rev. Father Eamonn, Assis. Priest, St. Agnes, Dublin Street, Woodstock (7900) Tel. 55-2645.

O'Riordan: Rev. Father Richard, Parish Priest, St. Gabriel, NY 149 Guguletu (7750), Tel. 71-5518 (021).

Pathe: Rev. Father Anthony, C.S.S.R., Parish Priest, Queen of Peace, First Rd., Grassy Park (7800), Tel. 72-5258 (021).

Pietersen: Rev. Father Basil, Parish Priest, St. Anthony of Padua, Catholic Presbytery, 163, 10th Avenue, Kraaifontein (7570), Tel. 10287 (02757).

Pietersen: Rev. Father Gerald, Assist. Priest, St. Jude, 24 Piet Retief Street, Vredenburg (7380) Tel. 283 (022812).

Prenderville: Rev. Father Bartholomew, O.F.M., Parish Priest, 23 Klipfontein Rd., Belgravia (7700), Tel. 69-5471 (021).

Quinlan: Rev. Father Patrick, Parish Priest, St. Bernard, Stirling Rd., Newlands (7700), Tel. 69-3015 (021).

Rai: Rev. Father Cornell, C.S.S.R., Assis. Priest, Queen of Peace, First Rd., Grassy Park (7800), Tel. 72-5258 (021).

Rai: Rev. Father Kevin, Assist. Priest., Corpus Christi, Castletown Road,)021), Wittebome (7800) Tel. 77-3114 (021).

Ratcliffe: Rev. Father Gerard, C.S.S.R., Assist. Priest, The Most Holy Redeemer, Bergvliet Rd., Bergvliet (7800), Tel. 72-2210 (021).

Ricketts: Rev. Nicholas St. Gabriel, Box 29 Guguletu (7750), Tel. 71-5518 (021).

Ripberger: Rev. Father Albert, Chaplain to the Schoenstatt Family Movement, 26 Prieska Rd., Sybrand Park, Mowbray (7700), Tel. 65-1353 (021).

Roche: Rev. Father John, M.S.C., Parish Priest, Catholic Presbytery, St. Anthony's Rd., Hout Bay (7800), Tel. 70-3189 (021).

Ruffell: Rev. Father Guy, Assis. Priest, St. Michael, Rouwkoop Rd., Rondebosch, Box 261 (7700), Tel. 6-8708 (021).

Rüting: Rev. Father Bernhard, S.A.C., Chaplain to the German Community, 24 Forest Drive, Pinelands (7405), Tel. 53-7008 (021).

Schneider: Rev. Father Heinrich, Parish Priest, The Holy Family, 'Great Oaks', Hout Bay Rd., Constantia (7800), Tel. 74-2185 (021).

Scott-Parkin: Rev. Father Cyril, Parish Priest, St. Francis of Assisi, Catholic Presbytery, Coleridge Rd., Salt River (7900), Tel. 55-2215 (021).

Seba: Rev. Father Anthony, Parish Priest, Christ the King, 24 Queen's Way, Pinelands (7405), Tel. 53-5223 (021).

Shackleton: Rev. Father Michael, Parish Priest, St. Agnes, Dublin St., Woodstock (7900), Tel. 55-2645 (021).

Silberbauer: Rev. Father Conrad, Parish Priest, St. Augustine, 9 Van der Lingen St., Paarl (7621), Tel. 6835 (0251).

Smeets: Rev. Father Jules, O.Praem., Parish Priest, St. Norbert, Rubbi Rd., Kommetjie (7976), Tel. 8-3768 (021).

Stafflinger: Rev. Father Werner, St. John Evangelist, 2 Sixth Ave., Fish Hoek (7975), Tel. 82-2671 (021).

Stanton: Rev. Father Noel, Archdiocesan Secretary, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town, Box 2910, Cape Town (8000), Tel. 45-2419 (021).

BE ONE OF THE FAMILY

★

The Church is a family. Get to know your fellow Catholics — who they are, what they think, what's going on in Southern Africa and worldwide — through the pages of the Southern Cross. You'll enjoy news, pictures, letters, the guiding words of the Holy Father and your bishops, informative articles and much more. Your copy will be delivered each week for twelve months if you subscribe today. Just send R5* with your name and address to

★

THE SOUTHERN CROSS

Box 2372, Cape Town

8000

★

* In Rhodesia $4 50; Zambia K4,50; overseas R7

Six months' subscription at half these prices

Stubbs: Rev. Father Louis, Parish Priest, St. Ignatius, Wade Rd., Claremont (7700), Tel. 61-6140 (021).

Stubbs: Rev. Father Vincent, Parish Priest, St. John, 202 Coronation Rd., Maitland (7405), Tel. 51-2844 (021).

Swan: Rev. Father John, Parish Priest, St. Paul, 13 Lourens Rd., Somerset West (7130), Tel. 2-1410 (021).

Thornton: Rev. Father Patrick, Parish Priest, Sacred Heart, Cheviot Place, Green Point (8001), Tel. 44-3324 (021).

Van Schoor: Rev. Father Lawrence, Parish Priest, St. Luke, Cnr. 16th Ave. and Factreton Ave., Fractreton (7405), Tel. 51-8303 (021).

Van Rensburg: Rev. Basil, St. Matthew, Jakkalsvleilaan, Box 6, Bonteheuwel (7763) Tel. 67-2435 (021).

Valli: Rev. Father, M., IMC., Assistant Chaplain, Italian Community.

Versmissen: Rev. Father Albert, O.Praem., Chaplain to the French and Belgian Communities, St. Norbert's Priory, Rubbi Rd., Kommetjie (7976), Tel. 8-3768 or 44-3950 (021).

Walsh: Rev. Father John, Parish Priest, St. Theresa of Lisieux, 8 The Fairway, Camps Bay (8001), Tel. 48-9340 (021).

Ward: Rev. Father Michael, Parish Priest, Our Lady of the Assumption, 160 Koeberg Rd., Brooklyn, Catholic Presbytery, 160 Koeberg Rd., Brooklyn (7405), Tel. 51-5484 (021).

Warrack: Rev. Father C., S.J., Assist. Priest, St. Mary's Cathedral, Bouquet St., Cape Town (8001), Tel. 45-3800 (021).

Watkins: The Right Rev. Minsignor, Charles P.A. Administrator of St. Mary's Cathedral, 16 Bouquet St., Cape Town (8001), Tel. 45-3800 (021).

Whyte: Rev. Father Francis, Parish Priest, St. Francis de Sales, St. Francis St., Malmesbury (7300), Tel. 228 (02242).

Wills: Rev. Father Andrew, S.D.B., Teacher at Savio College, Lansdowne Rd., Lansdowne (7700), Tel. 61-3016 (021).

Wilson: Rev. Father Peter, C.S.S.R., Rector of the Redemptorist Communities at Retreat, Grassy Park and Steenberg and Assist. Priest, St. Mary, Retreat Rd., Retreat (7945), Tel. 72-1841 (021).

Winston: Rev. Father Athanasius, O.F.M., Parish Priest, St. Mary of the Angels, Lawrence Rd., Athlone (7700), Tel. 67-3508 (021).

DIOCESE OF ALIWAL

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRON:
The Sacred Heart of Jesus

This ecclesiastical territory was entrusted to the Congregation of the Priests of the Sacred Heart in 1923, and was formerly known as the Gariep Prefecture. The Rt. Rev. Mgr. F. W. Demont, S.C.J., D.D., was the first Prefect Apostolic. In 1936 the Prefecture was raised to the status of Vicariate and became known as the Aliwal Vicariate.

In 1953 the Western portion of the Diocese was detached and became the Prefecture of De Aar. The Diocese of Aliwal now comprises: the Districts of Venterstad, Steynsburg, Sterkstroom, Molteno, Woodehouse, Macuba with Jujinganga Hills, Indwe, Barkly East, Herschel, Rouxville, Bethulie, Aliwal North, Burgersdorp, Lady Grey.

Area: 32,251 Km^2 Tot. Pop. 251,000, Cats. Pop. 28,353.

Rt. Reverend
BISHOP EVERARD BAAIJ, SCJ, DD.

Appointed 21 March 1974. Consecrated 23 May 1974. Residence and Address: Bishop's House, 53 Cathcart Street, P.O. Box 27, Aliwal North, (5530), C.P. Tel. 211 (05512).

Predecessors: 1. Rt. Rev. Bishop F. W. Demont, S.C.J., first Prefect Apostolic (1936) died 1964. 2. Rt. Rev. Mgr. P. L. Meyer, S.C.J. Acting Adm., 1944-1946. 3. Rt. Rev. Bishop J. Lueck, S.C.J., Cons. 1947, Bishop of Aliwal 1951, retired 1973.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V. Rev. R. Helbig, 24, Young Street, Box 27, Aliwal North (5530), Tel. 567 (05512).

Chancelor: Rev. P. Baur, 24, Young Street, Box 27, Aliwal North (5530) Tel. 567 (05512).

Officialis (Marriage Court): Rev. Benno Hansel, Holy Family, 15, Stuart Street, Box 139, Molteno (5500) Tel. 218 (04572Y).

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies; Director: Rev. P. Baur, Holy Family, 15, Stuart Street, Box 139, Molteno (5500) Tel. 218 (04572Y).

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev. P. Baur (as above).

Vocations: Director: Rev. Matthias Ntaka, St. Francis Parish, P.O. Dukathole, Aliwal North. Tel. 129 (05512).

Catechetics Director: Rev. Paschal Motsamai, St. Francis Parish P.O. Dukathole, Aliwal North (5530). Tel. 129 (05512).

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS:

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev. P. Baur 24, Young St., Box 27, Aliwal North (5530), Tel. 567 (05512).

Catholic Teachers' Association: St. Ann's Women's League, Sacred Heart Men's League: Director: Rev. P. Notermans SCJ St. Francis Parish, Aliwal North, (5530) Tel. 129 (05512).

Chaplaincies: Goedemoed Prison, Goedemoed, OFS, Rev. P. Notermans, St. Francis Parish, Aliwal North (55330) Tel. 129 (05512).

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

St. Joseph's Trade School: Day School for Coloured Boys. Aliwal North (5530), Tel. 120 (05512).

Sacred Heart Convent: Motherhouse of the Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart, Spyker St., Box 147, Aliwal North (5530), Tel. 95 (05512).

Sacred Heart Hostel: Boarding Dept. for Coloured Girls. Spyker St., Box 209, Aliwal North (5530), Tel. 112 (05512).

St. Pius Crêche: Convent and Crêche: Hilton Township, Aliwal North (5530) Tel. 88 (05512).

Fatima Convent: Home for aged and sick Sisters, P.O. Box 208, Aliwal North (5530), Tel. 568 (05512).

Mount Carmel Convent: Farm & Rest Home for Sisters. Aliwal North (5530) Box 208, Tel. 1503 (05512).

HOSPITALS

Umlamli Hospital: Run by the Dominican Sisters of Kingwilliamstown Private Bag X16, Sterkspruit (5560) Tel. "Umlamli Hospital" Sterkspruit (Trunk).

Training School for Nurses: Diploma in Nursing, Enrolled Nurses (staff Nurses), Assistant Nurses. Appications to Matron.

Aliwal North: St. Francis Hospital, Run by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. St. Francis Mission, Aliwal North (5530) Tel. 12 (05512).

CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Aliwal North: Holy Cross Convent, Sisters of the Holy Cross, Girls School with junior boys. 59, Cathcart St., P.O. Box 208 (5530) Tel. 44 (05512). 2

Aliwal North: St. Joseph's High School (Coloured), Sisters of the Holy Cross & Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart Mixed School with Boarding Depts. for boys and girls. St. Joseph's School, P.O. Box 209, Aliwal North (5530) Tel. 120 (05512).

Teresa: St. Theresa High School (African), Sisters of the Holy Cross and Priests of the Sacred Heart. Mixed School with boarding depts. for boys and girls. St. Theresa Mission, P.O. Teresa (9952) Tel. Teresa 9901 (Trunk)

PARISHES

Cathedral Church of the Sacred Heart (1884):

Cathedral Church of the Sacred Heart (1884): 24, Young Street, Box 27, Aliwal North, C.P., (5530), Tel. 567 (05512Y). Mass: Sun. 7.30 & 9.30 a.m. (May-Sept. incl. 8 & 10 a.m.)

Barkley East: The Holy Family (1909), Jameson Street, Box 43, Barkley East (5580), Tel. 116 (04542), Mass: Sun: 8 a.m.

Bethulie: SS. Peter and Paul (1947), Catholic Church, Bethulie, OFS, (9992), Tel. 22 (05862Y). Mass: Sun. 1st & 3rd Sun. 7.30 a.m.

Burgersdorp: St. Pius (1954), "Fair Oaks," Box 71, Burgersdorp, (5520), Tel. 3122 (05532Y). Mass: 3rd Sun. 10 a.m.

Dordrecht: St. Joseph (1960), 66, Van Zyl Street, Box 57, Dordrecht, (5435), Tel.

Dukathole Township: St. Francis (1928), Aliwal North (5530), Tel. 129 (05512). Mass: Sun. 6 & 10 a.m.

Herschel: St. Mary (1954), Box 22, Herschel (5542). Tel. None. Mass: Sun. 1st, 2nd & 4th Sunday 10 a.m.

Hilton: St. Pius (1956), Box 27, Aliwal North (5530), Tel. 88, (05512). Mass: Sun. 5 p.m.

Indwe: St. Benno (1923), Box 86, Indwe, C.P. (5545), Tel. 57 (04532). Mass: Sun. 8 a.m.

Molteno: The Holy Family (1967), 15, Stuart Street, Box 139, Molteno (5500), Tel. 218 (045722). Mass: Sun. 2nd, 3rd, 4th Sunday 8.30 a.m.

Umlamli: The Assumption (1931), Umlamli Hospital, P.O. Sterkspruit (5560), Tel. Sterkspruit: "Umlamli Hospital." Mass: Sun. 8 a.m.

Umhlanga: St. Augustine (1930), Umhlanga and Machubeni African Reserves, Tafila Halt, P.O. Indwe (5445), Tel. Dordrecht 1931 (Tafila Halt).
Mass: Sun. 9 a.m.

Walaza: Catholic Church (1966), P.O. Teresa via Zastron, O.F.S. (9950). Rail: Walaza Store, Zastron (9950). Tel. None. Mass: Sun 12 noon.

Aertker: Rev. Fr. F., St. Benno Parish, Box 86, Indwe (5445), Tel. 57 (04532Y).

Baur: Rev. Fr. P., Chancellor & Director of Pontifical Mission Aid Societies, 24, Young Street, Box 27, Aliwal North (5530), Tel. 567 (05512Y).

Bea: Mater Infirmorum, Box 291, King Williamstown, (5600) Tel. 6320 (04338).

Cahi: Rev. Fr. E., Director, St. Joseph's Trade School, Box 209, Aliwal North (5530), Tel. 120 (05512Y).

David: Rev. Fr. A., Diocesan Consultor, Catholic Church, Box 22, Herschel.

Goibayer: Rev. Fr. Assistant Priesst, Holy Trinity, Matroosfontein (Arch-Diocese of Cape Town.

Hahn: Rev. Fr. A., on leave in Germany.

Harmeyer: Very Rev. H., SCJ, Regional Superior of the Priests of the Sacred Heart, "Fair Oaks," Box 71, Burgersdorp (5520), Tel. 3122 (05532Y).

Hansel: Rev. Fr. Benno, SCJ, Church of the Holy Family, 15, Stuart Street, Box 139, Molteno (5500), Tel. 218 (04572).

Helbig: Very Rev., SCJ, Vicar General, 24, Young Street, Box 27, Aliwal North (5530), Tel. 567 (05512Y).

Hirmer: Rev. Fr. H. see Diocese of Umtata.

Holzenkamp: Rev. Fr. C., SCJ, Priest in charge, Umlali Mission and Hospital, Sterkspruit (5560), Tel. Umlamli Hospital, Sterkspruit, (Trunk).

Koelbl: RT REV. MGR. M., Priest in charge, St. Augustine's Umhlanga, P.O. Indwe (5445), Tel. Dordrecht 1831 (04552Y) "Tafila."

Komsthöft: Rev. Fr. SCJ., Assistant Priest, Catholic Church, 66, Van Zyl Street Box 57, Dordrecht (5435), Tel. 124 (04552Y).

Lemahieu: Rev. Fr. A., SCJ, Holy Family, Jameson Street, Box 43, Barkley East (5580), Tel. 116 (04542Y).

Leyens: Rev. Fr. W., SCJ, Diocesan Consultor, Priest in charge, Catholic Church Walaza and Swartfontein, P.O. Zastron (9950), Tel. 3912 (05542Y).

Lighton: Rev. Fr. T., Diocesan Consultor, Administrator, Sacred Heart Cathedral, 24, Young Street, Box 27, Aliwal North (5530), Tel. 57 (04532Y).

Manyedi: Rev. J. SCJ, Priest in charge, Immaculate Conception Parish, Box 71, Burgersdorp (5520), Tel. 3122 (05532Y).

Motsamai: Rev. Fr. P. SCJ, Director of Catechetics, Assistant Priest, St. Francis Parish, Aliwal North (5530), Tel. 129 (05512Y).

Nordlohne: Rev. Fr. A. SCJ, Priest in Charge, Catholic Church, Bethuli, O.F.S. (9992), Tel. 22 (05862Y).

Notermans: Rev. Fr. P. SCJ, Priest in Charge, St. Francis Parish and Hospital, Aliwal North (5530), Tel. 129 (05512Y).

Ntaka: Rev. Fr. M. SCJ, Director of Vocations, Assistant Priest, St. Francis Parish, Aliwal North (5530), Tel. 129 (05512).

Ofenloch: Rev. Fr. Karl-Heinz, SCJ, Priest in Charge, Catholic Church, 66, Van Zyl Street, Box 57, Dordrecht (5435), Tel. 124 (04552Y).

Rehwinkel: Rev. Fr. A. SCJ, Priest in Charge, Catholic Church, Box 86, Indwe (5545), Tel. 57 (04532Y).

Sahr: Rev. Fr. B. SCJ, Priest in Charge, St. Teresa Catholic Church, Teresa (9952), Tel. Teresa 9901 (Trunk).

Schaeffer: Rev. Fr. J. SCJ., Sacred Heart Cathedral Presbytery, 24, Young Street, Box 27, Aliwal North (5530), Tel. 567 (05512Y).

Stigler: Rev. Fr. G. see Diocese of Umtata.

Tratz: Rev. Fr. W. SCJ, Assistant Priest, St. Augustine's Parish, Umhlanga, P.O. Indwe (5445), Tel. 1831 Dordrecht (04552Y) "Tafila."

Wilson: Rev. Fr. W. SCJ, Fatima Concent and St. Pius, Box 27, Aliwal North (5530), Tel. 99 (05512Y).

DIOCESE OF DE AAR

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRONESS: Immaculate Conception

On 24th March 1953, this Territory, which was formerly included in the Aliwal Diocese, was made a Prefecture, and entrusted to the American Province of the Priests of the Sacred Heart. The Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. J. Dettner, S.C.J., was appointed the first Prefect Apostolic. By decree of the Holy See, dated 13th April 1967, the Prefecture was elevated to the status of a Diocese.

The boundaries of this Territory are: Aliwal Diocese on the West, Kimberley Diocese to the North, Keimoes Diocese to the North-East, Oudtshoorn to the South-East, and Port Elizabeth to the South. The Prefecture is comprised of the following Districts: Britstown, Colesberg, De Aar, Hanover, Hopetown, Middelburg, Philiptown, Richmond, Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen and Murraysburg.

Area: 67 248 Km² Tot. Pop.: 140 079 Cath. Pop.: 6 727.

Rt. Reverend
BISHOP JOSEPH DE PALMA, S.C.J., D.D.

Appointed 13th April 1967. Consecrated first Bishop of De Aar 19th July 1967. Add.: PO Box 73, De Aar (7000). 1, Van Riebeeck Street, De Aar (7000), Telephone 2842 (0571).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V. Rev. J. P. Howley, P.O. Box 73, De Aar (7000), Tel. 3349 (0571).
Bishop's Secretary: Brother Gabriel Kersting, 1 Van Riebeeck Street, De Aar (7000), Tel. 2842 (0571).
Religious Superior: V. Rev. John Strittmatter, S.C.J., Box 65 Petrusville (8770), Tel. 89 (057232).

LIST OF PARISHES

Cathedral Church of St. Mary (1904)

1, Van Riebeeck Street, De Aar, (7000), Tel. 2842 (0571).

De Aar: Parish of St. John (1924), Address: Box 96, De Aar (7000), Tel. 3702 (0571).
Colesberg: Parish of St. Francis Xavier (1960), Address: 6 Hospital Street, Colesberg (5980), Tel. 136 (05852).

Graaf-Reinet: Immaculate Conception (1894), Address: 74, Bourkel St., (6280), Tel. 409 (04912).
Middelburg: Christ the King, Address: 10 Van Reenen Street (5980), Tel. 136 (Trunk).
Noupoort: St. Therese (1953, Address: 5, Straight Street, Box 60 (5950), Tel. 94 (05742).
Petrusville: The Sacred Heart (1963, Address: Box 65 (8770), Tel. 89 (057232).

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Very Rev. J. Howley, Box 73, De Aar (7000), Tel. 3349 (0571).
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev. J. Howley as above.
Vocations: Director: Rev. J. Potocnak, 5, Straight Street, Box 60, Noupoort (5950), Tel. 94 (05742).

STATE INSTITUTIONS VISITED

Prison: Middelburg. Chaplain: Sister Odalinde, O.P. Address: 13, Van Reenen Street, Box 168, Middelburg (5900), Tel. 237 (04832).

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

St. John's Maternity Clinic: Box 96, De Aar, C.P. (7000). Tel. 3702 (0571).

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS & SOCIETIES

Catholic Women's League: Secretary: Mrs. Patricia Killassy, 28, Market Square, Graaff-Reinet, C.P. (6280). Tel. 1049 (04912).

LIST OF CLERGY

Alcaster: Rev. Father Joseph J., St. John's Mission, Box 96, De Aar (7000), Tel. 3702 (9571).

Bowes: Rev. Father Colin, Sacred Heart, 47 East Street, Kroonvale, Box 99 (6280), Tel. 589 (04912).

Dettmer: Right Rev. Monsignor Aloysius J., Diocesan Consultor, Christ the King, 10 Van Reenen Street, Middelburg, Box 168 (5900), Tel. 256 (04832).

Giroux: Rev. Father Vildac Stephan, Diocesan Director, Immaculate Conception, 74 Bourke Street, Graaff-Reinet, Box 99 (6280), Tel. 409 (04912).

Howley: Rev. Father James P., Vicar General; Director PMS, Diocesan Consultor, St. Mary's, 1 Van Riebeeck Street, De Aar, Box 73 (7000), Tel. 3349 (9571).

Hudson: Rev. Father Francis, Christ the King, 10 Van Reenen Street, Middelburg, Box 168 (5900), Tel. 256 (04832).

Nugent: Rev. Father Joseph, St. Francis Xavier, 6 Hospital Street, Colesberg, Box 198 (5980), Tel. 136 (05852).

Potocnak: Rev. Father Joseph, Vocation irector, St. Therese, 5 Straight Street, Box 60 (5950), Tel. 94 (05742).

Strittmatter: Rev. Father John, Religious Superior, Sacred Heart, Petrusville, Box 65 (8770), Tel. 89 (057232).

Wienand: Rev. Father Cecil, St. Rose Mission, Peka, Box 27, Tel. Peka 7, Lesotho.

DIOCESE OF OUDTSHOORN

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRONESS: The Immaculate Heart of Mary

The Diocese of Oudtshoorn was established as the Central Prefecture by decree of the Holy See on 24th May, 1872. Up to that date it had been part of the Western Vicariate. On the 13th July, 1874 it was entrusted to the "Missionaries for African Missions of Lyons". The Fathers of Lyons left the Central Prefecture in 1882. The Western part of the Prefecture was then given to the Oblates of St. Francis of Sales and a new Prefecture erected in 1884. The Eastern part came again under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of the Western Vicariate as the Central Prefecture, until 1922 when it was separated from the Western Vicariate and entrusted to the Pious Society of Missions, now called the Society of the Catholic Apostolate (Pallottine Fathers).

On 13th June 1939, the name: Central Prefecture was changed to Prefecture of Oudtshoorn which was raised to the Status of Vicariate on 9th December 1948. On the establishment of the Hierarchy, 11th January, 1951, the Diocese of Oudtshoorn was constituted. It has for its boundaries on the West: the Eastern boundaries of the Bredasdorp, Caledon, Paarl, Malmesbury, Clanwilliam, Van Rhynsdorp and Namaqualand districts; on the North: the Southern boundaries of the Kenhardt and Prieska districts; on the East: the Western boundaries of the Britstown, Richmond, Murraysburg, Aberdeen, Jansenville (the former Western boundary of Uitenhage district) and Humansdorp districts; on the South: the Indian Ocean, the Northern boundaries of the Caledon and Bredasdorp districts.

Area: 187 582 Km^2 Tot. Pop.: 550 000 Cath. Pop.: 11 500

Rt. Reverend
BISHOP MANFRED GOTTSCHALK, SAC, DD.

Consecrated: 11th June 1969. Address: Bishop's House, 34 Saviour Street, P.O. Box 97, Oudtshoorn, C.P., (6620) Phone: 2573 (04431).

Predecessors: Rev. Fr. Davenoille, Pref. Apostolic, 1874; Rev. Fr. Gaudeul, Pref. Apostolic, 1882; The Vicars Apostolic of Cape Town, 1882 - 1922: Rt. Rev. F. Hennemann, S.A.C., D.D., Tit. Bishop of Coptus, Pref. Apostolic, 1922-33; Rt. Rev. Mgr. Th. Koenig, S.A.C., Pref. Apostolic, 1934-48; Rt. Rev. B. Hippel, S.A.C., .D., Tit. Bishop of Abora, Vicar Apostolic of Oudtshoorn, 1948-51. With the establishment of the Hierarchy on 11th January, 1951, he became Bishop of Oudtshoorn. Retired 29 September 1968; died 7 November 1970. Rev. Fr. T. Rosner, SAC, Apostolic Administrator, 1968 to June 1969.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev. P. Nowak, SAC., Catholic Presbytery, St. Mary's, P.O. Box 215, Rosemoor/George, C.P. Phone: 4009 (0441).

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev. A. Muecke, Catholic Presbytery, 128, Meade Street, George (6530), Tel. 2626 (0441).

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev. P. Nowak, St. Mary's Parish, Box 215, George/Rosemoor (6530), Tel. 4009 (0441).

Catechetics: Director: Rev. A. Bartoldus, Holy Trinity House, Box 515, George/Blanco (6530), Tel. 5160 (0441).

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

St. Mary's Home (Orphanage for Boys and Girls): Rosemoor: Box 215, George (6530), Tel. 2543 (0441).

Pallottine Missionary Sisters in South Africa

★

ESTABLISHMENTS

St. Joseph's Home for Chronic Invalid Children, Pallotti Road, off Modderdam Road, P.O. Box 2, Philippi, Cape Flats

Nursing and teaching of White and non-White crippled children

Vincent Pallotti Hospital

(formerly St. Joseph's Sanatorium)
Private hospital for Whites
Medical, surgical and maternity
Provincial house

Pallotti Nursing Home, George, C.P.

Private hospital for whites
Special department for Coloured crippled children

Sacred Heart Convent, Northend, Oudtshoorn Cape Province

Nursery and day school for Coloured children at Bridgton

St. Mary's Convent, Rosemoor, George C.P.

Children's home and nursery school for Coloured children

St. John's Convent, Beaufort West, C.P.

Nursery and day school for Coloured children. Sewing classes for Coloured girls. Music lessons for Coloured girls

Holy Family Convent, Knysna, C.P.

Catechism classes

St. Conrad's Convent, Waaikraal, P.O. Dysselsdorp, District Oudtshoorn, C.P.

Nursery and day school for Coloured children
District nursing, medical and maternity

STATE INSTITUTIONS

George Prison: Rev. P. Nowak ,St. Mary's Parish, Box 215, George/Rosemoor (6530), Tel. 4009 (0441).

Brandvlei Prison: Worcester Prison: Rev. J. Jansen, Catholic Presbytery, 3, Porter Street, Worcester (6850), Tel. 3646 (0231).

Dwarsrivier Prison: Obiqua Prison: Warmbokveld Prison: Rev. T. Dudler, Catholic Presbytery, 124 Voortrekker Street, Ceres (6835), Tel. 431 (023312).

Training College Southern Cape (Teachers' Training College): Oudtshoorn: Rev. W. Abrahams, Catholic Church, 162 Draai Street, Box 364, Oudtshoorn (6620), Tel. 4290 (04431).

LIST OF PARISHES

Cathedral Church of St. Saviour (1860 1967)

80 Baron van Rede Street, Oudtshoorn (6620). Tel. 3107 (04431).

Oudtshoorn-Bridgeton: St. Nicholas v.d. Flue (1959), Impala Road, Oudtshoorn (6620), Tel. 4306 (04431).

Avontuur: St. Elizabeth's (1971), PO Box 26, Avontuur (6490), Tel. 24 Avontuur.

Beaufort West: St. Joseph (1875), 99 Bird Street (6970), Beaufort West, Tel. 3103 (0201).

Beaufort West: St. John's (1930), Cape Town Road, Beaufort West (6970), Tel. 2770 (0201).

Ceres: Assumption of Our Lady (1953), 124 Voortrekker Street (6835), Ceres. Tel. 431 (023312).

De Doorns: St. Joseph (1935), National Road De Doorns (6875), Tel. 149 (023222).

George: Ss. Peter and Paul (1841), 116 Meade Street, George (6530), Tel. 2626 (0441).

Knysna: St. Boniface (1892), 32 Queen Street, Knysna (6570), Tel. 197 (04452).

Mossel Bay: St. Blaize (1927), PO Box 169, Mossel Bay (6500), Tel. 3435 (04441).

Mossel Bay: St. Thomas (1868), 28 Marsh Street, Mossel Bay (6500), Tel. 2567 (04441).

Plettenberg Bay: St. Christopher (1966), PO Box 89, Plettenberg Bay (6600), Tel. 131 (04472).

Robertson: Holy Spirit (1967), 52 Paul Kruger Street, Robertson (6705), Tel. 973 (02352).

George-Rosemoor: St. Mary (1929), PO Box 215, George (6530), Tel. 4009 (0441).

Swellendam: St. Patrick (1881), Voortrekker Street 50, Swellendam (6740), Tel. 252 (02912).

Victoria West: St. Augustine (1955), 16 Richmond Street, Victoria West (7070), Tel. 173 (02042).

Waaikraal: St. Conrad Parzham (1935), PO Box 8, Dysseldorp (6628), Tel. 1321 (044343).

Worcester: Christ the King (1922), 3 Porter Street, Worcester (6850), Tel. 3464 (0231).

Worcester: Immaculate Heart of Mary (1949), Zwelithemba Township, Worcester (6850), Tel. 3464 (0231).

Worcester: St. Maria Goretti (1959), Parkerstraat 169, Worcester (6850), Tel. 3416 (0231).

LIST OF CLERGY

Abrahams: Rev. Father Walter, SAC, Assist. Priest, St. Nicholas v.d. Flue, 162 Draai Street, Oudtshoorn, Sacred Heart Mission, Box 364, Oudtshoorn (6620), Tel. 4290 (04431).

Bannert: Rev. Father Wilhelm, SAC, Priest-in-Charge, St. Christopher Church, Wilder St., Plettenberg Bay, Catholic Presbytery, Box 89, Plettenberg Bay (6600), Tel. 131 (04472).

Bartoldus: Rev. Father Anton, SAC, Dean of George, Diocesan Councillor, Trinity House, Step-A-Side Farm, George, Trinity House, Box 515, George (6530), Tel. 5160 (0441).

Baumann: Rev. Father Franz, SAC, Parish Priest, Diocesan Councillor, 28 Marsch Street, Mossel Bay, Catholic Presbytery, Box 411, Mossel Bay (6500), Tel. 2567 (04441).

Behlich: Rev. Father Otmar, SAC, Priest-in-Charge, Holy Spirit Church, 52 Paul Kruger Street, Robertson, Catholic Presbytery, Box 233, Robertson (6705), Tel. 973 (02352).

Clemens: Rev. Father Fritz Matthias, SAC, Priest-in-Charge, Avontuur, St. Elizabeth's Mission, Catholic Presbytery, Box 26, Avontuur (6490), Tel. 24.

Damons: Rev. Father Henry, retired, St. Mary's Parish, Box 215, George (6530), Tel. 4009 (0441).

Diepstraten: Rev. Father Henry, O.Pream., Priest-in-Charge, Immaculate Heart of Mary Mission, Worcester, Catholic Presbytery, 3 Porter Street, Worcester (6850), Tel. 3464 (0231).

Dudler: Rev. Father Theodor, SAC, Priest-in-Charge, Assumption of Our Lady, 124 Voortrekker St., Ceres, Catholic Presbytery, 124 Voortrekker Street, Ceres (6835), Tel. 431 (023312).

Ferdinando: Rev. Father Vernon, Priest-in-Charge, St. Joseph's Mission, National Road, De Doorns, Catholic Church, National Road, De Doorns (6875), Tel. 149 (023222).

Görgen: Rev. Father Michael, Felix, SAC, Dean of Oudtshoorn, Administrator of the Cathedral, St. Saviour's Cathedral, 80 Baron von Rede, St., Oudtshoorn, Catholic Presbytery, 80 Baron von Rede Street, Oudtshoorn (6620), Tel. 3107 (04431).

Jansen: Rev. Father Bernadus, O.Praem., Parish Priest, Diocesan Councillor, Dean of Worcester, Christ the King, 3 Porter Street, Worcester, Catholic Presbytery, 3 Porter Street, Worcester (6850), Tel. 3464 (0231).

Kerner: Rev. Father Otto, SAC, Priest-in-Charge, Dean of Beaufort West, 16 Richmond Street, Victoria West, St. Augustine's Mission, Cathtolic Presbytery, 16 Richmond Street, Victoria West (7070), Tel. 173 (02042).

Koeble: Rev. Father Rudolf, SAC, Parish Priest, St. Nicholas v.d. Flue, 162 Draai Street, Sacred Heart Mission, Box 364, Oudtshoorn (6620), Tel. 4290 (04431).

Muecke: Rev. Father August, SAC, Parish Priest, SS. Peter and Paul, 116 Meade Street, George, Catholic Presbytery, 116 Meade Street, George (6530), Tel. 2626 (0441).

Müller: Rev. Father Leonhard, SAC, Priest-in-Charge, St. Joseph's Church, 99 Bird Street, Beaufort West, Catholic Presbytery, 99 Bird Street, Beaufort West (6970), Tel. 3103 (0201).

Nowak: Rev. Father Paul, SAC, Vicar General, Diocesan Councillor, Parish Priest St. Mary Rosemoor-George, Box 215, George (6530), Tel. 4009 (0441).

Ockenfels: Rev. Father Wilhelm, SAC, Parish Priest, St. John's Parish, Cape Town Road, Beaufort West, St. John's Parish (6970), Tel. 2770 (0201).

Rankel: Rev. Father Johannes, SAC, Parish Priest, Diocesan Councillor, St. Conrad Parzham, Waaikraal, Waaikraal, Box 8, Dysseldorp (6628), Tel. De Rust 1321 (044343).

Schwermer: Rev. Father Ernest, SAC, Parish Priest, St. Boniface, 32 Queen St., Knysna, Catholic Presbytery, 32 Queen St., Knysna (6570), Tel. 197 (04452).

Urban: Rev. Father Alois, SAC, Priest-in-Charge, St. Patrick's Church, 50 Voortrekker Street, Swellendam, Catholic Church, 50 Voortrekker Street, 50, Swellendam (6740), Tel. 252 (02912).

Van Buggenhout: Rev. Father Victor, O.Pream., Parish Priest, St. Maria Goretti, 169 Parker Street, Worcester, Katolieke Kerk, 169 Parker Street, Worcester (6850), Tel. 3416 (0231).

Vogel: Rev. Father Karl, SAC, Parish Priest, St. Blaize, New Sunnyside, Mossel Bay, St. Blaize Parish, Box 169, Mossel Bay (6500), Tel. 3435 (04441).

DIOCESE OF PORT ELIZABETH

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRONS: 1. Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt. 2. St. Patrick.

The Vicariate Apostolic of Port Elizabeth, formerly known as the Vicariate Apostolic of the Eastern Districts of the Cape of Good Hope, was erected in 1847.

The Port Elizabeth Diocese has for its boundaries on the West: Humansdorp, Uitenhage, Jansenville, Pearston, Cradock Magisterial Area. On the North: the Southern boundaries of Middelburg, Maraisburg, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Stockenstroom, Cathcart and Stutterheim Districts. On the East: the Great Kei River and on the South: the Indian Ocean.

Area: 71,828 Km² Est. Cath. Pop.: 59 095.

Rt. Reverend
BISHOP JOHN PATRICK MURPHY, D.D.

Consecrated St Augustine's Cathedral, Port Elizabeth, 28 August 1972; Residence: Bishop's House, 48 The Strand, Swartkops, Box 425, Port Elizabeth (6000) Tel. Add.: Bishopric, Port Elizabeth. Ph: Residence, 6-1940; Office 2 Prospect Hill, P.O. Box 425, Port Elizabeth (6000) Tel. 2-3935 (041).

Predecessors: Rt. Rev. Aidan Devereux, D.D., Titular Bishop of Paneas, cons. Dec. 27th, 1847; d. Feb. 11th, 1854. 2. Rt. Rev. Patrick Moran, D.D., Tit. Bishop of Dardania, cons. March 30th, 1856, transferred to Dunedin, New Zealand, 1869; d. 1895. 3. Rt. Rev. James David Ricards, D.D., Tit. Bishop of Retimo. Cons. June 18th, 1871. d. Nov. 30th, 1893. 4. Rt. Rev. Peter Strobino, D.D., Tit. Bishop of Pompeiopolis. Cons. Nov. 1st, 1891, coadjutor cum jure successionis to Dr. Ricards. d. Oct. 1st, 1896. 5. Rt. Rev. Hugh MacSherry, D.D., Tit. Bishop of Justinianopolis. Assistant at the Pontifical Throne. Cons. August 2nd, 1896 as coadjutor cum jure successionis to Rt. Rev. Bishop Strobino. d. April 19th, 1940. 6. Rt. Rev. James Colbert, D.D., Tit. Bishop of Oldia. Cons. October 29th, 1939. Resigned 1948. 7. Rt. Rev. Hugh Boyle, D.D. Cons. Tit. Bishop of Bagai, Feb., 2nd 1949; appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth, Jan., 11th 1951; appointed Bishop of Johannesburg, June 25th, 1954. 8. Rt. Rev. E. A. Green, D.D. appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth 19th April, 1955. Consecrated Corpus Christi Church, Wittebome, Cape, 29th June 1955. Enthroned St Augustine's Cathedral, Port Elizabeth, 6th July, 1955. Resigned, 27th December, 1970.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicars General: Very Rev. Frederick Martin, 2 Prospect Hill, Box 508, Port Elizabeth (6000), Tel. 2-4328 (041).
Very Rev. Daniel Abdo, 31 Longfellow Street, Quigney, East London (5201), Tel. 2-1801 (0431).

Chancellor: Rev. Seamus Sheeran, Box 5012, Walmer, Port Elizabeth (6065), Tel. 51-2035 (041).

Bishop's Secretary: Miss Mary Kuhn, Diocesan Office, Box 425, Port Elizabeth (6000), Tel. 23935 (041).

Marriage Court (Officialis): Rev. Seamus Sheeran, Box 5012, Walmer (6065), Tel. 51-2035 (041).

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev. Vales Dania, Box 40, King William's Town (5600), Tel. 2954 (0433).

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev. Martin Larkin, Box 13007, Humewood, Port Elizabeth (6013), Tel. 2-2677 (041).

Catechetics: Director: Rev. Patrick Barry, Box 425, Port Elizabeth (6000), Tel. 2-7664 (041).

Vocations: Directors: Rev. William Barnes, 512 Cape Road, Kabega, Port Elizabeth (6001), Tel. 30-2070 (041).
Rev. Hugh Magorrian, Box 125, King William's Town (5600), Tel. 6212(04338Y).
Rev. Maxwell Salsone, 17, Hope Street, North End, East London (5201), Tel. 2-6243 (0431).
Rev. Thomas Yakayaka, Box 254, King William's Town (5600), Tel. 1102 (04362Y).

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Apostleship of the Sea: Rev. M. Larkin, Box 13007, Humewood, Port Elizabeth (6013), Tel. 2-2677 (041).

Arch Association of Perpetual Adoration and Work for Poor Missions: Mrs. Barnes, 804, Granton Heights, Humewood, Port Elizabeth (6001), Tel. 2-5021 (041).

Catholic Nurses Guild: Rev. Sr. Norbert, LCM, St. Joseph's Hospital, 40, Park Drive, Port Elizabeth (6001), Tel. 3-7921 (041).

Catholic Schools Association: Rev. Brother Alpheus, De La Salle College, 49, Chamberlain Road, Vincent, East London (5201), Tel. 8-8926 (0431).

Catholic Welfare Council: Rev. Sr. Bernadette, RGS, Box 11014, Algoa Park, Port Elizabeth (6005), Tel. 42-3506 (041).

Catholic Women's League: Mrs. S. Rimmer, 9, Bayly Street, Charlo, Port Elizabeth (6065), Tel. 32-1549 (041).

Eastern Province Sick Priests' Fund: Rev. W. Lernihan, Box 41, Swartkops, Port Elizabeth (6210), Tel. 6-1553 (041).

Justice and Reconciliation Commission: Mr. P. Comfort, 17, St. Luke's Road, East London (5201), Tel. 2-6713 (0431).

Knights of Da Gama: Regional Grand Knight, Mr. R. Allam, c/o St. Patrick's Church, 4, Chamberlain Road, Vincent, East London (5201), Tel. 8-8791 (0431).

Ladies of Charity: Miss J. Voisin, 54, Western Road, Port Elizabeth (6001), Tel. 2-3046 (041).

Legion of Mary: Miss K. James, 52, Wares Road, Mill Park, Port Elizabeth (6001), Tel. 33-4145 (041).

Liturgical Commission: Rev. P. Prendergast, Box 207, Uitenhage (6230), Tel. 2-1306 (0422).

Priests' Senate: Rev. M. O'Brien, Box 2440, North End, Port Elizabeth (6056), Tel. 41-1933 (041).

St. Patrick's Mission Fund: Rev. M. G. Coleman, Box 40, King William's Town, (5600), Tel. 2954 (0433).

St. Vincent de Paul Society: Particular Council Port Elizabeth: Brother J. Kennedy, 54 Fifth Avenue, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth (6000), Tel. 33-6735 (041).
Particular Council East London: c/o Catholic Church, 17, Hope Street, North End, East London (5201), Tel. 2-6243 (0431).

Catholic African Women's Union: Port Elizabeth Region: Mrs. W. Vingqi, 25 69th Avenue, Macnaughton Village, Box 207, Uitenhage (6230), Tel. 2-1306 (0422).
Border Region: c/o Rev. H. Magorrian, Box 125, King William's Town (5600), Tel. 6212 (04338Y).

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

St. Thomas School for Deaf Bantu Children: Box 275, King William's Town (5600), Tel. 1121 (04362Y) (Stutterheim).

Theo Klassen Crêche: (To care for the young children of working mothers), Box 11014, Algoa Park, Port Elizabeth (6005), Tel. 42-4197 (041).

St. Don Boscoe Crêche: Box 32, Kwazakele, Port Elizabeth (6205), Tel. 61589(041).

CHAPLAINCIES

Language Groups: Chinese: Rev. Ou Te Long, Box 3303, Port Elizabeth (6065), Tel. 22958 (041).
Dutch/German: Rev. E. de Klerk, Box 5087, Walmer, Port Elizabeth (6065), Tel. 513946 (041).
Italian/Portuguese/Spanish: Rev. V. De Vito, OFM Cap., Box 5163, Walmer, Port Elizabeth (6065).

University Chaplaincies: Rhodes University: Rev. D. Dargie, Box 178, Grahamstown (6140), Tel. 4447 (0461).
University of Port Elizabeth: Rev. C. J. Lagan, Box 5012, Walmer, Port Elizabeth (6065), Tel. 512035 (041).

Fort England Mental Hospital: Rev. T. O'Dea, Box 6, Grahamstown (6140), Tel. 2808 (0461).

Fort Beaufort Mental Hospital: Rev. R. Abdo, Box 25, Fort Beaufort, Cape (5720), Tel. 95 (043512Y).

Prisons: (1) St. Alban's Prison, (2) Patentie Prison, District Port Elizabeth, Rev. W. Barnes, 512, Cape Road, Kabega, Port Elizabeth (6001), Tel. 302070 (041).
Port Elizabeth Prison: Rev. M. O'Brien, Box 2440, Port Elizabeth (6065), Tel. 411933 (041).
East London Prison: (1) Rev. J. Boswell, Catholic Church, Godlo Street, Duncan Village, East London (5201), Tel. 25711 (0431).
(2) Rev. M. Sloan, 6, Mackay Street, West Bank, East London (5201), Tel. 28446 (0431).

LIST OF PARISHES

Cathedral Church of St. Augustine

(1866), 2 Prospect Hill, Box 508, Port Elizabeth (6000). Tel. 2-2438 (041) Mass: Sat. 3.15 p.m. Sun. 7.30, 9.30, 11 a.m. and 7 p.m.

Chapels:
Holy Rosam Convent: Mass: Sun. 8 a.m.
St. Joseph's Hospital Mass: Sun. 6.30 a.m.
Nazareth House Mass: Sun. 7 a.m.

Christ the King: (1932), Heatlie Road, P.O. Addo, Cape (6105), Tel. 902 (Y04252), Mass: Sun. (Summer) 7.30 a.m. (Winter) 8.30 a.m.

St. Joseph (1874), 2 Bridge Street, PO Box 96, Alice, Cape (5700), Tel. 269 (Y 043553).

St. John (1875), Hope Street, PO Box 9, Bedford (5780), Tel. 193 (Y 04632).

Sacred Heart (1849), 104 Adderley Street, PO Box 89, Cradock (5880), Tel. 258 (Y 0482).

St. Mary our Mother (1963), Notwala Street, Box 89, Cradock (5880), Tel. 258 (Y 0482).

Immaculate Conception (1893), Albany Street, Box 23, East London (5200), Tel. 21724 (0431).

Eucharistic Heart of Jesus (1924), 9 Brabant Street, PO Box 3089, Cambridge, East London (5206), Tel. 81212 (0431).

St. Peter Claver (1927), Godlo Street, Duncan Village, East London (5201), Tel. 25711 (0431).

St. Francis Xavier (1959), 17 Hope Street, North End, East London (5201), Tel. 26243 (0431).

St. Aidan (1963), 3098 N.U.1, PO Box 132, Mdantsane, East London (5219), Tel. 451088 (0431).

Icawa KaMoya Ongcwele (1974), N.U.2; 5789, PO Box 132, Mdantsane (5219), Tel. 451088 (0431).

The Holy Spirit (1964), 28 Drake Street, Stirlin, East London (5201), Tel. 87275 (0431).

The Holy Redeemer (1937), 31 Longfellow Street, Quigney, East London (5201), Tel. 21801 (0431).

St. Patrick (1934), 47 Chamberlain Road, Vincent, East London (5201), Tel. 88791 (0431).

St. Joseph (1959), 6 Mackay Street, West Bank, East London (5201), Tel. 28446 (0431).

St. Michael (1843), 62a Durban Street, PO Box 25, Fort Beaufort (5720), Tel. 95 (Y 043512).

St. Mary (1974), Albany Road, PO Box 6, Grahamstown (6140), Tel. 2808 (0461).

St. Patrick (1838), PO Box 6, Grahamstown (6140), Tel. 2808 (0461).

St. Peter Claver (1934), Raglan Road, PO Box 6, Grahamstown (6140), Tel. 2808 (0461).

Christ the King (1895), PO Box 125, King William's Town (5600), Tel. 6212 (Y 04338).

St. Patrick (1946), PO Box 22, Keiskamma Hoek (5670), Tel. 25 (0020) ask.

The Sacred Heart (1851), 2 Albert Street, Box 40, King William's Town (5600), Tel. 2954 (0433).

St. Jude (1962), PO Box 40, King William's Town (5600), Tel. 2954 (0433).

St. Colmcille (1939), PO Box 73, Kirkwood (6120), Tel. 208 (Y 04262).

St. Columba (1937), Fountain Street, Komga (4950), Tel. 62 (Y 04372).

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (1881), PO Box 1549, East London (5200), Tel. 95861 (0431).

St. James Parish (1882), 7 Caxton Lane, Box 35, Port Alfred (6170), Tel. 344 (Y 04642).

St. Vincent (1963), Box 11006, Algoa Park, Port Elizabeth (6005), Tel. 42-3120 (041) Mass: Sun. 8.30 a.m.

Holy Spirit (1972), Box 11014, Algoa Park, Port Elizabeth (6005), Tel. 423506 (041). Mass: Sun. 7.30, 9, 11 a.m.

St. Rita (1945), Box 11006, Algoa Park, Port Elizabeth (6005), Tel. 423120 (041).

San Francesco (1967), 4 Springfield Road, Charlo, Port Elizabeth (6065), Tel. 32-1930. Mass: Sun. 7.30, 9.30 and 10.30 a.m. (Italian) 6.30 p.m.

St. Martin de Porres (1964), Kobus Road, PO Box 8011, Schauderville (6060), Tel. 42-1505 (041), Mass: Sun. 8 and 10 a.m. and 6.00 p.m.

Corpus Christi (1956), 1 La Roche Drive, Box 13007, Humewood (6013), Tel. (none) Mass: 7.30 and 9 a.m.

The Sacred Heart (1961), 512 Cape Road, Kabega, Port Elizabeth (6001), Tel. 30-2070 (041) Mass: Sun. 8 and 10 a.m. and 7 p.m.

St. Don Bosco (1960), Stofile Street, Syisi Square, PO Box 32, Kwazakele (6205), Tel. 6-1589 (041) Mass: 8.30 and 11 a.m.

Holy Name (1951), Harman Street, PO Box 41, Swartkops (6210), Tel. 45165/61553 (041) Mass: Sun. 7.30 and 9.30 a.m. and 7 p.m.

Mater Dei (1941), 337 Cape Road, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth (6001), Tel. 336920 Elizabeth (6056), Tel. 33-8178 (041) Mass: Sun. 9 a.m. and 7 p.m.

The Immaculate Conception (1954), 69 Diaz Road, Parson's Hill, Box 3314, Port Elizabeth (6056), Tel. 338178 (041).

St. James (1940), c/n Brown Street and Jan Hofmeyr Road, Schauderville, PO Box 8013, Schauderville, Port Elizabeth (6060), Tel. 41-3446 (041) Mass: Sun. 8, 9.30, 11 a.m.

St. Peter (1950), 50 The Strand, PO Box 41, Swartkops, P.E. (6210), Tel. 61553 (041) Mass: Sun. 8 a.m.

St. Patrick (1936), 11 Somers Road, Box 2440, North End, P.E. (6056), Tel. 411933 (041).

St. Bernadette (1947), 176 Fordyce Road, Box 5012, Walmer, P.E. (6065), Tel. 51-2035 (041) Mass: Sun. 8 a.m. and 6 p.m.

St. Kevin (1967), 550 Standford Road, Box 11006, Algoa Park, P.E. (6005), Tel. 42-3120 (041) Mass: 8 and 10.15 a.m. Sun.

St. Mary (1970), PO Box 32, Kwazakele, Port Elizabeth (6205), Tel. 61589 (041).

CH779 Magnificent chalice and paten in metal gilt inside with coloured enamel last supper on exterior. Also suitable for use as paten ciborium

★

ASK FOR OUR
CHURCH FURNSHING CATALOGUES

Section 1: Vestments, copes, materials, braids, trimmings, textiles, goods, cassocks, cottas, shirts, Albs, etc.

Section 2: Chalices, ciboria (including New rite), silver, Statuary, Stations of the Cross, etc.

Section 3: Candelsticks, brassware, etc.

★

VANPOULLES

(Directors: E. L., L. J. and R. M. Appleton)

1 OLD LODGE LANE, PURLEY, SURREY, CR24DG ENGLAND

St. Francis of Assisi (1909), 5 New Street, Box 33, Somerset East (5850), Tel. 491 (Y 04242).

St. Anthony (1934), Cannon Street, Box 207, Uitenhage (6320), Tel. 23158/21306 (0422).

St. Joseph (1898), 10 Baird Street, Box 207, Uitenhage (6320), Tel. 21306 (0422).

St. Mary (1929), PO Box 207, Uitenhage (6320), Tel. 21306/24816 (0422).

Mary, Help of Christians (1905), PO Box 254, King William's Town (5600), Tel. 1102 (Stutterheim) (Y 04362).

CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Assumption Convent, PO Box 17, Grahamstown (6140), Tel. 2523 (0461).

Convent of the Sacred Heart, 24 Hudson Avenue, East London (5201), Tel. 87660 (0431).

De La Salle College, 49 Chamberlain Road, Vincent, East London (5201), Tel. 88926 (0431).

Holy Rosary Convent, PO Box 11, Cradock (5880), Tel. 379 (0482 Y).

Holy Rosary Convent, Western Road, Port Elizabeth (6001), Tel. 23528 (041).

Marist Brothers College, PO Box 5087, Walmer, Port Elizabeth (6065), Tel. (General) 513946, (Principal) 512120 (041).

Sacred Heart Convent High School, PO Box 79, King William's Town (5600), Tel. 2940 (0433).

Saint Colmcille's High School, PO Box 73, Kirkwood, Cape (6120), Tel. 43 (04262 Y).

St. Dominic's Priory, PO Box 5160, Walmer, Port Elizabeth (6065), Tel. 511017 (041).

St. James High School, Jan Hofmeyr Road, PO Box 8014, Schauderville, Port Elizabeth (6060), Tel. 45615 (041).

St. Thomas High School, c/n Beetlestone and Kobus Roads, Gelvan Park, P.O. Box 974, Port Elizabeth (6000), Tel. 42-1942 (041).

LIST OF CLERGY

Abdo: Rev. Father Daniel, Vicar General, Holy Redeemer, Quigney, 31 Longfellow St., Quigney, East London (5201), Tel. 2-1801 (0431).

Abdo: Rev. Father Rodney, Priest-in-Charge, St. Michael's Fort Beaufort, St. Joseph's Alice, Box 25, Fort Beaufort (5720), Tel. 95 (Y) 043512.

Ahearn: Rev. Father Michael, F. Priest-in-Charge, St. Peter's, Box 41, Swartkops, Port Elizabeth (6210), Tel. 6-1553 (041).

Barnes: Rev. Father William, H., Priest-in-Charge, Sacred Heart, 512 Cape Road, Kabega, Port Elizabeth (6001), Tel. 30-2070 (041).

Barry: Rev. Father John (Priests on Loan to other Dioceses).

Barry: Rev. Father Patrick, Director of Catechetics, 2, Prospect Hill, Box 425, Port Elizabeth (6000), Tel. 2-7664 (041).

Bea: (S.C.J.) Rev. Father Xavier, Chaplain, Mater Infirmorum — Convent Sanitorium, King William's Town, Box 291, King William's Town (5600), Tel. 6320 (Y) (04338).

Boswell: Rev. Father Joseph, Priest-in-Charge, St. Peter Claver, Duncan Village, Godlo Street, East London (5201), Tel. 2-5711 (0431).

Brennan: Rev. Father Martin, Priest-in-Charge, St. John's Tavistock Square, Box 9, Bedford (5780), Tel. 193 (Y) (04632).

Bubani: Rev. Father Agostino, O.F.M., Priest-in-Charge, St. Finbarr, Fairview, Springfield Rd. 4, Charlo, Port Elizabeth (6065), Tel. 32-1930 (041).

Buckley: Rev. Father William, Priest-in-Charge, St. Mary's, Zwide, Port Elizabeth, Box 32, Kwazakele, Port Elizabeth (6205), Tel. 6-1589 (041).

Casadio: Rev. Father Angelo, O.F.M., Cap., Priest-in-Charge, San Francesco, 4 Springfield Rd., Charlo, Port Elizabeth (6065), Tel. 32-1930 (041).

COOPER, GILL AND TOMKINS

(PTY.) LTD.

Organ Builders — Established 1912

★

"Organ House", Voortrekker Road, Maitland
33 Staib Street, Johannesburg
Branches at Durban and Port Elizabeth
Telegrams: "Organs" Maitland

★

Tuners to the Corporations of Cape Town, Durban, Pietermaritzburg and Port Elizabeth

★

Over 430 pipe organs supplied throughout the Republic and Rhodesia
We rebuild and modernise organs and parts made in our factories in Cape Town, Durban and Port Elizabeth
We specialise in tuning and maintenance contracts
ORGANS FOR SCHOOL OR HALL

★

CHURCH BELLS OF PURE COPPER AND TIN A SPECIALITY

★

Our representatives visit all parts of the Republic.
Estimates and advice without obligation

Cashman: Rev. Father Daniel, J., Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady Help of Christians, Woodlands, King William's Town, Box 254, King William's Town (5600), Tel. 1102 (Stutterheim) (Y) 04362.

Clarke: Rev. Father John, Priest-in-Charge, Sacred Heart, Holy Rosary, St. John the Evangelist, Adderley St. 104, Cradock, Cape, Box 89, Cradock (5880), Tel. 258 (Y) 0482.

Clifford: Rev. Father John, G., Priest-in-Charge, St. Martin de Porres, Gelvandale, Port Elizabeth, Box 8011, Schauderville, Port Elizabeth (6060), Tel. 42-1505 (041).

Cole: Rev. Father Frederick, Chaplain, St. Joseph's Hospital, 2 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth, Box 508, Port Elizabeth (6000), Tel. 2-4328 (041).

Coleman: Rev. Father Michael, G., Priest-in-Charge, Sacred Heart, 2 Albert Rd., King William's Town, Box 40, King William's Town (5600), Tel. 2954 (0433).

Dania: Rev. Father Vales, Priest-in-Charge, St. Andrew, Breidbach, King William's Town, Albert Rd., Box 40, King William's Town (5600), Tel. 2954 (0433).

Dargie: Rev. Father David, University Chaplain, Rhodes University, St. Aidan's, Milner Street, Grahamstown, Box 178, Grahamstown (6140), Tel. 4447 (0461).

Deenihan: Rev. Father James, B, Priest-in-Charge, St. James, Schauderville, Brown St., Port Elizabeth, Box 8013, Schauderville (6060), Tel. 41-3446 (041).

De Klerk: Rev. Father Emery, Chaplain to Marist Brothers' College, Chaplain to Dutch/German Immigrants, Main Rd., Box 5087, Walmer, Port Elizabeth (6065), Tel. 51-3946 (041).

De Vito: Rev. Father Vinceszo, Chaplain to Italian/Portuguese, Spanish Immigrant Communities, 4 Springfield Rd., Box 5163, Walmer, Port Elizabeth (6065), Tel. 32-1930 (041).

Duba: Rev. Father Martin, A, (Priests on Loan to other Dioceses).

Duffy: Rev. Father Patrick F, Priest-in-Charge, Eucharistic Heart of Jesus, 9 Brabant St., Box 3089, Cambridge, East London (5206), Tel. 81212 (0431). Tel. 81212 (0431).

Edmondstone: Rev. Father SJ Chaplain Assumption Convent, 8 Thompson Street, Grahamstown (6140), Tel. 4060 (0461).

Fahy: Rev. Father Thomas P., Priest-in-Charge, St. Patrick's, Box 22, Keiskamma Hoek (5670), Tel. 25, trunk call: dial 0020 ask for Keiskamma Hoek 25.

Finnegan: Rev. Father Peter, G., (Priests on Loan to other Dioceses).

Fitzsimons: Rev. Father Gerald, Priest-in-Charge, St. Peter Claver, Raglan Road, Box 6, Grahamstown (6140), Tel. 280 (0461).

Flynn: Rev. Father Henry, Priest-in-Charge, St. Kevin's Windvogel, 550 Stanford Road, Box 11006, Algoa, Port Elizabeth (6065), Tel. 42-3120 (041).

Geraghty: Rev. Father Thomas, Pastor Emeritus, Holy Redeemer, Quigney, 31 Longfellow Street, East London (5201), Tel. 2-1801 (0431).

Goodwin: Rev. Father Geoffrey, Assist. Priest, St. James, Brown Street, Box 8013, Schauderville, Port Elizabeth (6060), Tel. 41-3446 (041).

Hickey: Rev. Father John, Priest-in-Charge, St. Colmcille's, Box 73, Kirkwood (6120), Tel. 208 (Y) 04262.

Jackson: Rev. Father, Staff member of and Chaplain to De La Salle College, Chamberlain Road, East London (5201), Tel. 8-8926 (0431).

Kenny: Rt. Rev. Mgr. John, Pastor Emeritus, Immaculate Conception, Albany St., Box 23, East London (5200), Tel. 2-1724 (0431).

Kiely: Rev. Father Michael, Priest-in-Charge, St. Vincent's, Algoa Park; Also: Chaplain to Hospitals: Livingstone, Empolweni, Santa Centre, Jose Pearson; 2 Dennehout Street, St. Vincent's, Box 11006, Algoa Park, Port Elizabeth (6005), Tel. 42-3120 (041).

Klassen: Rev. Father Theodoras, Priest-in-Charge, Holy Spirit, 256 Harrington St., Arcadia, Box 11014, Algoa Park, Port Elizabeth (6005).

Lagan: Rev. Father Charles J., Chaplain to University of Port Elizabeth, 176 Fordyce Road, Box 5012, Walmer, Port Elizabeth (6065), Tel. 51-2035 (041).

Lalor: Rev. Father George, Priest-in-Charge, St. James, Caxton Street, Box 35, Port Alfred (6170), Tel. 344 (Y) 04642.

Larkin: Rev. Father Martin, Priest-in-Charge, Corpus Christi, 1 La Roche Drive, Box 13007, Humewood, Port Elizabeth (6013), Tel. 2-2677 (041).

Lernihan: Rev. Father William, Priest-in-Charge, Holy Name, New Brighton, Harman Street, Box 41, Swartkops, Port Elizabeth (6210), Tel. 6-1553 (041).

Looby: Rev. Father Timothy J, Priest-in-Charge, Church of the Holy Spirit, 28 Drake Street, Stirling, East London (5201), Tel. 8-7275 (0431).

MacManus: Rev. Father Matthew (Priests on Loan to other Dioceses).

Macnamara: Rev. Father John (Priests on Loan to other Dioceses).

Magorrian: Rev. Father Hugh L., Priest-in-Charge, Christ the King, Izeli, Box 125, King William's Townw (5600), Tel. 6212 (Y) 04338.

Marshall: Rev. Father Lewis (awaiting assignment), St. Augustine's Cathedral, 2 Prospect Hill. Box 508, Port Elizabeth (6000), Tel. 2-4328 (041).

Martin: Very Rev. Father Frederick M., Administrator of Cathedral Parish and Vicar General, St. Augustine's Cathedral, 2 Prospect Hill, Box 508, Port Elizabeth (6000), 2-4328 (041).

Mcnamee: Rev. Father Partick, Assist. Priest, St. Bernadette's, 31 Sixth Avenue, Hill, 69 Diaz Road, Box 3314, Port Elizabeth (6065), Tel. 33-8178 (041).

McVey: Rev. Father James, Priest-in-Charge, Immaculate Conception, Parsons Hill, 69 Diaz Road, Port Elizabeth, Box 3314, Port Elizabeth (6065), Tel. 33-8178 (041).

Mduna: Rev. Father Jasper, Priest-in-Charge, St. Mary's Dalton Avenue, Uitenhage, Box 207, Uitenhage (6320), Tel. 2-1306 (04242).

Molyneaux: Rev. Father Edward, Priest-in-Charge, Icawa KwaMoya, Ongcwele, Mdantsane, N.U.2 5789, East London, Box 132, Mdantsane, East London (5219), Tel. 45-1088.

Muckley: Rev. Father Leo J., Priest-in-Charge, Mater Dei, 337 Cape Road, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth (6001), Tel. 33-6920 (041).

Murphy: Rt. Rev. John P., Bishop of Port Elizabeth; Residence: 48 The Strand Swawrtkops, Port Elizabeth, Tel. 61940, (041) Office: 2 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth, Box 425, Port Elizabeth (6000), Tel. 23935 (041).

O'Brien: Rev. Father Michael, Priest-in-Charge, St. Patrick's, Sydenham, 11 Somers Road, Box 2440, Port Elizabeth (6056), Tel. 41-1933 (041).

O'Brien: Rev. Father Philip A., Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Lilyfontein, East London, Box 1549, ast London (5200), Tel. 9-5861 (0431).

O'Callaghan: Rev. Father Timothy, Priest-in-Charge, St. Anthony's, 10 Bai Street, Uitenhage, Box 207, Uitenhage (6320), Tel. 2-1306 (0422).

O'Connor: Rev. Father John P., Priest-in-Charge, Addo, Catholic Church, P.O. Addo (6105), Tel. 902 (Y) 04252.

O'Dea: Rev. Father Thomas, Priest-in-Charge, St. Patrick's, 47 Hill Street, Grahamstown, Box 6, Grahamstown (6140), Tel. 2808 (0461).

O'Mahony: Rev. Father Timothy, Priest-in-Charge, St. Patrick's, 47 Chamberlain Road, Vincent, East London (5201), Tel. 8-8791 (0431).

O'Malley: Rev. Father John (on sick leave).

O'Neill: Rev. Father Charles, Staff member of and Chaplain to St. Dominic's Priory School (St. Dominic's Priory), Box 5160, Walmer, Port Elizabeth (6065), Tel. 32-3198 (041).

Ou Te Long: Rev. Father Ignatius, Priest-in-Charge, St. Dominic's, and Chaplain to Chinese Community, 19 Sherlock Street, Box 3303, Port Elizabeth (6056), Tel. 2-2958 (041).

Parkinson: Rev. Father George (on sick leave).

Pauly: Rev. Father Kuno, S.A.C., Priest-in-Charge, St. Don Bosco, Stofile Street, Kwazakele, Box 32, Port Elizabeth (6205), Tel. 6-1589 (041).

Power: Rev. Father John J., Chaplain to Sacred Heart Convent, Albert Street, Box 79, King William's Town, Tel. 2940 (0433).

Prendergast: Rev. Father Patrick M., Priest-in-Charge, St. Joseph's, 10 Baird St., Box 207, Uitenhage (6320), Tel. 2-1306 (0422).

Quirke: Rev. Father Patrick, Priest-in-Charge, St. Rita's, Main Road, Bethelsdorp, Box 11006, Algoa Park, Port Elizabeth (6005), Tel. 42-3120 (041).

Rainey: Rev. Father Liam (awaiting assignment), 2 Prospect Hill, St. Augustine's Cathedral, Box 508, Port Elizabeth (6000), Tel. 2-4328 (041).

Ross: Rev. Father David (Retired), 10 Nazareth House, Park Lane, Port Elizabeth (6001), Tel. 33-1948 (041).

Rulla: Rev. Father Agostino (waiting assignment), St. Augustine's Cathedral, 2 Prospect Hill, Box 508, Port Elizabeth (6000), Tel. 2-4328 (041).

Saliwa: Rev. Father Lucas, Priest-in-Charge, St. Mary, Our Mother, Notwala St., Cradock, Box 89, Cradock (5880), Tel. 258 (0482Y).

Salsone: Rev. Father Maxwell, Priest-in-Charge, St. Francis Xavier, 17 Hope St., East London (5201), Tel. 2-6243 (0431).

Scholten: Rev. Father Hermanus, W., M.H.M., Priest-in-Charge, St. Mary's, Albany Road, Box 6, Grahamstown (6140), Tel. 2808 (0461).

Schulta: Rev. Father, S.A.C., Chaplain to Dominican Orphanage and School, Izeli, Box 125, King William's Town (5600), Tel. 6212 (Y) 04338.

Scully: Rev. Father Edmund, Priest-in-Charge, Immaculate Conception, Albany St., East London, Box 23, East London (5200), Tel. 2-1724 (0431).

Scully: Rev. Father Michael F., Priest-in-Charge, St. Francis of Assisi, 5 New St., Somerset East, Box 33, Somerset East (5850), Tel. 491 (Y) 04242.

Sheeran: Rev. Father Seamus, Priest-in-Charge, St. Bernadette's, 176 Fordyce Rd., Box 5012, Walmer, Port Elizabeth (6065), Tel. 51-2035 (041).

Sloan: Rev. Father Michael, Priest-in-Charge, St. Joseph's, 6 Mackay Street, West Bank, East London (5201), Tel. 2-8446 (0431).

Sonaba: Rev. Father Joseph, Priest-in-Charge, St. Peter's Tyusha/Quzini, King William's Town, Box 125, King William's Town (5600), Tel. 6212 (Y) 04338.

Sonderup: Rev. Father Anthony J. (Priest on Loan to other Dioceses).

Voisin: Rev. Father Ronald, Priest-in-Charge, St. Jude's Zwelitsha, 2 Albert Road, P.O. Box 40, King William's Town (5600), Tel. 2954 (0433).

Wiedenhofer: Rev. Father Ferdinand, M.H.M., Assist. Priest, St. Martin de Porres, Kobus Road, Gelvandale, Box 8011, Schauderville, Port Elizabeth (6060), Tel. 42-1505 (041).

Whooley: Rev. Father Patrick, M.S.C., Priest-in-Charge, and Director, Mdantsane Catholic Centre, 3098 N.U. 1, St. Aidan's Box 132, Mdantsane, East London (5219), Tel. 45-1088 (041).

Woods: Rev. Father Charles, Chaplain Provincial Hospital; Chaplain Nazareth House, St. Augustine's Cathedral, 2 Prospect Hill, Box 508, Port Elizabeth (6000), Tel. 2-4328 (041).

Yakayaka: Rev. Father Thomas, Chaplain to St. Thomas School for the Deaf, Woodlands, Box 254, King William's Town (5600), Tel. 1102 (Stutterheim) (04362Y).

DIOCESE OF QUEENSTOWN

(Province of Cape town)

PATRON: Christ the King

The civil districts now forming the Diocese of Queenstown were separated from the Eastern Vicariate and confided to the Pious Society of Missions (Pallottine Fathers) 20 February 1929.

By Original Decree of the Sacred Congregation of Religious, dated 10 June 1947, the name of the Congregation, before known as the Pious Society of Missions (P.S.M.), has been restored. i.e. Societas Apostolatus Catholici (S.A.C.).

This Diocese comprises the Districts of Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim, Tarka, Glen, Stockenstroom, Maraisburg and a part of St. Marks.

By decree of the S.C. of Propaganda Fide, approved by Pope Pius XII, on 7 February 1952, the following magisterial districts, being part of the Umtata Diocese, were incorporated into the Diocese of Queenstown: St Mark's, Tsomo, Nqamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, Kentani, Willowvale.

Area: 24,499 Km². Catholic Population: 25971.

Rt Reverend
BISHOP JOHN B. ROSNER, S.A.C., D.D.

Appointed Bishop of Queenstown 3 February 1972, consecrated and enthroned 25 April 1972. Residential & Postal Address: "Mayfield," 12 Grey Street, P.O. Box 182, Queenstown (5320) C.P. Phone: 3737; Cecretary's Phone: 2321 (0451).

Predecessors: (1) Rt. Rev. Mgr. Vogel, S.A.C., died 11 May 1936. (2) Rev. P. Hoffend, S.A.C., acted as Administrator until 1937. (3) Rt Rev. Bishop J. B. Rosenthal SAC, retired 2 February 1972.

The Diocese was divided into four Deaneries (Queenstown, Stutterheim, Glen Grey, Transkei) on 12 October 1952.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev. F. Brammen, S.A.C.

Diocesan Consultors: Very Revv. C. L. Seery, A. Skottnik, F. Becker (all SAC), M. Phako (dioc.).

Chancellor: Rev. F. Brammen, S.A.C.

Vice-Chancellor: Rev. E. Walker, SAC.

Postal Address of Curia: "Mayfield," P.O. Box 182, Queenstown, C.P. Phone 2321. (0451).

Diocesan Director: Pontifical Missionary Societies: Rev. B. J. Reabow, S.A.C. Society for the Propagation of the Faith; Society of the Holy Childhood; Society of St Peter Apostle for African Clergy; The Missionary Union of the Clergy.

LIST OF PARISHES

Cathedral of Christ the King (1959)

91, Ebden Street, Box 144, Queenstown (5320), Tel. 2530 (0451). Mass: Sat. for Sun., 6.30 p.m., Sun. 7.30 and 9.30 a.m.

Butterworth: Christ the King (1934), Box 16, Butterworth (4960), Tel. 103 (043412Y) Mass: 8 a.m. and 6.30 p.m.

Butterworth: Msobomvu Township: Mass: Sun: 11 a.m.

Balfour (Cape): St. Francis Xavier (1936), P.O. Balfour (5740), Tel. 29, Balfour, Rail: Katberg. Mass: 7.30 and 9.30 a.m.

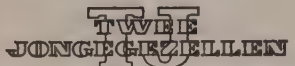
Balfour (Cape): Church of St. Francis Xavier (1936), P.O. Balfour (5740), Tel. 29,

Cathcart: Mary Queen of the Apostles (1928), P.O. Cathcart (5310), Tel. 131 (04562Y). Mass: Sun. (Summer) 9.30 a.m. (Winter 10 a.m.

Cathcart Vale: Pallotti Farm Mother of Divine Love (1960), Box 310, Queenstown, C.P., (5320), Tel. 96-1603 (0451). Mass: Sun. 9 a.m. Pallotti Farm "Retreat," Mass: Sun. 9 a.m.

Cofimvaba (Transkei): Church of St James (1930), Box 33, Cofimvaba (5380), Tel. Cofimvaba 37, Rail: Qamata, RMS Cofimvaba.

All the best from Gilbeys



... Six white Wines of Origin from N. C. Krone's historical Tulbagh Estate.

HENNESSY

... Brandy with a great French heritage. A premium brand at the popular price.

Carafino

... Fine carafe wines for every-day enjoyment. Vin EXTRA Ordinaire. Be Wine Wise! Choose Carafino.

TEACHER'S

... From the world's largest independent Scotch house. Scotch whisky in a class of its own.

SQUADRON
LEADER RUM

... South Africa's first pure dark rum. A top quality product but without the high price of imported rums.

CINZANO

... Internationally-famous Bianco, Rosso, Extra Dry and Bitter.

Spey Royal

... Gilbey's internationally marketed fine old Scotch Whisky distilled on the banks of Scotland's River Spey since 1857.

Smirnoff

... What a change! The world's No. 1 Vodka.

Montagne

... "These are the wines, Sir" – from the Koelenhof district of Stellenbosch.

J&B

... For those who like their whisky rare. Fastest-growing Scotch in the land.

Bertrams
wines and spirits

... Famed for unchanging quality over many years. From Devon Valley estate where great wines are bred, not made.

WHITE DIAMOND CANE

... Winner of international gold medals for quality.

Alphen

... A full range of natural wines from the oldest private winery in the Cape.

GILBEY'S GIN

... A taste so cool even the bottle is frosted. Don't say Gin say Gilbey's – and get the taste.

GILBEY DISTILLERS AND VINTNERS (PTY) LIMITED
DISTILLEERDERS EN WYNHANDELAARS (EDMS) BPK

Glen Grey Hospital (Mater Divini Amoris) (1938), P/B Queenstown, C.P. (5320), Tel. Lady Frere 18 (or through Queenstown when Lady Frere closed). Grams: Hospital Lady Frere, Rail: Queenstown.

Idutywa: Church of the Holy Family (1943), Box 18, Idutywa (5000), Tel. (043422Y).

Keilands: The Holy Family (1886), P.O. Zigudu (5381), Tel. Keilands (Cofimvaba) Ril: Qamata, RMS. Cofimvaba, Transkei. Mass: Sun. 10 a.m.

Kentani: Church of the Holy Spirit (1970), P.O. Kentani (4980), Transkei, Tel. Kentani 35. Rail: Butterforth. Mass: Sun. 8 a.m. (English) 11 a.m. (Khosa).

Lady Frere: Church of St Francis de Sales (1968), Catholic Presbytery, Grey Street, Lady Frere (5410), C.P., Tel. 7, Lady Frere. Mass: Sun. 8 a.m.

Cacado: Mary Mother of the Church. Served from Lady Frere: Mass: Sun 10 a.m.

Cumakala: St. Joseph, served from Lady Frere. Mass: Sun. 12, noon.

Ndouga: St. John, served from Lady Frere: Mass: Sun. 2 p.m.

Bengu: St. Martin, served from Lady Frere: Mass: Sun. 4 p.m.

Lumko: (Glen Grey District): Church of St. Michael & all Angels (1929), P.O. Lady Frere (5410), Tel. Lady Frere and ask for Lumko. Rail: Queenstown.

McKay's Nek: Church of the Holy Cross (1931) (African Reserve), P/B X1025 Queenstown (5320), Tel. Call Queenstown "Three Crowns". Mass: Sun. 10 a.m.

McKay's Nek:
St. Paul. Eftsheko Sunday Mass 8.30 a.m.
St. Mary, Ngqanda Sunday Mass 11.00 a.m.

Ntabamaria: Mater Divini Amoris (1964), P/B Queenstown, C.P., (5320), Tel. & Grams: Ntabamaria, Queenstown (0451). Rail: Queenstownw. Mass: Sun. 7 and 10 a.m.

Qoqodala: The Sacred Heart (1928), Box 567, Queenstown (5320), Tel. Qoqodala Mass: Sun. 10 a.m.

Montebello: Regima Mundi (1959), Box 14, Butterworth, Transkei (4960), Tel. None.

Stutterheim: St. Mary (1936), St. Mary's Mission Farm, Box 195, Stutterheir, C.P., (4930), Tel. 249 (04362Y).

Stutterheim: St. Joseph (1869), Catholic Presbytery, Alfred Street, Box 23, Stutterheim, C.P. (4930), Tel. 61 (04362Y). Mass: Sun. 7.45 and 9.15 a.m.
St. Luke, Mkapusi, Sunday Mass 12.30 p.m.
St. George, Kundulu-Xonxa, Sunday Mass 12,00 noon.
St. Banga, Bolotwa, Sunday Mass 2,00 p.m.

Queenstown: Church of St Theresa (African) (1929), 11, Scanlen Street, Box 232, Queenstown (5320), Tel. 3780 (0451).

Queenstown: St. Theresa (Coloured) (1926), 11, Scanlein Street, Box 232, Queenstown, C.P., (5320), Tel. 3780 (0451).

Tsomo: St. Thomas More (1956), Box 8, Tsomo (5400), Tel. 21, Tsomo. Rail: Ndabakazi, RMS, Tsomo. Mass: Sun: 9 a.m.

Whitlesea: St. Patrick (1953), Catholic Presbytery, P.O. Whittlesea (5360), Tel. 27, Whittlesea, Rail: Queenstown.

Willowvale (Transkei): Our Lady Queen of Peace (1959), Box 34, Willowvale, C.P., Tel. Willowvale 32, Rail: RMS, Willowvale via Indutywa.

Zigudu (Transkei): Church of Christ the King (1933), P.O. Zigudu (5381) via Cofimvaba, Rail: Qamata, RMS Cofimvaba, C.P. Tel. None Mass: Sun: 10 a.m.

Mngwenyane: St. Boniface, served from Tsomo: Mass: 1st and 3rd Sun. 11 a.m.

Mbulukweza: St. Theresa, served from Tsomo: Mass: 1st and 3rd Sun. 2 p.m.

Esifingolweni Gqogqora: St. Michael served from Tsomo: 2nd and 4th Sun: 11 a.m.

Ngqwaru: Assumption of our Lady: Served from Tsomo: Mass: 2 nd and 4th Sun, 2 p.m.

LIST OF CLEGY

Adelfang: Rev. Fr. S. SAC, Priest in Charge, Holy Family, Keilands, P.O. Zigudu, via Cofimvaba, C.P. Tel. Keilands. Rail: Qamata RMS Cofimvaba, Transkei.

Balzer: Rev. Fr. J. SAC, Queen of Peace, Box 34, Willowvale, C.P. (5040), Tel. 32 RMS Willowvale via Idutywa.

Becker: V. Rev. F. SAC, Priest in Charge, St. James Church, Box 33 Cofimvaba (5380), Tel. 37. Rail: Qamata, RMS Cofimvaba.
Breunig: Rev. Fr. B. SAC, Catholic Presbytery, Cathcart (5310), Tel. 131 (04562Y)
Brammeiv: V. Rev. F. SAC, "Mayfield," 12, Grey Street, Box 182, Queenstown (5321 (0451).
Brook: Rev. Fr. A., Catechist Training Centre, Lumko, P.O. Lady Frere (5410) Tel. Lady Frere ask for Lumko. Rail: Queenstown.
Coffey: See under Archdiocese of Cape Town.
Fisher: Rev. Fr. A. SAC, Priest in Charge, St. Michael & All Angels, Lumku Mission, P.O. Lady Frere (5410), Tel. Lady Frere, ask for Lumko. Rail: Queenstown.
Frey: Rev. Fr. C. SAC, NtabaMaria Convent, P/B Queenstown (5320), Tel. & Grams: NtabaMaria, Queenstown.
Frings: Rev. Fr. K. SAC, St. Francis Xavier, Balfour, C.P. (5740), Tel. 29 (Trunk). Rail: Katberg.
Graeff: Rev. Fr. Peter, SAC, Christ the King, Zigudu, Box 59, Cofinvaba (5380). Rail: Qamata: RMS: Cofinvaba. Tel. None.
Gross: Rev. Fr. P. SAC, Regina Mundi Church, Montebello, Box 14, Butterworth (4960), Transkei.
Gummersbach: Rev. Fr. N. SAC, Regional Superior, Pallotti Farm, Cathcart Vale, Box 310, Queenstown (5320), Tel. 96-1612 (0451).
Huppa: Rev. Fr. J. SAC, Priest in Charge, Catholic Presbytery, Box 16, Butterworth, Transkei (4960), Tel. 103 (043412Y).
Jung: Rev. Fr. M. SAC, Priest in Charge, St. Francis of Sales Catholic Church, Grey Street, Lady Frere (5410), Tel. 7.
Lenhof: Rev. Fr. H. SAC, Glen Grey Mission Hospital, P/B Queenstown (5320), Tel. Lady Frere, 18 (or through Queenstown when Lady Frere closed) Grams: Hospital Lady Frere. Rail: Queenstown.
Lobinger: Rev. Fr. F. Director of Catechists Training Centre, Lumko Institute, Lumko Mission, P.O. Lady Frere (5410), Tel. Lady Frere askk for Lumko.
Maiworm: Rev. Fr. W. SAC, Sacred Heart Church, Qokodala, Box 567, Queenstown (5320), Tel. Qoqodala.
Nxala: Rev. Fr. D. L., Catholic Presbytery, Whittlesea, C.P. (5360), Tel. 27.
Pauly: Rev. Fr. K. SAC, Holy Cross Church, McKay's Nek, P/B Queenstown (5320). Te. Call Queenstown "Three Crowns".
Phako: Rev. Fr. S., Priest in Charge, St. Mary's Church, St. Mary's Mission Farm, Box 195, Stutterheim, C.P. (4930), Tel. 249 (04362Y).
Phako: V. Rev. Fr. M., Diocesan Consultor, 11, Scanlen Street, Box 232, Queenstown (5320), Tel. 3780 (0451).
Rankel: Rev. Fr. P. SAC, St. Thomas More Church. Box 8, Tsomo (5400), Tel. 21. Rail: Ndabakazi, RMS: Tsomo.
Reabow: Rev. Fr. B. J. SAC, Glen Grey Mission Hospital, P/B Queenstown 5320) Tel. Lady Frere, 18.
Rosenthal: Rev. Fr. K. SAC, 11, Scanlen Street, Box 232, Queenstown (5320) Tel. 3780 (0451).
ROSNER: RT. REV. BISHOP JOHN B. SAC, DD, "Mayfield," 12, Grey Street, Box 182, Queenstown (5320), Tel. 3737 (0451).
Scherer: Rev. Fr. L., Priest in Charge, Holy Spirit Church, P.O. Mentani, Transkei, Tel. 35. Rail: Butterworth.
Schulta: Rev. Fr. V. SAC, Pallotti Farm, Cathcart Vale, Box 310, Queenstown (5320), Tel. 96-1603 (0451).
Seery: Rev. Fr. C. L. SAC, St. Joseph's Catholic Presbytery, Alfred Street, Box 23, Stutterheim (4930), Tel. 61 (04362Y).
Schoeder: Rev. Fr. H. T. SAC, Priesst in Charge, St. Patrick's Church, Whittlesea, C.P. (5360), Tel. 27. Rail: Queenstown.
Slattery: Rev. H. MSC, Rector, Lumko Institute, Box 11, Lady Frere (5410), Tel.
Skottnik: Rev. Fr. A. SAC, Holy Cross Church, McKay's Nek, P/B Queenstown (5320) Tel. Call Queenstown "Three Crowns."
Lady Frere ask for Lumko.

Sousy: Rev. Fr. N. SAC, Pallotti Farm, Cathcart Vale, Box 310, Queenstown (5320), Tel. 96-1603 (0451).

Sterzl: Rev. Fr. W. SAC, Assist. Priest, Holy Family Church, Box 18, Idutywa (5000), Tel. 10 (043422Y).

Walker: Rev. Fr. E. SAC, Administrator, Christ the King Cathedral, Cathedral Presbytery, 91, Ebden Street, Box 144, Queenstown (5320), Tel. 2530 (0451).

Wergen: Rev. Fr. A. SAC, Priest in Charge, Pallotti Farm, Cathcart Vale, Box 310, Queenstown (5320), Te. 96-1603 (0451).

ASSUMPTION CONVENT HIGH SCHOOL

GRAHAMSTOWN

Boarding and Day School, Nursery Kindergarten to University Matriculaton

★

Special courses in music, speech training and commercial subjects

Extensive playing fields: hockey, netball, tennis, swimming

Apply:

REV. SISTER PRINCIPAL

P.O. BOX 17 **TELEPHONE 2523**

ARCHDIOCESE OF PRETORIA

Suffragan Dioceses & Prefectures: Johannesburg, Lydenburg-Witbank, Manzini, Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen, Pietersburg, Western Transvaal, Prefecture of Rustenburg.
PATRONS: 1. The Sacred Heart of Jesus. 2. Our Lady, Mediatrix of All Graces

In 1877 Bishop Jolivet, O.M.I., Vicar Apostolic of Natal, visited this distant portion of his vast mission, and celebrated the first Mass in Pretoria on 8 June. With Pretoria as centre, Lydenburg, Barberton, Pilgrim's Rest and later (1887) the Witwatersrand were visited and centres established. In 1886, on the subdivision of the Vicariate of Natal, Pretoria and surrounding districts formed part of the Prefecture Apostolic of the Transvaal (1886), later the Vicariate Apostolic of the Transvaal (1904).

By Decree dated 9 April 1948, the Vicariate Apostolic of Pretoria was erected, and confided to the Secular Clergy. Rt. Rev. Bishop J. C. Garner, D.D., D.Ph., was cons. Titular Bishop of Tracula, 31 May 1948, and appointed first Vicar Apostolic.

On 11 January 1951, Pope Pius XII established the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the then Union of South Africa, and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Pretoria. Pretoria is the Metropolitan See of the Province.

Area: 42 995 Km² **Total pop.:** 1 187 500 **Catholic pop.:** 91 087

Former Bishop: Most Rev. John C. Garner, D.D., D.Ph.

Residence: Flat No. 2, Susanna, 257, Jorissen Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria (0002). Tel. 421507 (012).

MOST REVEREND ARCHBISHOP GEORGE FRANCIS DANIEL, D.D.

Consecrated Archbishop of Pretoria on 3rd August 1975.

Archbishop's House, 125, Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002). Tel. 78-2048 (012).

Bishop's Secretary: Mr. D. Rolf, 125, Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 78-2048 (012).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. G. Magennis, Cathedral of the Sacred Heart, 395; Bosman Street, Pretoria. Phone: 2-3027.

Chancellor: Rev. D. J. Adami.

Vice-Chancellor: Rev. K. Spargo, STL.

Regional Matrimonial Tribunal: Officials: Rev. D. Adami; Defender of the Bond: Rev. K. Spargo; Notary: Rev. B. v.d. Hulst.

Senate of Priests: Chairman: Rev. D. J. Adami; Secretary: Rev. C. Schulpen.

ARCHDIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev. A. Petersen, Box 24011, Eersterus

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev. Denis Adami, 1157 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, Pretoria (0002). Tel. 49-3541 (012).

Vocations: Director: Rev. P. Flynn, The Monastery, 23, Duxbury Road, Pretoria (0002). Tel. 74-3035 (012).

Catechetics: Director: Rev. Kenneth Spargo, St. Columba's, 261 Voortrekker Rd. Box 23090, Innesdal, Pretoria (0002). Tel. 2-3056.

ARCHDIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Archdiocesan Pastoral Council: Chairman: Rev. D. Adami, 1157, Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, Pretoria (0002). Tel. 49-3541 (012).

Church Music and Liturgy Commission: Chairman: Rev. B. Hinwood, 191, Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 78-2039 (012).

Commission for Justice and Peace: Chairman: Mrs. A. van Gylswyk, 475, Sussex Road, Lynnwood, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 47-2080 (012).

Ecumenical Commission: Rev. B. Hinwood, 191, Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 78-2039 (012).

Mater Dolorosa Society: Box 23090, Innesdal, Pretoria (0031), Tel. 2-3056 (012).
Priests' Medical Aid Foundation: Box 23090, Innesdal, Pretoria (0031), Tel. 2-3056 (012).
Senate of Priests: Chairman: Rev. D. Adami, 1157, Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 49-3541 (012).

CHAPLAINCIES

Immigrant Communities:
Czeck and Slovak: Rev. Z. Cizkovsky, OMI, Box 46008, Orange Grove (2119), Johannesburg. Tel. 451817 (011).
Dutch & Flemish: Rev. A. Crooymans, Box 66062, Broadway, Johannesburg (2020), Tel. 242757 (011).
German: Rev. F. X. Ketterle, CMM, St. Joseph the Worker, Frederick Street, Box 19145, Pretoria West (0117), Tel. 793595 (012).
Italian: Rev. U. Bosoni, Box 77, Mamelodi, Pretoria (0101), Tel. 75.
Malawian: Rev. John Le Scour, Box 368, Florida (1710).
Maltese: Rev. V. De Bono, SDB, 395, Bosman Street, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 23027 (012).
Polish: Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Jaworski, Box 44, Lyndhurst, Johannesburg (2106), Tel. 402558 (011).
Portuguese: Rev. A. Esteeves, OFM, 109, Luttig Street, Pretoria West (0002), Tel. 37983 (012).
University Chaplain: Pretoria University: Rev. Jan Haen, CSsR., Mount St. Bernard's, 2, Regulus Avenue, Waterkloof Ridge, Pretoria (0181), Tel. 784675/36458 (012).
University of South Africa: As above.
Hendrik Verwoerd Hospital: (African) Rev. P. Schmid, Box 266, Silverton (0127), Tel. 765789 (012). (White) Rev. B. van der Hulst, 261, Voortrekker Road, Capital Park (0002), Tel. 23056 (012). (Coloured) Rev. A. Petersen, Box 24011, Eersterust (022), Tel. 764304 (012).
Weskoppies Mental Hospital: Rev. F. X. Ketterle, CMM, Box 19145, Pretoria West (0117), Tel. 793595 (012).
Westford Leper Institution: Rev. Leo Toland, OMI, Catholic Church, Saulsville, Pretoria (0125), Tel. 795109 (012).
S.A. Defence Force, Voortrekkerhoogte: Rev. Neville Armstrong, Box 129, Voortrekkerhoogte (0143), Tel. 712239 (012).
Charismatic Movement: Rev. B. v.d. Hulst, Tel. 23056 (012).
Prisons:
Baviaanspoort Prison: Rev. M. Kelly, Box 216, Cullinan (1000), Tel. 177 (012132Y)
Central Prison: Pretoria: Rt. Rev. J. Magennis, 395, Bosman Street, Pretoria (0002) Tel. 23027 (012). Rev. R. Mullan, Box 11301, Brooklyn, Pretoria (0011), Tel. 471561 (012).
S.A. Police College: Rev. F. X. Ketterle, CMM, St. Joseph the Worker, Frederick Street, Box 19145, Pretoria West (0117), Tel. 793595 (012).

SEMINARIES

St. John Vianney: Regional Major Seminary: 191, Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria (0181), Tel. (Rector) 782208, (Staff) 782039, (Students) 787647 (012). Rector: Very Rev. Frank Doyle, OFM.
St. Peter's Seminary: Box 10, Hammanskraal (0400), Tel. 33 (012012Y).
St. Paul's Minor Seminary: Box 75, Hammanskraal (0400), Tel. 26 (012012Y).

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Fatima House: (Home for Unmarried Mothers), Box 16178, Pretoria North (0116), Tel. 552056 (012).
Alverna: (Holiday House for Holy Cross Sisters), Tel. 552205 (012).

LisLind international

TRAVEL & TOURISM

(Lissone Lindeman)

One of the three largest travel organisations in the world

For personal service and ALL travel requirements in S.A. and anywhere in the world, contact the experts

Johannesburg:

Third Floor Union Castle Building, Cor. Loveday and Commissioner Streets
P.O. Box 16 Telephone 834-6361

Cape Town

Ninth Floor Mobil House, Hans Strydom Avenue
Foreshore P.O. Box 2409 Telephone 41-2303

Durban

First Floor Albany House East, Victoria Embankment P.O. Box 2748 Telephone 2-0622

Pretoria

Oranje-Nassau Building, 178 Schoeman Street
P.O. Box 2088 Telephone 48-5087

★

Also: 6 European, 7 North American, 6 Far East and 6 Australian offices

★

Founded in 1876 ——— 100 years young

Good Shepherd Convent: (Home for Retired Ladies), Box 15, Hartebeestpoort Dam (0216), Tel. 16.

Nazareth House: (Orphanage and Home for the Aged), Queen Wilhelmina Ave., Waterkloof, Pretoria (0181), Tel. 783074 (012).

ORGANISATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Society of St. Vincent de Paul: Spir. Dir. Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. G. Magennis, V. G. Central Council: President: Mr. D. H. Shaw, 297, The Hillside, Lynnwood, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 47-1303 (012). Secr. Miss L. Parker, 378, Maltzan Street, Pretoria West (0002), Tel. 2-2894 (012).

Christian Life Groups: Groups are attached to St. Mary's Mamelodi, The Cathedral, Capital Park Parish and Voortrekkerhoogte. Ther are also groups attached to Sint Paulusklooster, both Loreto Convents, Christian Brothers College and D. S. G. Anglican School for Girls.

Third Order of St. Francis: Spir. Dir. Rev. John Hegarty, OFM, St. John Vianney Seminary Tel. 78-2039 (012). Secr. Sister T. Walters, Box 28242 Sunnyside (0132).

Catholic Women's League: Diocesan Council: President: Mrs. Monica Myburg 478, Sussex Avenue, Lynnwood, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 47-3300 (012).

Sub-Committees: Adoption Society, Fatima House, Bantu Child Feeding Scheme Westfort Visitors, Hammanskraal School for the Deaf.

Social Worker: SATU Building, Visagie Street, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 2-0737 (012).

The Catholic Student Society: Chaplain: Rev. J. Hahn, C. Ss. R, Box 941, Pretoria (0001), Tel. 3-6458 (012). Residence: Mount St. Bernard, Waterkloof Ridge, Pretoria.

Catholic Enquiry Centre: Spir. Dir. Rev. V. de Bono, Secr. Mr. N.J. Anthony, Box 947, Pretoria (0001).

The Catenian Association: Circle 249 Box 635, Pretoria (0001). Secr. Mr. G. M. Hussey, Tel. (Res.) 78-2421, Bus. 3-4016 (012).

Pretoria Ice Skating Club: Chairman, Box 3818, Pretoria (0001).

Knights of da Gama: Corpus Christi Council No. 4. Gramd Knight: L. van der Merwe, Tel. 47-2400 (Res.) Secr. A. J. Thornton, Tel. 47-2915 (Res.), 58-2217 (Off.) Official Box No. 1477, Pretoria (0001) Chaplain: Rev. K. Spargo.

Kolbe Association: Spir. Dir. Rev. Fr. Damian McGrail, OFM. Chairman: Mr. C. van der Valk. Tel. 3-8300. Secr. Mrs. M. Kuhn, Tel. 74-2608 (012).

Legion of Mary: Pres., Mr. R. Martin, 777, 15th. Avenue, Wonderboom South, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 70-8480. Spir. Dir. V. de Bono.

Catholic Centre: Third Floor, Southern Buildings, 222, Pretorius Street, Box 1367, Pretoria (0001), Tel. 2-7468 (012). Director and Chairman: Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. G. Magennis, V. G. Manager: Mrs. Kay Lawrence.

Sodality of St. Anne: Spir. Dir. Rev. Charles Mittempergher, C. S. S. Secr. Mrs. V. Motsepe, Church of the Holy Cross, Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa (0208).

CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Holy Trinity High School (Africans): 7 Billet Lane, West Park, Pretoria (0002). Tel. 796300 (012).

Iona Convent: PO Box 23057, Innesdale (0031), Tel. 23983 and 481012 (012).

Loreto Convent: 1161 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood (0002). Tel. 492721 (012).

Loreto Convent: PO Box 287, Pretoria (0001). Tel. 26753 (012).

Mount Edmund Christian Brothers' College: Silverton Rd., Silverton (0127). Tel. 865493 and 865835 (012).

St Paulus Klooster: 32, Boekenhout Street, Brummeria, Pretoria (0002). Tel. 864595 (012).

Tsogo High School (Africans): PO Box 22, De Wildt (0251), Tel. 23983 (012042Y).

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

Little Company of Mary: ("Blue Sisters"), George Storrar Drive, Groenkloof (0181), Box 17012, Pretoria. Tel. 782251/5 (0120).

Marifont Maternity Hospital: Dominican Sisters of Oakford: 132, Celliers Street, Box 10053, Sunnyside, Pretoria (0132), Tel. 442241/2 (012). Resident Chaplain: Most Rev. Archbishop J. C. Garner, 4, Susanna, 257, Jorissen Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 421507 (012).

Holy Cross Maternity Hospital: Lady Selborne: 885, Mostert Street, Lady Selborne, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 773415/773424 (012).

SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

General Secretariate: "Khanya House", 140, Visagie Street, Pretoria (0002), Box 941, Pretoria (0001), Tel. 773415/773424 (012).

LIST OF PARISHES

Cathedral Church of the Sacred Heart (1877), 395 Bosman Street, Pretoria (0002). Tel. 23027 (012). Mass: Sun: 9.00am: 11.00am: 4.00pm.

Asiatic Bazaar — St. Anthony (1948), Served from the Cathedral. Mass: Sun. 8.30 a.m.

Atteridgeville — St Anne (1946), Catholic Mission, Atteridgeville, Pretoria (0008). Tel. 793526 (012). Mass:

Brits: Town — Sacred Heart (1938). Rooikoppies 32, Box 65, Brits. Mass: Sun. 8.30 a.m.

Brits: Mission — St Joseph (1962), Box 65, Brits (0250), Tel. 286 (012-112).

Capital Park — St. Columba (1923), Box 23090, Innesdal (0031). Tel. 23056 (012). Mass: Sun: 7.00am: 8.30am: 10.00am: 6.00pm.

Cullinan — St Peter (1910), PO Box 216, Cullinan (1000), Tel. 177 (012-1v2). Mass: Sun: 8.00am: 10.00am.

De Wildt — Most Holy Redeemer (1923), PO Box 22, De Wildt (0251). Tel. 15 (012-042). Mass: Sun: 7.30am: 11.00am.

Eersterust — St Joseph (1935), PO Box 24011, Eersterust (0022), Tel. 864304 (012). Mass: Sat 6.00pm: Sun: 7.30am: 9.30am.

Ga-Rankuwa — Holy Cross (1969), PO Box 23, Ga-Nankuwa (0208), Tel. 15 (012-042). Mass: Sun: 8.00am: 9.30am: 10.30am.

Groblersdal — St Henry (1963), PO Box 42, Groblersdal (0470), Tel. 175 (012-022). Mass: Sun: 9.00am.

Hammanskraal — St Camillus (1929), PO Box 20, Hammanskraal (0400), Tel. 2240 (012-012). Mass: Sun: 9.15am.

Hercules — The Immaculate Conception (9159), PO Box 18124, Hercules (0030), Tel. 775227 (012). Mass: Sat: 6.00pm: Sun: 8.30am.

Hilcrest — The Monastery (1912), 23 Duxbury Road, Hilcrest, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 743035 (012). Mass: Sat: 6.00pm: Sun: 7.30am: 9.30am: 6.00pm.

Iscor — Our Lady of Perpetual Help Chapel of ease served from St Joseph's Pretoria West Cor. Rod and Dilette Sts. Mass: Sun: Summer 6.00pm: Winter 5.00pm.

Lady Selbourne — St Theresa of the Child Jesus (1927), Catholic Mission, Lady Selbourne (0002), Tel. 771254. Mass: Sun: 6.15am: 9.30am.

Laudium — St Thomas the Apostle (9168), PO Box 13031, Laudium (0037), Tel. 23027 (Served from Cathedral). Mass: Sun. 10.15 a.m.

Lynnwood — St John Fisher (1961), P.O. Box 11301, Brooklyn (0011), Tel. 47-1561 (012). Mass: Sat: 6.00pm: Sun: 7.30am: 9.30am.

Lyttelton (Verwoerdburg) — Maria Regina (1956), 228 Cradock Avenue, Lyttelton, VERWOERDBURG (0002). Tel. 627148 (012). Mass: Sat: 5.30pm: Sun: 7.00am: 9.00am.

Mabopane — Christ the King Klippan — St Peter's (1967), PO Box 16222, Pretoria North (0116). Tel. Nil. Mass: Sun: 6.30am: 10.30am.

Makapanstad — St Peters, PO Box 159, Hammanskraal (0400), Tel. 2203 (012-012). Mass: Sat: 5.00pm: Sun: 11.00am.

Mamaneng — St Elizabeth (1973), PO Box 42, Groblersdal (0470), Tel. 175 (012-022). Mass: Sun: 10.00am.

Mamelodi — St Raphael (1956), PO Box 30, Mamelodi (0101). Tel. 54 (0200). Mass: Sun: 8.00am: 11.00am.

Mamelodi East — St Peter Claver (1966), PO Box 21, Rethabile (0122), Tel. 152 (0020). Mass: Sun: 7.00am: 9.00am: 11.00am.

Mamelodi West: Mary, Help of Christians (1966), PO Box 77 (0101), Tel. 75 (0020). Mass: Sun: 8.00am: 10.30am.

Mmotla — Catholic Church, c/o 24 Robert Jones Avenue, Eersterust (0002), Tel. (none). Mass:

Marapyane (Skilpadfontein) — St Kizito (1964), Box 27, Tuinplaas (0437), Tel. Skilpadfontein 9. Mass:

Olifantsfontein (Clayville) — Holy Trinity (1970), Box 66, Olifantsfontein (1665), Tel. 61931 (012). Mass: Sat: 5.30pm: Sun: 9.00am.

Pretoria North — St John the Baptist (1931), PO Box 16239, Pretoria North (0116), Tel. 551681 (012). Mass: Sat: 5.30pm: Sun: 7.30am: 9.30am: 11.00am.

Portuguese Church — Santa Maria (1967), 109 Luttig Street, Pretoria West (0002). Tel. 37983 (012). Mass: Sun: 7.00am: 10.00am: 6.00pm.

Queenswood — Christ the King (1968), 1157 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 493541 (012). Mass: Sat: 6.00pm at C.B.C.: Sun: 9.00am: 6.30pm: 5.30pm C.B.C.

Saulsville — St George (1959), Catholic Mission, Saulsville (0125), Tel. 794975 (012). Mass:

Silverton — St Augustine (9157), Box 266, Silverton (0127), Tel. 865789 (012). Mass: Sat: 6.00pm: Sun: 8.00am: 9.30am.

Stinkwater, c/o PO Box 159, Hammanskraal (0400), Tel. (none). Mass Sun: 11.00am.

Sunnyside — St Martin de Porres (1963), Box 27524, Sunnyside (0132), Tel. 44619 (012). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m.; Sun. 7.00 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 5.00 p.m.

Temba — Church of the Holy Cross (1967), c/o PO Box 159, Hammanskraal (0400). Tel. 784043 (012). Mass: Sat: 6.00pm: Sun: 8.00am: 9.30am.

Pretoria West — St Joseph the Worker (1959), PO Box 19145, Pretoria West (0117). Tel. 793595 (012). Mass: Sat: Summer 6.00pm: Winter 5.00pm: Sun: 7.00am: 8.15am (German): 9.30am.

Waterkloof — St Pius X (1954), 660 Pienaar Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002). Tel. 784043 (012). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m., 9.30 a.m.

Waterkloof Ridge — Mount St Bernard (1955), 2 Regulus Avenue, Waterkloof Ridge, Pretoria. Tel. 784675 (012). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 9.15 a.m.

Waverley — Queen of the Holy Rosary (1956), 32 Codonia Avenue, Waverley, Pretoria (0002). Tel. 702006 (012). Mass: Sat. 5.30 p.m. and Sun. 8.30 a.m. (Summer) (Winter) 9.30 a.m.

LIST OF CLERGY

Adami: Rev. Father Denis, Parish Priest, Queenswood, 1157 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 49-3541 (012).

Armstrong: Rev. Father Neville, Liaison Catholic Chaplain, 2, Stephanus Schoeman Rd., Box 129, Voortrekkerhoogte (0143), Tel. 71-2239 (012).

Ausems: Rev. Father Pierre, Chaplain, Fatima House, Box 16178, Pretoria North (0116), Tel. 55-2056 (012).

Bajan: Rev. Father Paul, Chaplain, Good Shepherd Convent, Box 15, Hartebeespoort (0216), Tel. 4412.

Barrett: Rev. Father Fergus, Professor, St. John Vianney Seminary, 191 Main St., Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002). Tel. 78-2039 (012).

Beck: Rev. Father Bertold, Professor, St. Peter's Seminary, Pretoria, Box 10, Hammanskraal (0400), Tel. 33 (012-012).

Bernadino: Rev. Father Manuel L., Assist. Priest, Portuguese Church, 109 Luttig Street, Pretoria West (0002), Tel. 3-7983 (012).

Blais: Rev. Father André, Institute Director, Box 159, Hammanskraal (0400), Tel. 2203 (012-012).

Bosoni: Rev. Father Ugo, Priest-in-Charge, Mamelodi West, Pretoria, Block E (1695), Box 77, PO Mamelodi (0101), Tel. 75 (012).

Brannigan: Rev. Father Francis, Parish Priest, St Raphael, Box 30, Mamelodi, Pretoria (0101), Tel. 54 (012).

Brett: Rev. Father Peter, Retreat Master, The Monastery, 23 Duxbury Rd., Pretoria (0002), Tel. 74-3035 (012).

Brunner: Rev. Father Gerhard, Parish Priest, Groblersdal, Tauteslaan 16, Box 42, Groblersdal (0470), Tel. 175 (012-012).

Carroll: Rev. Father Norbert, Professor, St John Vianney Seminary, 191 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 78-2039 (012).

Connor: Rev. Father Bernard, Profesosr, St Peter's Seminary, Box 10, Hammanskraal (0400), Tel. 33 (012-012).

Daniel: Most Rev. George Francis, Archbishop, Archbishop's House, 125 Main St., Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 78-2048 (012).

D'Annucci: Rev. Father Michael, Assist. Priest, Box 22, De Wildt (0251), Tel. 15 (012-042).

De Bono: Rev. Father Vincent, Priest-in-Charge, Pendant St., Laudium, Pretoria, Box 13031, Laudium (0002), Tel. 2-3027 (012), also at the Cathedral.

Delama: Rev. Father Joseph, Religious Superior, 296 Van Riebeeck St., Box 16239, Pretoria North (0116), Tel. 55-1681 (012).

Dellaert: Rev. Father Alberic Francois, Chaplain, Catholic Mission, Lady Selborne Pretoria (0002), Tel. 77-1254 (012).

De Mûelenaere: Rev. Father Marc, Parish Priest, Tembisa, Box 66, Olifantsfontein (1665), Tel. Tembisa 118, 6-1931 (Residence).

Doyle: Very Rev. Father Frank, Rector, St John Vianney Seminary, 191 Main St., Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 78-2039 (012).

Dusi: Rev. Father Angelo, Assist. Priest, Box 22, De Wildt (0251), Tel. 15 (012-042).

Dusi: Rev. Father Angelo, Assis. Parish Priest, De Wildt, Box 22, De Wildt (0251), Tel. 15 (012-042).

Ennis: Rev. Father Hyacinth, Professor, St John Vianney Seminary, 191 Main St., Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 78-2039 (012).

Esteves: Rev. Father Antonio Augusto, Parish Priest, Portuguese Church, 109 Luttig St., Pretoria West (0002), Tel. 3-7983 (012).

Fiedler: Rev. Father Irenaeus, Rector, 2 Regulus Ave., Waterkloof Ridge, Pretoria (0002). Tel. 78-4675 (012).

Flynn: Rev. Father Mark, Assist. Priest, The Monastery, 23 Duxbury Rd., Pretoria (0002), Tel. 74-3035 (012).

Flynn: Very Rev. Father Patrick, Rector and Parish Priest, The Monastery, 23 Duxbury Rd., Pretoria (0002), Tel. 74-3035 (012).

Garner: Most Rev. Archbishop J. C. (Retired), 2 Susanna, 257 Jorissen St., Sunnyside, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 421507 (012).

Gaynor: Rev. Father Boniface, Professor, St John Vianney Seminary, 191 Main St., Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 78-2039 (012).

Haen: Rev. Father Jan, Chaplain University of Pretoria: Secretary: General Secretariate, Commission for the Laity, University Chaplaincy. Khanya House, 140 Visagie St., Pretoria (0002). Tel. 36458 (012). Residence: Mt. St. Bernard's, Regulus Avenue, Waterkloof Ridge.

Hatton: Rt. Rev. Mgr. Desmond, Director — Pontifical Mission Aid Societies, Sacred Heart Cathedral, 395 Bosman St., Pretoria (0002), Rooms 1 & 2 Khanya House, Visagie St., (0002). Box 1928, Pretoria (0001), Tel. 37915, Residence: 23027 (012).

Hegarty: Rev. Father John, Professor, St John Vianney Seminary, 191 Main St., Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 78-2039 (012).

Hill: Very Rev. Father Vincent, Parish Priest, St Vincent's, Box 93, Olifantsfontein (1665), Diocesan Consultor, Tel. none.

Hinwood: Rev. Father Bonaventure, Professor, St John Vianney Seminary, 191 Main St., Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 78-2039 (012).

Horton-Smith: Rev. Father Eric, Parish Priest, Temba, Box 159, Hammanskraal (0400), Tel. 2203 (012-012).

Hügel: Rev. Father Alois, Parish Priest, Silverton, Pretoria, 90 President St., Box 266, Silverton (0127), Tel. 86-5789 (012).

Hughes: Rt. Rev. Mgr. John Ralph, Parish Priest, Queen of the Holy Rosary, 32, Codonia Avenue, Waverley, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 70-2006 (012). Local Secretary Apostolic Delegation, 800, Pretorius Street, Box 26017, Arcadia (0007), Tel. 74-2489 (012).

Kelly: Rev. Father Aloysius, Professor, St Peter's Seminary, Box 10, Hammanskraal (0400), Tel. 33 (012-012).

Kelly: Rev. Father Michael, Parish Priest, Cullinan (Premier Mine), Library Ave., Box 216, Cullinan (1000), Tel. 177 (012-132).

Ketterle: Rev. Father Francis, Parish Priest, 407 Frederick St., Pretoria West, Box 19145, Pretoria West (0117), Tel. 79-3595 (012).

Klaunzler: Rev. Dr. Pirmin, Professor, St. Peter's Seminary, Box 10, Hammanskraal (0400), Tel. 33 (012-012).

Königbauer: Rev. Father Richard, Parish Priest, Mamaneng, Box 42, Groblersdal (0470), Tel. 175 (012-022).

Lariviere: Rev. Father Louis, Assistant Priest, Makapanstad, District Pretoria, Box 159, Hammanskraal (0400).

Louwfant: Rev. Father John, Parish Priest, Mmotla, c/o 24 Robert Jones Avenue, Eersterus (0022).

Magennis: Rt. Rev. Mgr. John, V. G., Administrator, Cathedral of the Sacred Heart, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 2-3027 (012).

Maneschg: Rev. Father Giovanni, Professor, St Peter's Seminary, Box 10, Hammanskraal (0400), Tel. 33 (012-012).

Mason: Rt. Rev. Mgr. Frederic, (Retired), 125 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 78-2048 (012).

McCauley: Rev. Father James, Retreat Master, The Monastery, 23 Duxbury Rd., Pretoria (0002), Tel. 74-3035 (012).

McDonald: Rev. Father Matthew, Parish Priest, Pius X, 660 Pienaar St., Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 78-4043 (012).

McGrail: Rev. Father Damian, Professor, St John Vianney Seminary, 191 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 78-2309 (012).

McKay: Rev. Father Robert, Chaplain, Teacher, Christian Brothers' College, Mt Edmund, Pretoria (0001), Tel. 86-5493 (House), 86-5835 (School) (012).

Melotto: Rev. Father Giuliano, Assistant Priest, Box 65, Brits (0250), Tel. 21425 (012-112).

Metz: Rev. Father Joseph, Assistant Priest, 16 Tauteslaan, Groblersdal, Box 42, Groblersdal (0470), Tel. 175 (012-022).

Mittempergher: Rev. Father Charles, Parish Priest, Box 22, De Wildt (0251), Tel. 15 (012-042).

Moetapele: Rev. Father David, Parish Priest, Catholic Church, Atteridgeville, Pretoria (0008), Tel. 79-3526 (012).

Allied offers high interest investments with tax benefits

Paid-up Shares

9,5% p.a.

Up to 100% tax benefits.

R10 units. Dividends paid twice yearly.

Allied's Paid-up Shares combine a high dividend with tax benefits which range from 33,3% to 100%, depending on your income.

ALLIED

the building society closest to you.

Assets exceed
One Thousand Million Rand

6740

Mokoka: Rev. Father Clement, Parish Priest, Mabopane, Box 16222, Pretoria North (0116).

Molefe: Rev. Father Simon, Chaplain, Kalafong Hospital, Cathedral, 395 Bosman Street, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 23027 (012).

Monyai: Rev. Father Elias, Parish Priest, Stinkwater, Box 159, Hammanskraal (0400).

Mullan: Rev. Father Raymond, Parish Priest, St John Fisher, 321 Border Road East, Lynnwood, Pretoria, Box 11301, Brooklyn (0011), Tel. 47-1561 (012).

Petersen: Rev. Father Arthur, Parish Priest, 404 St Joseph's Ave., Eersterust, Box 24011, Eersterust (0022), Tel. 76-4304 (012).

Perisset: Rt. Rev. Mgr. Jean Claude, Secretary-Apostolic Delegate, 800 Pretorius St., Pretoria, Box 26017, Arcadia (0007), Tel. 74-2489 (012).

Poledrini: Most Rev. Archbishop Alfredo, Apostolic Delegate, 800 Pretorius St., Box 26017, Arcadia (0007), Tel. 74-2489 (012).

Reynolds: Rev. Father Kevin, Parish Priest, St Martin de Porres, 229 Jorissen Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria, Box 27524, Sunnyside (0132), Tel. 44-6190 (012).

Salvoro: Rev. Father Severino, Parish Priest, Box 65, Brits (0250), Tel. 21425 (012-112).

Schmid: Rev. Father Peter, Parish Priest, Mamelodi East, Pretoria, Box 21, P.O. Rethabile (0122), Tel. 152 (012).

Schmidleitner: Rev. Father Karl, Parish Priest, Marapyane (Skilpadfontein), Box 27, Tuinplaas (0437), Tel. 9 (Skilpadfontein).

Scholten: Very Rev. Father A. Dominic, General Secretary, Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, Khanya House, 140 Visagie Street, Pretoria, Box 941, Pretoria (0001), Tel. 36458/9 (012).

Schulpen: Rev. Father Cyril, c/o Archbishop's House.

Sebidi: Very Rev. Father John, Rector, St Peter's Seminary, Box 10, Hammanskraal (0400), Tel. 33 (012-012).

Shebe: Rev. Father Andrew, Parish Priest, Makapanstad, District Pretoria, Box 159, Hammanskraal (0400).

Spargo: Rev. Father Kenneth, STL, Parish Priest, Director of Religious Education, St Columba's, 261, Voortrekker Road, Capital Park, Box 22090, Innesdal (0031), Pretoria. Tel. 23056 (012).

Stein: Rev. Father Peter, on extended leave.

Synnott: Rev. Father Finbar, Secretary — General Secretariate, Khanya House, 140 Visagie St., Pretoria, Box 941, Pretoria (0001), Tel. 36458/9 (012).

Tait: Rev. Father William, Parish Priest, 228 Cradock Ave., Lyttelton (Verwoerdburg) (0002), Tel. 62-7148 (012).

Toland: Rev. Father Leo, Parish Priest, Saulsville, Pretoria (0125), Tel. 79-5109, 79-4975 (Residence) (012).

Valenca: Rev. Father Manuel, Assistant Priest, Portuguese Church, 109 Luttig St., Pretoria West (0002), Tel. 3-7983 (012).

Van der Hulst: Rev. Father Bernard, Assistant Priest, Director Charismatical Movement, Capital Park, 261 Voortrekker Rd., Box 23090, Innesdal (0031), Tel. 2-3056 (012).

Van der Spuy: Rev. Father Robin, Assistant Priest, The Monastery, 23 Duxbury Rd., Pretoria (0002), Tel. 4-3035 (012).

Van Haastrecht: Rev. Father Theodorus, Parish Priest, Hammanskraal, Box 20, Hammanskraal (0400), Tel. 2240 (012-012).

Vinco: Rev. Father Lino, Assistant Priest, Brits, Box 65, Brits (0250), Tel. 21425 (012-112).

Warneken: Rev. Father Eustace, Teacher, St Paul's Minor Seminary, Box 75, Hammanskraal (0400), Tel. 26 (012-012).

Webber: Rev. Father Reginald, Religious Superior, Marapyane (Skilpadfontein), Box 27, Tuinplaas (0437), Tel. 9 (Skilpadfontein).

Wegher: Rev. Father Dario, Box 22, De Wildt (0251), Tel. 15 (012-042).

Whyte: Rev. Father Stephen, Professor, St John Vianney Seminary, 191 Main St., Waterkloof, Pretoria (0002), Tel. 78-2093 (012).

DIOCESE OF JOHANNESBURG

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONESS: The Immaculate Conception

The territory of the Transvaal was under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Natal, Mgr. M. F. Allard, O.M.I., as from 5 October 1850, and as early as the year 1854, Holy Mass was celebrated at Mooi River, now called Potchefstroom, by a travelling priest. According to the law then in vogue, "no other religion but that of the Dutch Reform Church was allowed within the South African Republic", but occasional visits were made by priests from Natal and the Free State, until in 1869, Rev. Fr. Le Bihan, O.M.I., was appointed to that area. He was immediately responsible for the abolition of this law and subsequent freedom of Catholic worship.

In 1886, the Transvaal was separated from Natal and erected into an ecclesiastical Prefecture, under Rt. Rev. O. Monginoux, O.M.I., (1886-91), (died 28.11.1917). He was succeeded by Rt. Rev. A. Schoch, O.M.I., (1892-1898), who died in April 1898. The Rev. John De Lacy, O.M.I., acted in the interim until 1902, when Bishop Matthew Gaughren, O.M.I., Vicar Apostolic of Kimberley, also served as Administrator of the Transvaal.

The Transvaal became a Vicariate in 1904, with Bishop W. Miller, O.M.I., as first Vicar Apostolic. The territory has since been subdivided, first in 1910, when the northern part was confined to the care of the Benedictines; then in 1923, when the Lydenburgh Prefecture was formed under the Missionaries, Sons of the Sacred Heart, then in 1948 when the Pretoria Vicariate was erected, and finally in 1965 when the Prefecture of Western Transvaal was handed over to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate of the Belgian Province.

It comprises the following civil districts: Johannesburg, Alberton, Balfour, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Delmas, Germiston, Heidelberg, Kempton Park, Krugersdorp, Nigel, Oberholzer, Randburg, Randfontein, Roodepoort, Springs, Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark, and Westonaria.

With the creation of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the Union of South Africa on the 11 January 1951, the Vicariate was raised to the status of a Diocese.

Area: 14 536 Km^2. Estimated Catholic Population: 293 357.

The Diocese is bounded on the West by the Prefecture of the Western Transvaal; on the South by the Vaal River; on the East by Lydenburg-Witbank Diocese and the Prefecture of Volksrust, and on the North by the Archdiocese of Pretoria.

Former Ordinaries: Rt. Rev. William Miller, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Eumenia and Vicar Apostle of the Transvaal, 20 November 1904. Resigned 1912, died 8 November 1927. Rt. Rev. Charles Cox O.M.I., D.D., Ordained Bishop of Dioclea, appointed Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate 28 October 1914. Resigned 1924. Died 9 March 1938. Rt. Rev. David O'Leary O.M.I., D.D. Ordained Bishop of Phesseitan, appointed Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate 8 September 1925. Retired 8 December 1950. Died August 12 1958. Most Rev. William Patrick Whelan O.M.I., D.D. Ordained Bishop of Legia, appointed Coadjutor Bishop of the Transvaal Vicariate 27 May 1948. Succeeded as Vicar Apostolic 8 December 1950. Appointed Bishop of Johannesburg Diocese 11 January 1951. Transferred as Archbishop of Bloemfontein July 1954. Died 10 February 1966.

Rt. Rev. Peter J. Butelezi, O.M.I., D.D. Ordained Bishop of the Titular See of Elephantaria in Proconsulari, 22 October 1972 at Johannesburg, and appointed Auxiliary to Bishop H. Boyle D.D. Translated to the See of Umtata 1975.

Rt. Rev. Bishop Hugh Boyle, D.D., appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth, 11 January 1951, and translated to the See of Johannesburg, 18 July 1954. Resigned 2 May 1976. Present address: Holy Cross Convent, 3rd Ave., Victory Park, Johannesburg.

Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP/BISHOP J. P. FITZGERALD O.M.I.

Consecrated Archbishop of Bloemfontein 18 October 1966, translated to the See of Johannesburg 2 May 1976.

Residence: "Slemish", 14 Eastwood Way, Saxonwold, Johannesburg. Postal Address: Box 17054, Hillbrow, Tvl. (2038). Grams: Slemish, Saxonwold, Tel. 419059 (011).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. D. Kelly, Bishop's House, "Slemish", 14, Eastwold Way, Saxonwold, Johannesburg (2001), Tel 41-9059 (011).

Office: Cathedral Place, 3, Saratoga Avenue, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 725-3246 (011).

Diocesan Office: Bishop, Vicar General, Bishop's Secretary & Enquiries: 725-3246 (011).

Bishop's Secretary & Chancellor: Archbishop's House, Tel. 41-9059 (011).
Office: Cathedral Place, 3, Saratoga Avenue, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 725-3246 (011).

Marriage Court: Officialis: Rev. Sylvester O'Brien, OFM, Box 32, Johannesburg (2000), Tel. 725-2700 (011).

RELIGIOUS CONGREGATIONS OF MEN

Oblates of Mary Immaculate: (O.M.I.) Very Rev. Father Provincial, J. Towell, OMI, Provincial House, 3rd Avenue, Victory Park, Box 44029, Linden (2104), Johannesburg, Tel. 46-9026 (011).

Dominican Fathers: (OP): Very Reverend Father Provincial, H. Brenninkmeier, OP, St John's Road, Houghton, Box 27740, Yeoville (2143), Johannesburg, Tel. Office: 43-7767, Res. 43-1468 (011).

Salesian Fathers: (SDB): Very Rev. Father Provincial-Delegate, W. Ainsworth, SDB, "Clonea", Box 25, Daleside, Tvl. (1840), Tel. 7622 (016125X).

Servite Fathers: (OSM): Very Rev. Father Vice Provincial, M. Signori, OSM, Catholic Church, 63, Reitz Street, Box 46, Meyerton (1960), Tel. 2094 (01612).

Sacred Heart Fathers: (M.F.S.C.) Very Rev. Father Provincial M. Broderick, M.F.S.C., 16, Racecourse Road, Lakefield, Benoni (1500), Tel. 54-3450 (011). Hillbrow (2038), Johannesburg, Tel. 642-5178/8 (011).

Society of Jesus: (SJ): Rev. T. C. Myerscough, SJ, Catholic Church, 16, Stiemens Street, Braamfontein, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 724-2824 (011).

Marist Brothers: Rev. Brother Provincial: Tel. 43-4913 (011).

Christian Brothers: Rev. Brother Provincial, Tel. 52-5061 (011).

CHAPLAINS: IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES

Croation: Rev. I. Perovich, OFM, 1 Raglan Street, Sydenham, Box 46099, Orange Grove (2119), Tvl., Tel. 45-3333 (011).

Czechoslovakian: Rev. Z. Cizkovsky, OMI, 24, Nellie Road, Norwood, Johannesburg (2001), Box 46008, Orange Grove (2119), Tel. None.

Dutch & Flemish: Rev. A. Crooymans, 32, Kitchener Avenue, Kensington, Johannesburg (2001), Box 66062, Broadway (2020), Johannesburg, Tel. 24-4875 (011).

German: Rev. B. Wolf, OMI, Kolping House, Fife Avenue, Berea, Box 17392 Hillbrow (2038), Johannesburg, Tel. 642-5178 (011).

Polish: Rt. Rev. J. Jaworski, C/o Mary Immaculate Convent, Box 44, Lyndhurst (2106), Johannesburg, Tel. 40-2558 (011).

Afgate Gold Medal Sheds

and

Prefabricated Buildings

★

WITH THE PATENTED HINGED BASE PLATE FOR EASY ERECTION

★

OPEN OR CLOSED BUILDINGS
ALL STEEL — ALL NEW MATERIAL

- ★ **MISSION AND CHURCH BUILDINGS**
- ★ **FARM SREDS**
- ★ **MILK SHEDS**
- ★ **FACTORY AND STORAGE BUILDINGS**

★

Write or phone for free illustrated leaflet

AFRICAN GATE & FENCE WORKS LTD.

P.O. BOX 7544. 188 BREE STREET, JOHANNESBURG
Telephone: 838-8077(011)

Italian: Rev. E. Cumerlato & P. Ellero (both OSM), Catholic Church, Cor. Queen and Langerman Streets, Kensington South, Box 59019, Kengray (2100), Johannesburg, Tel. 616-5024 (011).
Telegraphic Address: "OESEM", Kensington, Johannesburg.

Malawian: Rev. J. P. Lescour, WF, 24, Shamrock Street, Box 368, Florida, Tvl. (1710), Tel. 672-8043 (011).

Portuguese: 25, Main Road, Brentwood Park (1505), Tel. 776 ask for 24.
Crown Mines: Catholic Church, Church Street Ext., Box 56, Langlaagte, (2102) Tel. 35-2739.
Catholic Church, Fifth Street, La Rochelle, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 26-4813 (011).
Catholic Church, 32, Kitchener Avenue, Kensington, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 24-2757 (011).

Spanish: Rev. José Maniero Bermudez, C. SS. R., Cathedral of Christ the King, Saratoga Avenue, Box 32, Johannesburg (2000), Tel. 725-2700 (011).

OTHER CHAPLAINCIES

Wits University: Rev. M. Austin, SJ, Holy Trinity Church, 16, Stiemens Street, Braamfontein, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 724-2824 (011).

DIOCESAN PROMOTERS AND DIRECTORS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. D. Kelly, V. G., Box 17054, Hillbrow (2038), Johannesburg, Tel. 725-3246 or 42-3943 (011).

Bishops' Lenton Appeal: Rev. Kevin Cawte, OMI, Box 46064, Orange Grove (2119), Johannesburg, Tel. 45-3438 (011).

Vocations Director: Very Rev. H. Wilkinson, Cathedral of Christ the King, Box 32, Johannesburg (2000), Tel. 725-2700 or 725-2750 (011).

Missionary Union of the Clergy: Rev. P. O'Connor-Ferrero, Cathedral of Christ the King, Box 32, Johannesburg (2000), Tel. 725-2700.

Catholic Mission Schools Office: Box 17054, Hillbrow (2038), Johannesburg, Tel. 41-9106 (011).

MARONITE CHURCH

Church of Our Lady of Lebanon: 61, Mint Road, Fordsburg, Box 42135, Fordsburg (2033), Tel. 834-7128 (011).

The Maronite Church was founded in Johannesburg in 1908.

The Maronite Church is an Oriental Church belonging to the Syriac Liturgy of Antioch ascribed to St James the Apostle. The Liturgical Language is Syriac or Aramaic, while the vernacular has always been in use.

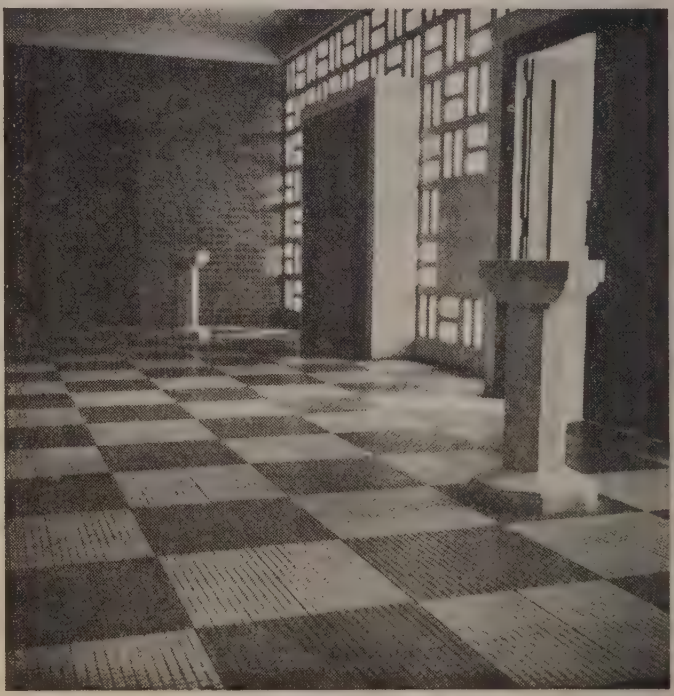
According to the Statute No. 113 of the Diocese of Johannesburg, which is In accordance with Canons 98 & 756, special instructions are given to all priests regarding the baptism of Orientals.

People who belong to the Oriental Rite in South Africa are bound, regarding marriage, to have their Banns called in the Maronite Church, Johannesburg, by order of the Sacred Congregation for the Oriental Church.

The Pope in his "Motu Proprio" of 22 February 1949 published the section of the projected code of Oriental Canon Law which refers to marriage. The new laws abolish those previously in force and apply from 2 May 1949. They bind all persons of Oriental Rite all over the world. These marriage laws differ in many respects from Latin Rite Laws. Whenever a person of Oriental Rite comes to a Latin Rite Priest to be married, he or she remains bound by the Laws of the Oriental Rite. The children follow the rite of the father, or of the Catholic parent in a mixed marriage. This is the case even where they have been baptised by a Latin Rite priest. The fact that they have been baptised and brought up exclusively in the Latin Rite does not exempt them from the laws of their own rite. (The Clergy Review, May 1949).

TILES

IN ALL COLOURS
FOR FLOORS AND WALLS
FOR
ENTRANCE, VERANDAHS, CORRIDORS
BATHROOMS, ETC.



CONSULT

UNION FLOORING TILES

(PTY.) LTD.

P.O. BOX/POSBUS 84, BEDFORDVIEW, TRANSVAAL
Phone/Foon 53-7900* (5 lines/lyne)
Tel. Ad.: "Uniontiles" Bedfordview

Offices and Factory at/Kantore en Fabriek te:
NORTH REEF ROAD/WEG (off De Witt Drive)
BEDFORD EAST/OOS, GERMISTON

DIOCESAN ORGANISATIONS & SOCIETIES

Catholic Centre: 98, Kerk Street, Box 5141, Johannesburg (2000).
Catholic Bookshop: 98, Kerk Street, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 23-4271 or 23-4296 (011.
Catholic Library: 98, Kerk Street, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 23-5445 (011).
Young Christian Workers: (YCW) (Regional Office): C/o Catholic Church, Box 115, Springs (1560), Tel. 56-2319 (011).
Young Christian Students: (YCS): C/o Catholic Church, Box 40077, Cleveland (2022), Johannesburg, Tel. 616-4008 (011).
Christian Life Groups: (CLG): "Koinonia", 115, Derby Road, Judith Paarl, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. Secretary: 24-8690 (011).
St Vincent de Paul Society: (SVP): President: Central Council: Mr. Eugene Clark: Tel. Office: 836-1311 (011).

Catholic Women's League:

Diocesan Council: All information from the Diocesan Secretary: Mrs. J. Vecchiatto, 59, King St., Berario (2195), Tel. 678-3747 (011). Official Address: Box 8984, Johannesburg (2000).
Adoption Society: Chairman: Mrs. R. Hoek, 12, Cernan Road, Lakefield, Benoni (1500). Tel. 54-2057 (011). Official Address: Cathedral Place, Saratoga Ave., Johannesburg (2001).
Catholic Family Welfare Society: Secy: 4, Catholic Centre, 98, Kerk Street, Johannesburg (2000), Tel. 22-3048 & 23-2760 (011).
Margaret House: Emergency Home for Mothers and Children. Contact Catholic Family Welfare Society.
St Anne's Home: Chairman: Mrs. M. Gibb, Box 9884, Johannesburg (2000) Tel. 42-3987.
Trefoil Magazine: Editorial and Business: Box 5141, Johannesburg (0002). Tel. 763-1801 (011).
Catholic Order of Knights of Da Gama: (KDG) Regional Grand Knight, Brother Alan Diesel, 35, Farrel Street, Hazeldene, Germiston (1401), Tel. 345800 (B), 342750(R).
Legion of Mary: Johannesburg Senatus, President, Miss M. Walsh, Catholic Centre, 98, Kerk Street, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 642-6688 (011).
Lay Dominicans: President, Mrs. P. Honeywill, 88, Joseph Street Highlands North, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 40- 3173 (011). All correspondence to the President.
Catholic Counselling Service/Katolieke Spreekkamer: 3, Ash Street, Houghton, Box 5902, Johannesburg (2000), Tel. 43-7198 (011).
De Mazenod Centre: Conferences, Retreats, etc., 44, Parkhill Road, Germiston (1401), Tel. 34-4008 (011).
Good Shepherd Community Services: 9, Shakespeare Avenue, Ridgeway, Johannesburg (200), Tel. 830-3036 (011).
La Verna Retreat Centre: Box 838, Vanderbijl Park (1900), Tel. Loch Vaal, 2914 (01617X).
Boy Scout Association: C/o Cathedral of Christ the King, Saratoga Avenue, Box 32, Johannesburg, Tvl. (2000). Tel 725-2750.
St Anne's Sodality — Diocesan Union Pres.: Mrs. M. P. Sefotho, 8123B Zone 6, Pimville, Johannesburg.
Catholic Africa Women's Federation: Pres.: Mrs. E. J. Gumede, St Wendeline's School, P/Bag 4006, Durban.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

St. Anne's: (Residence for Aged Ladies), Box 289, Edenvale (1610), Tel. 53-2003 or 53-4650 (011).
Nazareth House: (Children's Home and Home for the Aged), Webb Street, Yeoville (2001), Tel. 43-1152 (011).

Boy's Town: (Secondary & Technical School), Box 57, Magaliesburg (2805), Tel. Magaliesburg 16 (01462Y).

Koinonia: (National Headquarters & Training Centre of CLG), 115 Derby Road, Judith Paarl, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 24-8690 or 24-2569 (011).

Melrose House: (Hostel for Young Ladies), 440, Main Street, Belgravia, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 24-1439 (011).

Ozanam House: Hostel for Catholic Working Young Men), 66, Nelson Road, Booysens (2001), Tel. 32-1289 (011).

St. Vincent's: (School for the Deaf), 158, Oxford Road, Melrose, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 42-1654 (011).

San Salvador: (Home for mentally retarded Girls), 19, Melville Road, Hyde Park, Sandton (2146), Tel. 42-2805 (011).

Mary Immaculate Children's Centre: (Creche), Box 44, Lyndhurst, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 40-2558 (011).

Help of Christians Creche: 53, Melville Street, Booysens, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 32-4836 (011).

O.M.I. Novitiate (available for Retreats and Conferences), 44, Parkhill Road, Germiston (1401), Tel. 34-8924 (011).

LIST OF PARISHES

Cathedral Church of Christ the King (1896, 1960)

Saratoga Avenue, Box 32, Johannesburg (2000), Tel. 725-2700, 725-2750 (011). Mass: Sat. 5.30 p.m., Sun. 6.00 a.m., 7.00 a.m., 8.00 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m., 11.00 a.m. (Latin), 3.30 p.m., 5.30 p.m.

Alberton: St Thérèsa (1948), Box 139, Alberton (1450), Tel. 869-3327 (011). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

Alberton: Our Lady of Mount Carmel (1958), Tokoza, Box 12010 Katlehong (1832), Tel. Katlehong 45 (Trunk) Mass: Sun. 9.00 a.m.

Benoni: St. Joseph (Wattville), (1935), Box 5063, Benoni (1500), Tel. 54-2894 (011). Mass: Sun: 7.30 a.m., 9.30 a.m.

Benoni: St Patrick (1910), Box 586, Benoni (1500), Tel. 52-2350 (011). H. Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 7.00 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 6.30 p.m.

Benoni: St Nicholas (Daveyton), (1955, Box 49, Daveyton (1507). No Telephone. Mass: Sun. 7.30 a.m.

Benoni: St Lambert (Daveyton), (1966), Box 190, Daveyton (1507), No Telephone. Mass:

Benoni: St Martin (1968) (Daveyton), served from St Nicholas, Daveyton, Benoni. Mass: Sun. 10.00 a.m.

Boksburg: St Dominic (1910), Box 84, Boksburg (1460), Tel. 52-2339 (011). Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m., 9.30 a.m., 4.00 p.m., 6.30 p.m.

Boksburg: St Francis of Assisi (Reiger Park), (1965), Box 131, Boksburg (1460), Tel. 52-7448/9 (011). Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m., 3rd Sun. 11.00 a.m.

Boksburg: St Albert (Vosloorus), (1932, 1966), Box 84, Boksburg (1460). No Telephone. Mass: Sat. 4.00 p.m. Sun. 7.30 a.m., 9.30 a.m.

Brakpan: St John the Baptist (1918), Box 248, Brakpan (1540), Tel. 55-8280 (011). Mass: Sun. 7.00 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 6.00 p.m.

Belgravia: St Anne (1908), 422, Main Street, Belgravia, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 24-3609 (011). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m. Sun. 8.30 a.m., 9.30 a.m., 6.30 p.m.

Braamfontein: Holy Trinity (1897), 16, Stiemens Street, Braamfontein, JHB, (2001), Tel. 7242824 (011). Mass: Sat. 5.30 p.m., Sun. 7.00 a.m., 8.30 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

Bramley: St Hubert (1919), Box 39084, Bramley (2018), Tel. 401744 (011). Mass: Sat. 4.30 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m., 4.00 p.m.

Brentwood Park: Our Lady of Fatima (1948), Box 9027, Brentwood Park (1505), Tel. 776 ask for 24. Mass: Sat. 8.00 p.m., Sun. 6.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

Bez. Valley: Holy Angels (1917), Box 66031, Broadway (2020), Tel. 242757 (011). Mass: Sat. 5.30 p.m., 6.30 p.m., Sun. 7.00 a.m., 8.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

Bryanston: Church of the Resurrection (1968), Box 68360, Bryanston (2021), Tel. 7066296 (011). Mass: Brescia House: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 7.30 a.m., 9.30 a.m., 11.00 a.m., 4.00 p.m.

Carletonville: St Gabriel (1961), Box 180, Carletonville (2500). Tel. None. Mass: Sun. 11.00 a.m.

Carletonville: Our Lady of Dolours (1956), Box 180, Carletonville (2500), Tel. 3475 (01491X). Mass: Sat. 5.30 p.m., Sun. 9.30 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

Coronationville: St Anthony (1940), Glencairn Street, Coronationville (2112), Tel. 271503 (011). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 7.30 a.m., 9.30 a.m.

Craighall Park: St. Martin de Porres (1948), 36, Lancaster Avenue, Craighall Park (2001), Tel. 472857 (011). Mass: Sat. 5.30 p.m. Sun. 7.00 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 4.00 p.m.

Crown Mines: St Anthony of Lisbon (11944), Box 56, Crown Mines (2025), Tel. 352739 (011). Mass: Sat. 8.30 p.m., Sun. 6.00 a.m., 9.30 a.m., 6.30 p.m.

Daleside: Sacred Heart (1949), Box 25, Daleside (1940), Tel. Walkerville 7622 (011955Y). Mass: Sun. 7.30 a.m., 8.30 a.m. Every other Sun. at "Clonlea": Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 10.00 a.m.

Dube: Our Lady of Fatima (1959), Box 10, Dube (1800), Tel. None.

Edenvale: St Thérèse (1938), Box 35, Edenvale, (1610), Tel. 531467 (011). p.m. Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m.
Mass: Sat. 5.30 p.m., 7.45 p.m. Sun. 7.30 a.m., 9.30 a.m., 3.30 p.m.

Florida: St John the Apostle (1970), 6, Havenga Ave., Florida Park, Box 64, Florida (1710). Tel. 672-1433 (011). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 7.30 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 5.30 p.m.

Florida: Our Lady of Mercy (1965), Box 499, Florida (1710), Tel. None H. Mass. Priests' Residence.

Florida: St Pius X(1956), C/o 41, Maud Avenue, Florida (1710), Tel. None Priests' Residence.

Germiston: St Augustine (1896), Box 4002, Germiston South (1411), Tel. 511266 (011). Mass: Sat. 5.30 p.m. Sun. 7.30 a.m., 10.00 a.m., 6.30 p.m.

Heidelberg: Our Lady of Graces (1932), Box 195, Heidelberg (2400), Tel. 572379 (011). Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m.

Heidelberg: Seven Holy Founders . . . served from Heidelberg.
Mass: Sun. 9.00 a.m.

Iketlo: St Michael (1957), Box 13, Iketlo (1857), Tel. Iketlo 242. Mass: Sat. 5.00

Iketlo: St Joseph (1958), Box 114, Iketlo (1852), Tel. None. Mass:

Kagiso: St Peter (1926), Box 43, Kagiso (1744). Tel. 6643312 (011). Mass:

Kagiso: Our Lady of Peace (1961), Box 10, Kagiso (1744), Tel. None. Mass: Sat. 5.00 p.m. Sun. 9.30 a.m. 8.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

Katlehong: Sacred Heart (1956), Box 12010, Katlehong (1832), Tel. Katlehong 45 (Trunk). Mass: Sun. 9.00 a.m.

Katlehong: St. Joseph (1966), Box 12009, Katlehong (1832), Tel. None. H. Mass:

Kensington South: Mater Dolorosa (1966), Box 59019, Kengray (2100), Tel. 6165024 (011). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 7.00 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 10.30 a.m.

Kempton Park: Our Lady of Loreto (1967), 3, Kweper Street, Kempton Park (1620), Tel. 9753239 (011). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m., 9.30 a.m.

Kliptown: St Catherine (1948), Box 88, Kliptown (1812). Tel. 980 ask for 180. Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m. Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

Kliptown: St Philip Neri (1962), Box 33, Kliptown (1812), Tel. None. Mass: Sun. 9.00 a.m.

Kliptown: Regina Mundi (1949), Box 33, Kliptown (1812), Tel. None. Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m.

Khotso: St Margaret (1964), Box 16, Khotso (1864), Tel. None. Mass:

Krugersdorp: Our Lady of the Most Holy Rosary (1891), Box 402, Krugersdorp (1740), Tel. 6603377 (011). Mass: Sun. 7.00 a.m., 9.30 a.m., 6.00 p.m.

Kwa Thema: St David (1838), Box 2, Kwa Thema (1563), Tel. None. Mass: Mass: Sun. 10.00 a.m.

GARDEN & HOME
TIMBER & HARDWARE

(Proprietor/Eienaar: P. Bunn)

★

For all your garden, house and building requisites

Vir al u tuin, huis en boubenodighede

★

189 HENDRIK VERWOERD DRIVE

HENDRIK VERWOERDRYLAAN 189

RANDBURG

★

Tel. **Box/Posbus**

48-9116, 48-9166 **69919 Bryanston 2021**

Langeberg: St Joseph the Worker (1969), Langeberg Ave., Bosmont (2001), Tel. 271777 (011). Mass:

La Rochelle: St Patrick (1906), 9, Fifth Street, La Rochelle (2001), Tel. 264813 (011). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m. Sun. 6.30 a.m., 7.30 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 3.30 p.m., 6.00 p.m.

Lenasia: St Thomas (1965), P/B Midway, Lenasia (1816), Tel. None. Mass:

Magaliesburg: St James (1933), Box 57, Magaliesburg (2805), Tel. 16 (01462Y). Mass:

Malvern: Blessed Sacrament (1935), Box 40077, Cleveland (2022), Tel. 6164008 (011). Mass: Sat. 5.30 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

Martindale: St Francis Xavier (1929), Box 58051 Newville, Martindale (2114, Tel. 271916 (011). Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m., 9.30 a.m.

Maryvale: Our Lady of the Wayside (1938), Box 46064, Orange Grove (2119), Tel. 453438 (011). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m., 9.30 a.m., 11.00 a.m., 6.00 p.m.

Mayfair: St Joseph (1892), Box 45085, Mayfair (2018), Tel. 352625 (011). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.30 a.m.

Meyerton: St Phillip Benizi (1938), Box 46, Meyerton (1960), Tel. 22094 (01012X). Mass:

Mid-Ennerdale: All Saints (1970), Box 155, Mid-Ennerdale (1828), Tel. None. Mass:

Midway: Holy Rosary (1969), P/B Midway (1816), Tel. None. Mass:

Moroka: Assumption (1959), Box 32, Moroka (1860), Tel. None. Mass:

Nigel: Monte Berico (1939), Box 70, Nigel (1490), Tel. 7394301 (011). Mass: Sun. 9.00 a.m.

Nigel: Our Lady of Sorrows (1939), Box 124, Nigel (1490), Tel. 7392656 (011). Mass: Sat. 7.00 p.m., Sun. 7.00 a.m., 8.15 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

Noordgesig: St Andrew (1950), Box 36, Noordgesig, Orlando (1804), Tel. 981 ask for 3. Mass: Sat. 7.00 p.m., Sun. 10.15 a.m.

Norwood: St Joseph the Worker (Chapel-of-Ease served from Maryvale), cor. Ivy and Wolfgang Ave. Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m.

Parktown North: (Chapel-of-Ease served from Rosebank). Mass: Sun. 7.30 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

Orlando: Christ the King: (1938), Box 18, Orlando (11804), Tel. 981 ask for 31. Mass: Sun. 7.30 a.m., 9.30 a.m.

Phirima: St Martin de Porres (1947), Box 15, Phirima (8148), Tel. 981 ask for 121. Mass:

Randfontein: St Anthony (1911), Box 124, Randfontein (1760), Tel. 6631030 (011). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 7.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

Randfontein: Our Lady of Africa (1931, 1961), Box 318, Randfontein (1760), Tel. 661068 (011). Mass:

Residensia: St Francis Xavier (1929), Box 4, Residensia (1980), Tel. None. Mass: Sun. 9.45 a.m.

Riverlea: Catholic Church, Tel. 839-1569 (011).

Rivonia: Our Lady of Lourdes (1961), Box 46, Rivonia (2128), Tel. 7061546 (011). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 7.00 a.m., 9.00 a.m.

Robertsham: St John Bosco (1957), Box 82654, Southdale, Robertsham (2135), Tel. 8303900 (011). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

Roodepoort: Our Lady of Peace (1908, 1964), Box 12, Roodepoort (1725), Tel. 7631217 (011). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 6.00 a.m. (Portuguese); 7.00 a.m., 4.00 p.m.

Roodepoort: St Angela (1934, 1961), Box 715, Roodepoort (1725), Tel. None. Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 7.00 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 7.00 p.m.

Rosebank: Immaculate Conception (1936), Box 47030, Parklands (2121), Tel. 422506 (011). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m. Sun. 8.00 a.m., 9.30 a.m., 11.00 a.m., 6.00 p.m.

Sebokeng: Nyolohelo (1969), Box 12, Sebokeng (1982), Tel. None. Mass: Sun. 10.00 a.m.

Sharpeville: Our Lady of Fatima (1960), Box 10040, Sharpeville (1933), Tel. 22093 (011). Mass:

Primrose: St Joseph (1958), Box 355, Symridge (1420), Tel. 582782 (011). Mass: Sat. 5.30 p.m. Sun: 9.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m., 4.00 p.m., 6.00 p.m.

Turffontein: Holy Family (11950), Box 74018, Turffontein (2140), Tel. 321868 (011). Mass: Sat. 6.30 p.m. Sun. 7.30 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

Tokoza: Our Lady of Mount Carmel, P.O. Box 76, Tokoza, 7701, Kgoele Street, Tokoza (1421).

Victory Park: St. Charles (1949), Box 44029, Linden (2104), Tel. 464370 (011. Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 6.30 a.m., 8.30 a.m., 9.30 a.m., 11.00 a.m., 5.30 p.m.

Westonaria: Immaculate Conception (1951), Box 179, Westonaria (1780), Tel. 7532195 (011). Mass: Sun. 9.00 a.m., 6.00 p.m.

Yeoville: St Francis of Assisi (1912), 43 Cavendish Road, Box 27814, Yeoville (2143). Tel. 431972 (011). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 7.00 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 11.00 a.m., 6.00 p.m.

LIST OF HIGH SCHOOLS

St Benedict's School: PO Box 15, Bedfordview (2008), Tel. 537724, (011).

St Aquin's School: PO Box 165, Boksburg (1460), Tel. 522747, (011).

St Dominic's School: PO Box 230, Boksburg (1460), Tel. 521771, (011).

St John Bosco School: PO Box 25, Daleside (1840), Tel. 955 ask for 7622.

Holy Rosary School: PO Box 341, Edenvale (1610), Tel. 535981 (011).

Assumption School: St Mary's Road, Maryvale (2001). Tel. 452022 (011).

Engelhard High School: PO Box 16, Khotso (1864). No Telephone.

Holy Cross School: Cor. 3rd Avenue & 13th Street, Linden (2001). Tel. 462130 (011).

Holy Family School: 40 Oxford Road, Parktown, Parktown (2001), Tel. 418195 (011).

Holy Family School: 66 Regent Street, Yeoville (2001), Tel. 432230 (011).

La Salle School: Road No. 3, Victory Park (2001), Tel. 464896 (011).

Marian College: PO Box 40, Linmeyer (2105), Tel. 264991 (011).

McCauley House: Private Bag 8, Cottesloe (2001), Tel. 311550 (011).

Sacred Heart School: PO Box 46099, Orange Grove (2119), Tel. 437873 (011).

St Angela School: PO Box 66040, Broadway (2020), Tel. 241055 (011).

St Pius School: 5th Street, La Rochelle (2001), Tel. 265315 (011).

St Teresa School: 20 Keyes Avenue, Rosebank (2001), Tel. 424021 (011).

St Ursula School: PO Box 138, Krugersdorp (1740), Tel. 6602517 (011).

Boys Town School: PO Box 57, Magaliesburg (2805), Tel. 16 (01462).

De La Salle: PO Box 239, Roodepoort (1725), Tel. 6720437 (011).

St Catherine's School: PO Box 183, Florida (1710), Tel. 6725005 (011).

Brescia House: PO Box 67019, Bryanston (2021). Tel. 7064179 (011).

St David's School: PO Box 55026, Northlands (2116), Tel. 424588 (011).

Our Lady of Mercy School: PO Box 747, Springs (1560), Tel. 561208 (011).

St Brendan's: PO Box 288, Springs (1560), Tel. 562900 (011).

Sancta Maria School: Rossini Boulevard, Vanderbijlpark (1900), Tel. 32556 (016).

LIST OF CLERGY

Abi Chebli: Rev. Father Michael, M.L., Priest-in-Charge of the Maronite Rite Catholics, Our Lady of Lebanon, 61 Mint Rd., Fordsburg, Box 42135, Fordsburg (2114). Tel. 834-7128 (011).

Abreu: Right Rev. Monsignor Alvaro Pirmino, Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of Fatima, 25 Main Rd., Brentwood Park, Benoni, Box 9027, Brentwood Park (1505), Tel. 776 ask for 24.

Adam: Rev. Father David, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Main Rd., Rivonia, Sandton, Box 46, Rivonia (2128), Tel. 706-1546 (011).

Agostinelli: Rev. Father Matteo, S.D.B., (on the staff of St John Bosco College), Box 25, Daleside (1840), Tel. 955 ask for 7622.

Alves: Rev. Father Joâo de Freitas, Priest-in-Charge, The Portuguese Church at Brentwood Park, 25 Main Rd., Brentwood Park, Benoni, Box 9027 (1505), Tel. 776 ask for 24.

Armour: Rev. Father Joseph Edward, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St Joseph, Mayfair, 25 Langerman St., Johannesburg, Box 45085, Mayfair (2108), Tel. 352625 (011).

Austin: Rev. Father Michael Bruce Lefroy, S.J., Assist. Priest and University Chaplain, Holy Trinity, 16 Stiemens St., Braamfontein, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 724-2824 or 724-4915 (011).

Bailey: Rev. Father Anthony Peter, O.M.I., Assist. Priest, Blessed Sacrament, Mullins Road, Malvern, Johannesburg, Box 40077, Cleveland (2022), Tel. 616-4008 (011).

Baldwin: Rev. Father Dominic, O.P., Priest-in-Charge, St Louis Bertrand, Payneville, Springs, Box 815 (1560), Tel. 56-5201 or 56-2319 (011).

Barry: Rev. Father Thomas James, O.M.I., Assist. Priest, Blessed Sacrament, Cor. Mullins & Geldenhuis Rds., Malvern, Johannesburg, Box 40077, Cleveland (2022), Tel. 616-4008 (011).

Bolger: Rev. Father George Louis, S.D.B., Box 25, Daleside (1840), Tel. 955 ask for 7622.

Boyce: Rev. Father Bernard, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St Peter Claver, Pimville, Johannesburg, Box 9, Pimville (1808), Tel. 944-1302 or 944-1246 (011).

Boyce: Rev. Father John Joseph, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St Thèrése, 7 Fick Rd., Florentia, Alberton, Box 139, Alberton (1450), Tel. 869-3327 (011).

Brady: Rev. Father John Eugene, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St Thérèse, 7 Fick Rd., Florentia, Alberton, Box 139, Alberton (1450), Tel. 869-3327 (011).

Braniff: Rev. Father John Gregory, O.M.I., Chaplain at Kenridge Hospital, 21 Eton Rd., Parktown, Johannesburg, Box 17308, Hillbrow (2038), Tel. 31-5181 (011).

Brassil: Rev. Father Michael, S.D.B., Assist. Priest, St. John Bosco, Robertsham, 18 Dorchester St., Johannesburg, Box 82654, Southdale (2135), Tel. 32-3597 (011).

Brenninkmeijer: Very Rev. Father Johannes Ludgerus, O.P., 3 Ash St., Houghton, Johannesburg, Box 27740, Yeoville (2143), Tel. 48-7767 or 43-1468 (011).

Broderick: Very Rev. Richard Francis, Regional Superior, M.S.C., Box 586, Benoni (1500), Tel. 54-3450 (011).

Brooke: Rev. Father Gregory, O.P., Assist. Priest, St. David's Location Rd., Brakpan, Box 248, Brakpan (1540), Tel. 55-1171 (011).

Brown: Rev. Father Bernard, O.P., Priest-in-Charge, St John the Baptist, Brakpan, 74 Queen Ave., Box 248, Brakpan (1540), Tel. 55-8280.

Bruensing: Rev. Father Paul, O.M.I., Box 44029, Linden (2104), Tel. 46-9169 (011).

Buckley: Rev. Father John Anthony, O.M.I., 44 Parkhill Rd., Gelebe, Germiston (1401), Tel. 51-2752 (011).

Bugler: Rev. Father Kevin, O.M.I. Priest-in-Charge, Blessed Sacrament, cor. Mullins and Geldenhuis Rds., Malvern, Johannesburg, Box 40077, Cleveland (2022), Tel. 616-4008 (011).

Butler: Rev. Father John, S.D.B., on the staff of St John Bosco College, Box 25, Daleside (1840), Tel. 955 ask for 7622.

Byrne: Rev. Father Ronan, C.P., Priest-in-Charge, Resurrection, Bryanston, Sandton, 3025 Witkoppen Road, Bryanston, Box 68360, Bryanston (2021), Tel. 706-6296 (011).

Cairns: Rev. Father Ronald, O.M.I., Assis. Priest, Our Lady of the Wayside, 9 St. Mary's Rd., Maryvale, Johannesburg, Box 46064, Orange Grove (2119), Tel. 45-3438 (011).

Carroll: Rev. Father Aloysius, S.D.B., on the staff of St. John Bosco College, Box 25, Daleside (1840), Tel. 955 ask for 7622.

Cavedon: Rev. Father Urbano, O.S.M., attached to the Italian Speaking Chaplaincy, Box 59019, Kengray (2100), Tel. 616-5024 (011).
271777 (011). Mass:

Cawte: Rev. Father Kevin Thomas, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of the Wayside, 9 St Mary's Rd., Maryvale, Johannesburg, Box 46064, Orange Grove (2119), Tel. 45-3438 (011).

Cizkovsky: Rev. Father Zdenek, O.M.I., in charge of the Czechoslovak Catholics, 24 Nellie Rd., Norwood, Johannesburg (2001), c/o Box 46008, Orange Grove (2119), Tel. 728-2443.

Claes: Rev. Father Alfons, M.S.C., 384 Main Ave., Ferndale, Randburg (2001).

Clark: Rev. Father Oliver, O.P., in charge of prisons on the East Rand, Box 815, Springs (1560), Tel. 56-2319 (011).

Clarke: Rev. Father George, O.M.I., Assis. Priest, Our Lady of the Most Holy Rosary, 064 Luipaard St., Krugersdorp, Box 402, Krugersdorp (1740), Tel. 660-3377 (011).

Coleman: Rev. Father Gerard Vincent, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of Fatima, Dube, 2060 Dube, Johannesburg, Box 10, Dube (1800), Tel. 933 ask for 123.

Connell: Rev. Father Michael, S.D.B., on the staff of St. John Bosco College, Box 25, Daleside (1840), Tel. 955 ask for 7622 (011).

Crooijmans: Rev. Father Antonius Henricus, in charge of Dutch speaking Catholics, 32 Kitchener Ave., Bez Valley, Box 66062, Broadway (2020), Tel. 24-4875 (011).

D'Alton: Rev. Father Anthony, O.M.I., 44 Parkhill Rd., Glebe, Germiston (1401), Tel. 51-2752 (011).

Dalton: Rev. Father Denis, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of Africa, Mohlakeng, Randfontein, Box 318, Randfontein (1760), Tel. 663-1068 (011).

Dalton: Rev. Father Hugh Vincent, O.M.I., Assist. Priest, St Patrick's La Rochelle, 9 Fifth Street, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 26-4813 (011).

Daly: Rev. Father Hugh Patrick, O.F.M., Priest-in-Charge, St Francis of Assisi, Vanderbijlpark, Rossini Boulevard, Box 158 Vanderbijlpark (1900), Tel. 3-2563 (016).

Daly: Rev Father John Christopher, O.M.I., 44 Parkhill Road, Glebe, Germiston (1401), Tel. 51-2752 (011).

Daly: Rev. Father Martin, Joseph, S.D.B., on the staff of St John Bosco College, Box 25, Daleside (1840), Tel. 955 ask for 7726.

De Azevedo: Rev. Father Jose Luis Teixeira, C.M., Chaplain to Portuguese speaking Catholics, St Anthony of Lisbon, Crown Mines, Church St. Ext., Langlaagte, Johannesburg, Box 56, Crown Mines (2025), Tel. 35-2739 (011).

De Freitas: Rev. Father José Manuel, Chaplain to Portuguese speaking Catholics, 32 Kitchener Ave., Bez Valley, Johannesburg, (resides at Holy Angels, Bez Valley), Box 66031, Broadway (2020), Tel. 24-2757 (011).

De Freitas: Rev. Father Manuel, C.M., Chaplain to Portuguese speaking Catholics, St Anthony of Lisbon, Crown Mines, Church St. Extension, Langlaagte, Johannesburg, Box 56, Crown Mines (2025), Tel. 35-2739 (011).

De Nobrega: Rev. Father John, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of the Holy Rosary, Phiri, Johannesburg, Private Bag, PO Midway 1816, Tel. 852-0770 (011).

Denolf: Rev. Father André, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St Anthony's, 118 Main Rd., Randfontein, Box 124, Randfontein (1760), Tel. 663-1030 (011).

Derkx: Rev. Father Theo, O.P., Box 5902, Johannesburg (2000), Tel. 43-1468 (011).

De Sylva: Rev. Father Robert, O.M.I., on the staff of St Benedict's College, Box 15, Bedfordview (2008), Tel. 53-7724 or 53-7519 (011).

Doherty: Rev. Father Charles, Joseph, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St Catherine's 194 Dartmoor Ave., Nancefield, Johannesburg, Box 88, Kliptown (1812), Tel. 980 ask for 180.

Doherty: Rev. Father Peter, Bernard, Priest-in-Charge, St Hubert's, Alexandra, cor. 1st Ave. and Selbourne St., Alexandra, Sandton, Box 39084, Bramley (2018), Tel. 40-1744 (011).

Ellero: Rev. Father Paolo, O.S.M., Chaplain to the Italian speaking Catholics, Box 59019, Kengray (2100), Tel. 616-5024 (011).

Engering: Rev. Father Stephanus, Johannes, O.P., Chaplain at St Vincent's Institute, 158 Oxford Rd., Melrose, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 42-1657 (011).

Falkiner: Rev. Father Joseph, O.P., Assist. Priest, Kristo Nkosi, Kwa Thema, Rapodile St., Kwa Thema, Springs, Box 2, Kwa Thema (1563), Tel. 886 ask for 37.

Fidgeon: Rev. Father Ignatius Oliver, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St Augustine's, 11 Linton Jones St., Germiston (1411), Box 4002, Germiston South (1411), Tel. 51-1266 (011).

Finlayson: Rev. Father John Stephen, Priest-in-Charge, St Patrick's, 106 Woburn Ave., Benoni, Box 586, Benoni (1500), Tel. 54-2350 (011).

Fitzpatrick: Rev. Father Michael Edward, Priest-in-Charge, St. Francis, 21 Annadale Street, Martindale, Johannesburg, Box 58051, Newville (2114). Tel. 271916 (011).

Flood: Rev. Father Kevin Joseph, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of the Most Holy Rosary, 064 Luipaard St., Krugersdorp, Box 402, Krugersdorp (1740), Tel. 660-3377 (011).

Fosker: Rev. Father Roy Bernard, S.D.B., Priest-in-Charge, All Staints Plot 45 Third Ave., Ennerdale, Box 155, Grasmere (1828), Tel. 955 ask for 7622.

Goller: Rev. Father John, S.J., National Chaplain of C.L.G., 115 Derby Rd., Judith Paarl, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 24-8690 or 24-2569 (011).

Gunn: Rev. Father Reginald, O.F.M., Assist. Priest, St Francis of Assisi, Rossini Boulevard, Vanderbijlpark, Box 158, Vanderbijlpark (1900), Tel. 32563 (016).

Hanley: Rev. Father Samuel, O.F.M., in charge of the La Verna Franciscan Retreat Centre, Box 838, Vanderbijlpark (1900), Tel. 2914 (01617).

Hartin: Rev. Father Patrick John, O.M.I., on the staff of St Benedict's College, King's Rd., Bedfordview, Box 15, Bedfordview (2008), Tel. 53-7724 or 53-7519 (011).

Hennessy: Rev. Father Eugene, S.D.B. on the staff of St John Bosco College, Box 25, Daleside (1840), Tel. 955 ask for 7726.

Hession: Ref. Father Dominic, O.F.M., Priest-in-Charge, Nyolohelo, Sebokeng, Box 12, Sebokeng (1982), Tel. 3004 (016192).

Hickey: Rev. Father Eugene, O.M.I., Assist, Priest, St Francis of Assisi, 43 Cavendish Rd., Yeoville, Johannesburg, Box 27814, Yeoville (2143), Tel. 43-1972 (011).

Hoey: Very Rev. Father John Patrick, S.D.B., Box 25, Daleside (1840), Tel. 955 ask for 7622.

Hogan: Very Rev. Father Patrick Joseph, O.M.I., Box 15, Bedfordview (2008), Tel. 53-7519 (011).

Holbery: Rev. Father Anselm, O.P., Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of Mercy, 46 Derby Ave., Springs, Box 815, Springs (1560), Tel. 56-2319 (011).

Hyland: Rev. Father James, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St Anthony's Coronationville, Johannesburg, Clencairn St., Coronationville (2112), Tel. 27-1503 (011).

Jackson: Rev. Father Clayton Arnold, Priest-in-Charge, Holy Family, 60 Garden St., Turffontein, Johannesburg, Box 74018, Turffontein (2140), Tel. 321868 (011).

Jaworski: Very Rev. Monsignor John, in charge of Polish speaking Catholics, Box 44, Lyndhurst (2106), Tel. 40-2558 (011).

Kataka: Rev. Father Samson, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Regina Mundi, Moroka, 1149 Khumalo St., Moroka, Johannesburg, Box 33, Kliptown (1812).

Kearns: Rev. Father Thomas Dominic, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Holy Cross, 1964 Zola, Johannesburg, Box 499, Florida (1710), Tel. 672-2557 (011).

Kelly: Right Rev. Monsignor Anthony Denson, Vicar General, Box 17054, Hillbrow (2038), Tel. 725-3246 or 42-3943 (011).

Kelly: Rev. Father Edward Anthony, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Christ the King, 5456 Kabanyane St., Orlando East, Jhg., Box 18, Orlando (1804), Tel. 981 ask for 31.

Kelly: Rev. Father Terence Hugh, O.M.I., Assis. Priest., Our Lady of the Wayside, 9 St Mary's Rd., Maryvale, Johannesburg, Box 46064, Orange Grove (2119), Tel. 45-3438 (011).

HOLY FAMILY SISTERS

★

Boarding and Day Schools for Girls

Bloemfontein: Greenhill Girls' School, Deale Road, Bayswater.

Durban: Maris Stella Convent, Essenwood Road, Berea

Day Schools for Girls

Durban: Convent High School, Glenmore; St. Agnes' Primary School, Stamford Hill Road, Durban

Pietermaritzburg: St. Mary's School

Johannesburg: Parktown Convent, 40 Oxford Road, Parktown; Yeoville Convent, 66 Regent Street, Yeoville

Day Schools for Coloured Children

Johannesburg: St. Theresa's School, Riversdale Street, Coronationville

Durban: St. Augustine's, Sydenham Road, Durban

Day School for African Children

Natal: St. John Vianney Mission, Langsyde, P.O. Elandskop

Hospital: Kenridge Hospital, 21 Eton Road, Parktown, Jhb.

★

Vocation Enquiries:

REV. MOTHER PROVINCIAL

Holy Family Provincial Convent, 53 Ley Rd., Victory Park
JOHANNESBURG

Kelly: Reverend Father Thomas Joseph, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St Charles, Victory Park, Third Ave., Linden, Johannesburg, Box 44029, Linden (2104), Tel. 46-4370 or 46-9169 (011).

Keogh: Rev. Father Patrick, O.M.I., Assis. Priest, St Charles, Victory Park, Third Ave., Linden, Johannesburg, Box 44029, Linden (2104), Tel. 46-4370 or 46-9169 (011).

Khoza: Rev. Father Aloysius, Priest-in-Charge, St Joseph, Mokoena, 270 Mokoena, Katlehong, Germiston, Box 12009, Katlehong (1832).

Killoran: Rev. Father Martin Gregory, Priest-in-Charge, St Martin de Porres, 35 Lancaster Ave., Craighall Park, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 47-2857 (011).

Kolisang: Rev. Father Tlamelo Patrick Paul, Priest-in-Charge, St Nicholas, Daveyton, 5566 Eiselen St., Daveyton, Benoni, Box 49, Daveyton (1507).

Kotze: Rev. Father Victor Thomas, Box 67193, Bryanston (2021), Tel. 7065091 (011).

Lampe: Rev. Father Anton Georg, M.H.M., Priest-in-Charge, Holy Angels, Bez Valley, 32 Kitchener Ave., Bez Valley, Johannesburg, Box 66031, Broadway (2020), Tel. 24-2757 (011).

Leatham: Rev. Father Joseph, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St Francis of Assisi, 43 Cavendish Rd., Yeoville, Johannesburg, Box 27814, Yeoville, Tel. 431972 (011).

Leger: Rev. Father Yves Marie, O.M.I., Chaplain to Baragwanath Hospital, 63 Cable St., Power Park, P.O. Bertsham (2013), Tel. 944-1246 (011).

Libera: Rev. Father Gerhard Gervase, S.D.B., runs a working men's hostel for the Salesians, 66 Nelson Rd., Booysens (2001), Tel. 830-5803 (011).

Lloyd: Rev. Father Joseph Clarence, Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of Loreto, 3 Kweper St., Kempton Park (1620), Tel. 975-3239 (011).

Lodi: Rev. Father Gerard, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St Therese, 470 Shomayeli, Zondi, Johannesburg, Box 49, Mozodo (1844).

Lucey: Rev. Father Daniel, S.D.B., Chaplain at Carmel, Main Rd., Rivonia, Box 11, Rivonia (2128), Tel. 706-3055 (011).

Lyons: Rev. Father Daniel, S.D.B., Priest-in-Charge, St John Bosco, 18 Dorchester St., Robertsham, Johannesburg, Box 82654, Southdale (2135), Tel. 32-3597 (011).

Macchiona: Rev. Father Giacchino Nereo, O.S.M., with the Italian speaking Catholics, Box 59019, Kengray (2100), Tel. 616-5024 (011).

Macdermott: Rev. Father Liam, O.F.M., Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of Fatima, Sharpeville, 7110 Sharpeville, Vereeniging, Box 40010, Sharpeville (1933), Tel. 3-2563 or 2-2093 (016).

Magrath: Rev. Father Damian, O.P., 3 Ash St., Houghton, Johannesburg, Box 5902, Johannesburg (2000), Tel. 43-1468 (011).

Makhokolo: Rev. Father Augustine, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St Martin de Porres, Orlando West, 9306 Ngobese St., Orlando, Johannesburg, Box 15, Phirima (1848), Tel. 981 ask for 121.

Makhwelo: Rev. Brother Enoch Joseph, O.M.I., in charge of Church, St Peter, Esikolweni St., Kagiso I, Luipaardsvlei, Krugersdorp, Box 43, Kagiso (1744), Tel. 664-3312 (011).

Maneiro: Rev. Father José Ramon, C.Ss.R., Box 32, Johannesburg (2000), Tel. 725-2700 (011).

Marino: Rev. Father Joseph Christopher, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Van Onselen St., St Michael, Meadowlands, Johannesburg, Box 13, Iketlo (1852), Tel. 989 ask for 242 (011).

Maroun: Rev. Father Norman, Priest-in-Charge, St John Apostle, 6 Havenga St., Florida, Box 64, Florida (1710), Tel. 672-1433 (011).

Martin: Rev. Father Gerard, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Assumption, 568 Malapo, Johannesburg, Box 32, Moroka (1860), Tel. 944-1246 (011).

Matthews: Rev. Father Killian, C.P., Assist. Priest, St Gabriel, cor. Ruby & Kaoun Sts., Carletonville, Box 180, Carletonville (2500), Tel. 3475 (01491).

Matthys: Rev. Father Luc, Bishop's Secretary & Chancellor, 14 Eastwold Way, Saxonwold, Johannesburg, Box 17054, Hillbrow (2038), Tel. 41-9059 (011).

Mbatha: Rev. Father Barnabas, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of Peace, Kagiso, Krugersdorp, Box 10, Kagiso (144).

McClintock: Rev. Father John James, O.F.M., Assist. Priest, St Dominic's, 40 Montagu St., Boksburg, Box 84, Boksburg (1460), Tel. 52-2339 (011).

McCluskey: Rev. Father Peter, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St Anne's, 422 Main St., Belgravia, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 24-3609 (011).

McCullagh: Rev. Father Patrick, O.M.I., Riverlea Catholic Church, Tel. 839-1569.

McGaughey: Rev. Father Sylvius, C.P., Priest-in-Charge, Immaculate Conception, 30 Knapp St., Westonaria, Box 179, Westonaria (1780), Tel. 753-2195 (011).

McGreal: Rev. Father Francis Gerard, O.M.I., on the staff of St Benedict's College, Box 15, Bedfordview (2008), Tel. 53-7724 or 53-7519 (011).

McInerney: Rev. Father Patrick Anthony, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St Margeret's, 3930 Zone 3, Diepkloof, Johannesburg, Box 16, Khotso (1864), Tel. 672-2557 (011).

McIvor: Rev. Father Kieran, C.P., Priest-in-Charge, St Gabriel's, cor. Ruby & Katuoun Sts., Carletonville, Box 180, Carletonville (2500), Tel. 3475 (01491).

McManus: Rev. Father Ninian, O.P., Assist. Priest, Cathedral of Christ the King, 192 End St., Johannesburg, Box 32, Johannesburg (2000), Tel. 725-2700 or 725-2750 (011).

McNabb: Rev. Father Richard, O.M.I., Assist. Priest, Immaculate Conception, 16 Keyes Ave., Rosebank, Johannesburg, Box 47030, Parklands (2121), Tel. 42-2509 (011).

Melly: Rev. Father James Michael, S.D.B., on the staff of St John Bosco College, Box 25, Daleside (1840), Tel. 955 ask for 7622.

Middlewick: Rev. Father Francis, O.P., Box 165, Boksburg (1460), Tel. 52-2747 (011).

Molenaar: Rev. Father Johannes Cornelis, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St Joseph's, Cape Settlement, S.R.D. 17 Randfontein Estates, Krugersdorp (1760).

Moldaschl: Rev. Father Franz, C.S.Sp., Box 46099, Orange Grove (2119), Tel. 43-1414 (011).

Mohoane: Rev. Father Johannes Fane, Private Bag X10002, Ventersdorp (2710).

Mooney: Rev. Father James, O.M.I., Assist. Priest, St Augustine's, 11 Linton Jones St., Germiston, Box 4002, Germiston South (1411), Tel. 51-1266 (011).

Moran: Rev. Father Denis, O.F.M., Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of Perpetual Help, 18 Edward St., Vereeniging, Box 126, Vereeniging (1930), Tel. 22-1286 (016).

Motswenyane: Rev. Father Samuel Joseph, Priest-in-Charge, Sacred Heart, Katlehong, 123 Makuhu 8St., Nhlapo, Germiston, Box 12010 (1832), Katlehong, Tel. Katlehong 45.

Mountford: Rev. Father Robin, O.M.I., Assist. Priest, Immaculate Conception, 16 Keyes Avenue, Rosebank, Johannesburg, Box 47030, Parklands (2121), Tel. 42-2509 (011).

Mulder: Rev. Father Benedict, O.P., Priest-in-Charge, Kristo Nkosi, Kwa Thema, Rapodile St., Kwa Thema, Springs, Box 2 (Kwa Thema (1563), Tel. 886 ask for 37.

Muldoon: Rev. Father Leo, O.M.I., Chaplain at Marymount Nursing Home, Albermarle St., Kensington, Johannesburg, Box 28263, Kensington (2101), Tel. 24-8386 (011).

Mulligan: Rev. Father Patrick Daniel Columba, M.S.C., Assist. Priest, St Patrick's, 106 Woburn Ave., Benoni, Box 586, Benoni (1500), Tel. 54-2350 (011).

Murphy: Rev. Father John Anthony, Priest-in-Charge, St Joseph's, Primrose, Orient St., Fisher's Hill, Germiston, Box 3055, Symridge (1420), Tel. 58-2782 (011).

Myerscough: Rev. Father Thomas Cedric, S.J., Priest-in-Charge, Holy Trinity, 16 Stiemens St., Braamfontein, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 724-2824 (011).

Mvemve: Rev. Father Patrick, Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, 7701 Kgoele St., Tokoza, Alberton, Box 76, Tokoza (1421), Tel. Katlehong 45.

Ngwenya: Rev. Father Paul Jerome, Priest-in-Charge, St Lambert's Daveyton, Benoni, Box 190, Daveyton (1507).

Nolan: Rev. Father Patrick, O.S.M., Chaplain at Parktown Convent, 40 Oxford Rd., Parktown, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 41-2768 (011).

Nolan: Rev. Father William, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of Peace, 8 Cahn St., Roodepoort, Box 12, Roodepoort (1725), Tel. 763-1217 (011).

Noonan: Rev. Father Patrick, O.F.M., Priest-in-Charge, St Francis Xavier, Evaton, Box 4, Residensia (1980), Tel. 3004 (016192).

O'Brien: Rev. Father John Gaven, O.M.I., on the staff of St Benedict's College, Box 15, Bedfordview (2008), Tel. 53-7724 or 53-7519 (011).

O'Brien: Rev. Father Sylvester, O.F.M., Officialis, Cathedral of Christ the King, 192 End St., Johannesburg, Box 32, Johannesburg (2000), Tel. 725-2700 or 725-2750 (011).

O'Connor-Ferrero: Rev. Father Peter Stuart, Assist. Priest, Cathedral of Christ the King, 192 End Street, Johannesburg, Box 32, Johannesburg (2000), Tel. 725-2700 or 725-2750 (011).

O'Dea: Rev. Father Thomas Joseph, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St Thérèse, Horwood Rd., Edenvale, Box 35, Edenvale (1610), Tel. 53-1467 (011).

O'Donoghue: Rev. John Francis, O.M.I., Assist. Priest, St Patrick's, 9 Fifth Street, La Rochelle, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 24-4813 (011).

O'Reilly: Rev. Father Eamon Augustine, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St Pius X, Mofolo, 41 Maud St., Florida (1710), Tel. 672-2557) (011).

Orsmond: Rev. Father Reginald Joseph, Priest-in-Charge, St James & Boys Town, Box 57, Magaliesburg (2805), Tel. 16 or 66 (01462).

Paulsen: Rev. Father Anton, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of Mercy, 1590 Emdeni, Johannesburg, Box 499, Florida (1710), Tel. 672-2557 (011).

Peron: Rev. Father Louis, O.M.I., Box 40077, Cleveland (2022), Tel. 616-4008 (011).

Perovic: Rev. Father Ivan, O.M.I., in charge of Croation speaking Catholics, 1 Raglan St., Sydenham, Johannesburg, Box 46099, Orange Grove (2119, Tel. 45-3333 (011).

Peters: Rev. Father Louis, O.P., 3 Ash St., Houghton, Johannesburg, Box 5902, Johannesburg (2000), Tel. 43-1468 (011).

Peters: Rev. Father Noel Benedict, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St Joseph the Worker, Langeburg Ave., Bosmont, 12 Soutpansberg Ave., Bosmont, Johannesburg (2001), Tel. 27-4646 or 27-1777 (011).

Pisacane: Rev. Father Ivo., S.D.B., on the staff of St John Bosco College, Box 25, Daleside (1840), Tel. 955 ask for 7622 (011).

Plesters: Rev. Father Albert Peter, Chaplain at St David's College, Inanda, Box 55026, Northlands (2116), Tel. 42-4588 (011).

Quinn: Rev. Father John, S.D.B., on the staff of St John Bosco College, Box 25, Daleside (1840), Tel. 955 ask for 7622.

Samyn: Rev. Father Frans, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St. Angela's, Dobsonville, Mokhesi St., Dobsonville, Roodepoort, Box 715, Roodepoort (1725).

Scheuber: Rev. Father Remigius Aloysius Joseph, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St Joseph's, 402 Zone 4, Meadowlands, Johannesburg, Box 114, Iketlo (1852), Tel. 933 ask for 123.

Sham: Rev. Father Lionel John, Assist. Priest, St James, Magaliesburg, Box 57, Magaliesburg (2805), Tel. 01462 ask for 16 or 66.

Shomang: Rev. Father Enoch Kini, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St Philip Neri, 848 Moletsane, Johannesburg, Box 33, Kliptown (1812).

Signori: Rev. Father Michael, O.S.M., Priest-in-Charge, St Philip Benizi, 63 Reitz St., Meyerton, Box 46, Meyerton (1960), Tel. 2-2094 (01612).

Signori: Rev. Father Norbert, O.S.M., Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of Graces, 101 Begeman St., Heidelberg, Box 195, Heidelberg (2400), Tel. 2379 (0151).

Simoni: Rev. Father Constanza, O.S.M., Priest-in-Charge, Mater Dolorosa, Cor. Queen St. & 11th Ave., Kensington South, Johannesburg, Box 59019, Kengray (2100), Tel. 616-5024 (011).

Smith: Rev. Father Joseph, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St Thomas, Hummingbird Ave., Rainbow Valley, Lenasia, Johannesburg, Private Bag, PO Midway 1816, Tel. 852-0770.

Stubbings: Rev. Father Frederick Joseph, S.D.B., on the staff of St John Bosco College, Box 25, Daleside (1840), Tel. 955 ask for 7622.

Teixeira: Rev. Father Antonio da Costa, Assist. Priest, Our Lady of Fatima, Brentwood Park, Main Rd., Benoni, Box 9027, Brentwood Park (1505), Tel. 776 ask for 24.

Trevisol: Rev. Father Francis, O.S.M., Assist. Priest, Our Lady of Sorrows, 26 Ramsey St., Nigel, Box 124, Nigel (1490), Tel. 739-2656 (011).

Tuohy: Rev. Father Michael William Denis, Assist. Priest, Cathedral, Box 32, Johannesburg (2000), Tel. 725-2750 (011).

Turati: Rev. Father Charles, O.S.M., Priest-in-Charge, Monte Berico, Nigel, Box 70, Nigel (1490), Tel. 739-2656 (011).

Towell: Very Rev. Father James John, O.M.I., Box 44029, Linden (2104), Tel. 46-9026 (011).

Van den Eynde: Rev. Father Louis, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Immaculate, Conception, 16 Keyes Ave., Rosebank, Johannesburg, Box 47030, Parklands (2121), Tel. 42-2509 (011).

Van Zeil: Rev. Father Brian, Assist. Priest, Cathedral of Christ the King, 192 End St., Johannesburg, Box 32, Johannesburg (2000), Tel. 725-2700 or 725-2750 (011).

Verot: Rev. Father John, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, 7th St., Munsiville, Krugersdorp, St Mary's, Box 402, Krugersdorp (1740), Tel. 660-2675 (011).

Walczak: Rev. Father Tadeusz, S.J., Chaplain at Mary Immaculate Convent, Pretoria Rd., Lyndhurst, Box 44, Lyndhurst (2106), Tel. 40-2558 (011).

Walsh: Rev. Father Paul-Mary, O.F.M., Priest-in-Charge, St Joseph the Worker, Bapedi St., Boipatong, Vanderbijlpark, Box 158, Vanderbijlpark (1900), Tel. 3-2563 (016).

Whelan: Rev. Father Victor Thomas, O.M.I., Assist. Priest, St Charles, Victory Park, Third Ave., Linden, Johannesburg, Box 44029, Linden (2104), Tel. 46-4370 (011).

Wilkinson: Very Rev. Father Harry Maurice, Administrator, Cathedral of Christ the King, 192 End St., Johannesburg, Box 32, Johannesburg (2000). Tel. 725-2700 or 725-2750 (011).

Winters: Rev. Father Paul Desmond, O.M.I., 44 Parkhill Rd., Glebe, Germiston (1401), Tel. 51-2752 (011).

Wolf: Rev. Father Bernhard Alfons, O.M.I., Chaplain to German Speaking Catholics, Box 17392, Hillbrow (2038).

Zini: Rev. Father Julius, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of Sorrows, 26 Ramsey St., Nigel, Box 124, Nigel (1490), Tel. 739-2656 (011).

The Diocese of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen was established by Decree of Pope

DIOCESE OF JOHANNESBURG CONVENTS

ASSUMPTION SISTERS

Assumption Convent, Box 40091, **Cleveland,** Johannesburg, 2022.

Assumption Convent, 104 Pandora Road, **Malvern East,** 2001. Phone: 616-5013

Assumption Convent, St. Mary's Road, **Maryvale,** 2001. Phone: 45-2016 or 45-2022.

CARMELITES

Carmelite Convent, P.O. Box 11, Riviona, **Sandton,** 2128.

Cor. 9th Avenue and Riviona Road, **Riviona** 2001. Phone 706-3055.
706-3055.

COMPANIONS OF ST. ANGELA

Companions of St. Angela, Box 1, **Luipaardsvlei,** 1743.

St. Angela's Mission, Box 715, **Roodepoort,** 1725 (Dobsonville). Phone: 660-2675.

Companions of St. Angela, St. Mary's, Box 402, **Krugersdorp,** 1740.

St. Mary's Mission, 7th Street, Munsieville, Krugersdorp. Phone 660-2675.

DOMINICANS (IRISH)

St. Catherine's Convent, P.O. Box 183, **Florida,** 1710. The Highway, Florida (4001), Tel. 672-5005 (011).

Sancta Maria Convent, Rossini Boulevard, **Vanderbijl Park,** 1900. Phone: 016-3-2563.

DOMINICANS (KING WILLIAMS TOWN)

Sacred Heart Convent, P.O. Box 36045, **Belgravia,** 2009.
Sacred Heart Convent, 143 Park Street, **Belgravia,** 2001, Phone: 24-1365 (011).
Convent of Blessed Imelda, 73 Queen Avenue, Box 105, **Brakpan,** 1540. Phone 55-2027.
San Salvador, 19 Melville Road, **Hyde Park,** 2001. Phone: 42-2805.
St. Vincent's, 158 Oxford Road, **Melrose,** 2001, Phone: 42-1654.
St. Hyacinth's Convent, 153, H. Verwoerd Street, Box 54, **Nigel,** 1490. Phone: 739-2623.
"Lourdes" (Generalate), 19 Rockridge Rd., **Parktown,** 2001. Tel. 313477 (011).
Our Lady of Mercy Convent, 40 Derby Avenue, **Springs,** Box 474 (1560), Phone: 56-1208.
Dominican Sisters, 57 Cable Street, **Power Park.** Phone: 944-1840 (011).
St. Mary's Maternity Home, P.O. Box 227, **Springs,** 1560, Phone: 56-5795 (011).

DOMINICANS (NEWCASTLE)

Convent of the H. Child, Howard Avenue, Box 151, **Benoni,** 1500. Phone: 54-3057 ((011).
St. Dominic's Convent, Kruger Street, **Boksburg East,** 1460. Phone: 52-2045 or 52-6071 (011).
St. Catherine's Convent, P.O. Box 5013, Delmenville, **Germistoon,** 1403.
Percy Avenue, **Parkhill Gardens,** 1403. Phone: 34-4102
St. Rose's Convent, Fifth Street, **La Rochelle** 2001. Phone: 26-5315 (011).

DOMINICANS (OAKFORD)

Dominican Convent, Boys Town, P.O. Box 22, **Magaliesburg,** 2805. Phone: 01462/16.
Marymount Maternity Home, 54 Albermarle Street, **Kensington,** 2001. Phone 24-8386 (011).
"Mazenod", 115 Derby Road, **Judith's Paarl,** 2001. Phone: 24-3920 (011).
Melrose House, 440 Main Street, **Belgravia,** 2001. Phone: 24-1439 (011).

GOOD SHEPHERD SISTERS

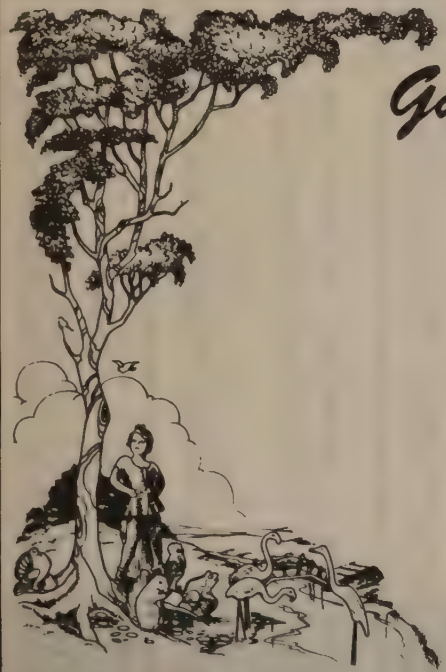
The Good Shepherd Sisters, 19 Shakespeare Avenue, **Ridgeway,** 2001. Phone: 830-3036
Good Shepherd Provincialate, 51 Hawthorn Avenue, **Sydenham,** 2001. Phone: 45-7719. Box 46008, Orange Grove (2119).

HOLY CROSS SISTERS

Bishop's House, P.O. Box 17054, **Hillbrow,** 2038, 14 Eastwold Way, Saxonwold, Phone: 41-9059 (011).
Holy Cross Convent, Cor. 3rd Avenue & 13th Street, **Victory Park,** Tel. 46-9330 (011).
Holy Cross Convent, Box 134, **Mondeor** (2110). 164 Riverside Drive, Mondeor (2110), Phone: 59-1814 (011).
Holy Cross Provincialate, 445, Marshall Street, Box 36093, Belgravia (2009). Tel. 24-2032 (011).

HOLY FAMILY SISTERS

Holy Family Convent, Riversdale Street, **Coronationville,** 2112. Phone: 27-3176. (011).
Kenridge Hospital, P.O. Box 17308, **Hillbrow** (2038), 21 Eaton Road, **Parktown,** 2001. Phone: 31-5181 (011).
Holy Family Convent, 40 Oxford Road, **Parktown,** 2001. Phone: 41-1612 or 41-8195 (011).
Holy Family Convent, 66 Regent Street, **Yeoville,** 2001. Phone: 43-3320 (011).
Holy Family Provincialate, 53 Ley Road, **Victory Park,** 2001. Phone: 46-8617. (011).

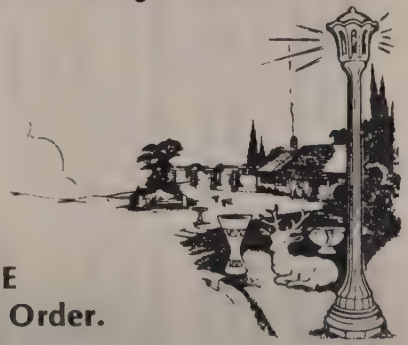


Garden Ornaments — Building Units

in fabulous variety

Old World Concretes (Pty.) Ltd.

Bird Baths	Voëlbaddens
Vases	Blompotte
Sundials	Sonwysers
Statuary	Beelde
Water Displays	Brue
Anthracite Bins	Kole Kas



116 page CATALOGUE
— 30c Postal Order.

P.O. BOX 40224, CLEVELAND, 2022 — 20/22 LOWER GERMISTON ROAD, HERIOTDALE, JOHANNESBURG.
TELEPHONE 25-8371/2/3 (14 Exts.)

THERE'S NO END TO THE FABULOUS "OLD WORLD" RANGE!

HOLY ROSARY SISTERS

Alexandra Health Clinic, P.O. Box 175, **Bergvlei,** 2012, Johannesburg. Phone: 40-1231 (011).

Holy Rosary Sisters, P.O. Box 341, **Edenvale,** 1610. Horwood Street, **Edenvale** 1610, Phone: 53-1416 (011).

Holy Rosary Sisters, 28a, Botha Street, **Vereeniging,** 1930. Phone: 854-1822, (011).

St. Anne's Residence, P.O. Box 289, **Edenvale,** 1610. Van Riebeeck Avenue, Edenvale, 1610. Phone: 53-2003 and 53--4650 (011).

MERCY SISTERS

McAuley House, Private Bag 8, **Cottesloe,** 2001. 1 Sans Souci Road, **Parktown West** 2001. Phone: 31-3550 or 31-1038 (011).

Sisters of Mercy Convent, Moroka, Box 33, **Kliptown,** 1812, Stand 46, McDonnell's Farm, via Potchefstroom Road, **Klipspruit.** Phone: 933-123 (011).

Convent of Mercy, Somerset Street, P.O. Box 45010, **Mayfair** 2108. Phone: 35-1557 (011).

St. Theresa's Convent, 20 Keyes Ave., **Rosebank,** 2001. Phone: 42-2021 (011).

Novitiate (as above) except phone: Phone 47-2115 (011).

NOTRE DAME SISTERS

Notre Dame Provincialate House, 3 Darnaway Road, **Forest Town,** 2001. Phone: 41-4022 (011).

Notre Dame Sisters, 45 Fowler Street, **Westonaria,** 1780. Phone: 753-2721. (011).

NAZARETH

Nazareth House, Cor. Harrow Road & Webb Street, **Yeoville,** 2001. Phone: 43-1152 (011).

SCHOENSTATT SISTERS

The Sisters, "Schoenstatt", 33 Florence Road, **Bedfordview,** 2008. Phone: 53-8326 (011).

URSULINE SISTERS

Rev. Sister Superior, P.O. Box 2, **Kwa Thema** Springs, 1563. Phone: 886 Extension 37 (011).

St. Angela's Ursuline Convent, P.O. Box 66040, **Broadway,** 2020, 30 Kitchener Avenue, Kensington, 2001.

Brescia House, P.O. Box 19, **Bryanston,** 2021. Sloane Street, **Braynston,** 2001. Phone: 706-4517 (011).

Ursuline Convent, P.O. Box 138, **Krugersdorp,** 1740. 30 Premier Avenue, **Krugersdorp.** Phone: 660-2517 (011).

Ursuline Convent, P.O. Box 213, **Randfontein,** 1760, Homestead Avenue, Greenhills, **Randfontein,** 1760. Phone: 663-1278 (011).

DIOCESE OF LOUIS TRICHARDT — TZANEEN

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONS: 1. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. 2. St Joseph.

The Diocese of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen was established by Decree of Paul VI, 16th November, 1972. The present territory was formerly the Prefecture Apostolic established on 29th December 1962 and was part of the Abbey Nullius of Pietersburg. It was entrusted to the Irish Province of the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart.

The boundaries are: North, Rhodesia and the Diocese of Gwelo; South, Abbey Nullius of Pietersburg and the Diocese of Lydenburg; East, Portuguese Territory; West, Botswana.

Area (sq. Km): 49,274 Km² **Total pop.:** 1 000 000 **Cath. pop.:** 20 000.

Rt. Reverend BISHOP JOHN T. DURKIN, MSC.

Appointed Prefect Apostolic 15 February 1963 and Bishop 16 November 1972. Consecrated at Dwars River 4 March 1973. **Address:** Bishop's House, 40 Boundary Street, PO Box 261, Tzaneen, N.Tvl. (0850). Phone: Tzaneen 241 (015232Y).

ADMINISTRATION

Vica General: V. Rev. Michael Kelly, MSC, Box 295, Phalaborwa (1390), Tel. Phalaborwa 2771.

Chancellor: Rev. Patrick O'Connor, MSC, Box 55, Levubu (0929), Tel. Levubu 3041.

Superior MSC: V. Rev. R. Broderick, MSC.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS & PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev. Augustine O'Brien, MSC, Box 217, Louis Trichardt (0920), Tel. Louis Trichardt 243 (01552Y).

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Very Rev. Michael Kelly, MSC, Box 295, Phalaborwa (1390). Tel. Phalaborwa 2771.

Vocations Director: Rev. James Mitchell, MSC, Box 30, Bandolierkop (0800). Tel. Bandolierkop 321.

Catechetics Director: Rev. Patrick O'Connor, MSC, Box 55, Levubu (0929). Tel. Levubu 3041.

Catholic Women's League: Box 261, Tzaneen (0850).

Women of St. Anne: Box 30, Bandolierkop (0800).

COMMUNITIES OF SISTERS

Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 56, Messina, Tvl. (0900).

Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 261, Tzaneen, E.Tvl. (0850).

Dominican Sisters: P.O. Daviesville, E.Tvl. (0813).

The Handmaids of Christ the King: Box 30, Bandolierkop, E.Tvl. (0800).

Handmaids of Christ the King: Box 243, Tzaneen, E.Tvl. (0850).

Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Box 26, Ofcolaco, E.Tvl. (0854).

Holy Rosary Sisters: Olifants River, Box 3, Trichardtsdal, E.Tvl. (0890).

Holy Rosary Sisters: Box 55, Levubu, E.Tvl. (0929).

LIST OF PARISHES

Cathedral Church of The Holy Trinity (1969)

P.O. Box 261, Tzaneen (0850), Tel.: Tzaneen 241. Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m. (1st, 3rd, 5th), 6.00 p.m. (2nd, 4th).

Duiwelskloof (1054), PO Box 145, Duiwelskloof (0835), Tel.: Duiwelskloof 101. Mass: Sat. 7.30 p.m., Sun. 8.30 a.m.

Dwars River (1951), PO Box 30, Bandolierkop (0800), Tel.: Bandolierkop 321.

Ga Gapane (1968), PO Box 145, Duiwelskloof (0835), Tel.: Duiwelskloof 101. Mass: Sun. 10.00 a.m.

Kutama (1968), PO Box 127, Louis Trichardt (0920), Tel.: Louis Trichardt.
Lenyenye (1967), PO Box 261, Tzaneen (0850), Tel.: Tzaneen 581.
Louis Trichardt (1924), PO Box 127, Louis Trichardt (0920), Tel.: Louis Trichardt 273. Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m. (1st & 3rd), Sun. 9.00 a.m. (2nd & 4th).
Louis Trichardt-St Patrick's (1968), PO Box 127, Louis Trichardt (0920), Tel. 273.
Messina (1951), PO Box 56, Messina (0900), Tel. 130. Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m. (Convent), Sun. 8.30 a.m.
Mphakane (1969), PO Box 30, Bandolierkop (0800), Tel.: Bandolierkop 321. Mass: Sun. 10.00 a.m.
Nchelele (1974), PO Box 127, Louis Trichardt (0920), Tel.: Louis Trichardt 273.
Nkowa-Nkowa (1974), PO Box 261, Tzaneen (0850), Tel.: Tzaneen 518.
Ofcolaco (1951), PO Box 26, Trichardtsdal (0890), Tel.: Trichardtsdal 1503.
Olifants River (1962), PO Box 3, Trichardtsdal (0890), Tel.: Trichardtsdal 2211.
Phalaborwa (1966), PO Box 295, Phalaborwa (1390), Tel.: Phalaborwa 2771. Mass: Sun. 8.30 a.m. (2nd & 4th), 6.00 p.m. (1st, 3rd & 5th).
Ramokgopa (1965), PO Box 30, Bandolierkop (0800), Tel.: Bandolierkop 321.
Sibasa (1974), PO Box 55, Levubu (0929), Tel.: Levubu 3041. Mass: Sun. 11.00 a.m.
Tzaneen: St Benedict's (1911), PO Box 243, Tzaneen (0850), Tel.: Tzaneen 3712. Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m. Sun. 9.00 a.m.
Phalaborwa: St Paul's (1969), PO Box 295, Phalaborwa (1390), Tel.: Phalaborwa 2771. Mass: Sun. 9.00 a.m.
Daviesville: St Scholastica (1925), PO Daviesville (0813), Tel. Daviesville 214.
Tzaneen (1954), PO Box 1125, Tzaneen (0850), Tel.: Tzaneen 581.

LIST OF CLERGY

Duane: Rev. Father Thomas, Parish Priest, Diocesan Consultor, Lenyenye, Nkowa-Nkowa, Tzaneen, Box 261, Tzaneen (0850), Tel. 581.
Fleming: Rev. Father William,, Patrick, Parish Priest, Diocesan Consultor, Main St., Messina, Box 56, Messina (0900), Tel. 130.
Galvin: Rev. Father Patrick, Parish Priest, St Scholastica, Daviesville, PO Daviesville (0813), Tel. 214.
Horgan: Rev. Father Sean, Parish Priest, Nchelele, Louis Trichardt, 45 Burger St., Box 127, Louis Trichardt (0920), Tel. 273.
Kelly: Rev. Father Michael, Parish Priest, Vicar-General, Tzaneen and Phalaborwa, Box 295, Phalaborwa (1390), Tel. 2771.
Kuppelwieser: (M.F.S.C.) Rev. Father Charles, Development Co-ordinator, Olifantsrivier, Box 3, Trichardtsdal (0890), Tel. Trichardtsdal 2211.
Laffan: Rev. Father John, Parish Priest, Olifants River, Box 3, Trichardtsdal (0890), Tel. Trichardtsdal 2211.
McCarthy: Rec. Father Donal, Parish Priest, Louist Trichardt, 45 Burger St., Box 127, Louis Trichardt (0920), Tel. 273.
McHugh: Rev. Father Adrian, Parish Priest, St Paul's, Phalaborwa, 21 Harlem St., Box 295, Phalaborwa (1390), Tel. 2771.
Mitchell: Rev. Father James, Parish Priest, Dwarsrivier, Bandolierkop, Box 30, Bandolierkop (0800), Tel. Dwarsrivier 321.
Mooney: Rev. Father Terrence, Parish Priest, Ofcolaco, Box 26, Ofcolaco (0854), Trichardtsdal 1503.
Morrissey: Rev. Father Martin, Parish Priest, Dwarsrivier, Bandolierkop, Box 30, Bandolierkop (0800), Tel. Dwarsrivier 321.
O'Brien: Rev. Father Augustine, Parish Priest, Religious Superior, Box 127, Louis Trichardt (0920), Tel. Louis Trichardt 273.
O'Brien: Rev. Father Daniel, Bible Translator, Tzaneen, 40 Boundary Rd., Tzaneen, Box 261, Tzaneen (0850), Tel. Tzaneen 241.
O'Brien: Rev. Father Michael, Parish Priest, Secretary, Diocesan Council, St Scholastica Daviesville, PO Daviesville (0813), Daviesville 214.
O'Connor: Rev. Father Patrick, Parish Priest, Director of Catechists/Chancellor, Sibasa, Levubu, Box 55, Levubu (0929), Tel. Levubu 3041.

Plower: Rev. Father Thomas, Parish Priest, Ngwabitsi, Ofcolaco, Box 26, Ofcolaco (0854), Tel. Trichardtsdal 1503.

Risimati: Rev. Father Benedict, PO Daviesville (0813), Tel. Daviesville 214.

Shine: Rev. Father Daniel, Parish Priest, Contact Officer — Ecumenism, Duiwelskloof, Box 145, Duiwelskloof (0835), Tel. Duiwelskloof 101.

Stubbs: Rev. Father James, Parish Priest, Sibasa, Levubu, Box 55, Levubu (0929), Tel. Levubu 3041.

Van der Rostjne: Rev. Father Madard, Parish Priest, St Benedict's, Tzaneen, Box 243, Tzaneen (0850), Tel. Tzaneen 3712.

I.B.V.M.

LORETO CONVENT

135 SKINNER STREET, PRETORIA

Boarding and day school for girls, day school for boys to standard 1

Pupils are prepared for the secondary school certificate and university entrance examinations of the Transvaal Education Department, also for the music examinations of the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music and Trinity College, London.

Apply

THE MOTHER SUPERIOR

P.O. Box 287 **Telephone 2-6753 (012)**

DIOCESE OF LYDENBURG — WITBANK

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONS: 1. St Peter Claver 2. St Therese of the Child Jesus

By Papal Decree dated 12 June 1923, the Eastern Transvaal was separated from the Transvaal Vicariate and placed in the care of the Congregation: "Missionaries, Sons of the Sacred Heart". It then became known as the Lydenburg Prefecture.

On 9 December 1948 the Prefecture was raised to the status of a Vicariate.

On the occasion of the establishment of the Hierarchy in South Africa (11 January 1951), the Vicariate was raised to the status of Diocese. In September 1964 the name was changed by Decree to Lydenburg-Witbank.

This Diocese comprises the Eastern Transvaal, viz.: The Magisterial Districts of Barberton, Belfast, Carolina, Lydenburg, Middelburg, Nelspruit, Pilgrims Rest, Witbank and portion of Groblersdal.

The districts Amersfort, Bethal, Ermelo, Standerton, Volksrust and Wakkerstroom now form part of the Apostolic Prefecture of Volksrust established 23 June 1958.

Area: 57 637 Km² **Total Pop.:** 1 200 000. **Cath. Pop.:** 60 000.

Previous Ordinaries: 1. Rt. Rev. Daniel Kauczor, M.F.S.C., D.D., D.Ph. first Prefect Apostolic 16 August 1923. 2. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Aloysius Mohn, 1926; resigned 1939. 3. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Johann Riegler, M.F.S.C., 1939. Consecrated 23 January 1949; died 7 October 1955.

RIGHT REVEREND
BISHOP A. REITERER, M.F.S.C., D.D.

Appointed Bishop of Lydenburg 29 February 1956. Cons. 10 May 1956. Residence: Bishop's House, 13 Elizabeth Avenue, Witbank, Tvl. Postal Add.: PO Box 651, Witbank (1035), Phone: Witbank 2827 (01351X).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: V. Rev. W. Kühner, MFSC, (Bishop's House).
Chancellor: V. Rev. W. Kühner, MFSC, Bishop's House, Tel. 2827 (01351X).
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Very Rev. W. Kühner, MFSC, Bishop's House, Box 651, Witbank (1035), Tel. 2827 (01351X).
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev. G. Schmid, MFSC, Box 189, Witbank (1035), Tel. 2853 (01351X).

NOTICE:—All priests visiting that part of the Kruger National Park within the Lydenburg Diocese i.e. the portion south of Olifants River, have the permission of the Ordinary to say Mass and hear Confessions during their stay provided, of course, that they have faculties in their own diocese.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS & SOCIETIES

Catechetical Commission: Rev. A. Graf, Box 35, Acornhoek (1360), Tel. Acornhoek 2002.
Ecumenical Commission: Rev. E. Howlett, Box 267, Barberton (1300), Tel. 132 (013142Y).
Justice & Peace & Press: Rev. G. Schmid, Box 189, Witbank (1035), Tel. 2853 (01351X).
Liturgical Commission: Rev. H. Hellter, Box 1, Glen Cowie via Middelburg (1061), Tel. 4.
Vocations Commission: Rev. M. Barrette, Box 248, Groblersdal (0470). Tel. None.
Catholic African Women of St Ann: Rev. B. Singer, Box 51, Burgersfort (1150), Tel. 2922.
Catholic Women's League: Mrs. R. Abrahams, 53, Duncan Street, Witbank (1035).
Knights of Da Gama: Secretary: Rev. E. Howlett, Box 267, Barberton (1300). Tel. 132 (013142Y).
Chiro: Rev. L. Rosmanith, Box 688, Witbank (1035), Tel. 2870 (01351X).

Legion of Mary: Mr. Glanzmann, Box 189, Witbank (1035).
Young Christian Workers (YCW): c/o Box 189, Witbank (1035).
Catholic Men's Society: Barberton & Nelspruit: Contact Parish Priest.

CHAPLAINCIES

Paxton Prison (Witbank): V. Rev. W. Kühner, Box 651, Witbank (1035), Tel. 2827 (01351X).
Town Prison (Barberton): Rev. Joseph Stempfle, Box 208, Barberton (1300), Tel. 4603 (013142Y).
Prison (Hendrina): Rev. M. Roth, Box 165, Middelburg (1050), Tel. 2264 (01321X).

HOSPITALS

St Rita's Hospital (Glen Cowie): Loreto Sisters & Daughters of the Immaculate Conception, Box 2, Glen Cowie via Middelburg (1061), Tel. Glen Cowie 2.
Bongani Hospital: Franciscan Sisters of the Immaculation Conception, Box 403, White River (1240), Tel. Hazyview, 1332 (0131242Y).

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Luckau Minor Seminary of Christ the Priest: Box 248, Groblersdal (0410). Tel. None.

LIST OF PARISHES

Cathedral Church of Christ the King
42, Van Deventer Street, Box 189, Witbank (1035), Tel. 2853 (0135)X). Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m.

Acornhoek: Catholic Church (1954), Box 35, Acornhoek (1360), Tel. Acornhoek 2002. Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m.
Barberton: St Anthony's (1886, 1924), Box 267, Barberton (1300), Tel. 132 (013142Y). Mass: Sat. 5.00 p.m. (1st), Sun. 8.00 a.m.
Barberton: St John's (1945), Box 208, Barberton (1300), Tel. 4603 (013142Y). Mass: Sun. 9.00 a.m.
Belfast: Catholic Church (1943), Box 140, Belfast (1100), Tel. 1323 (013252Y).
Burgersfort: Catholic Church (1954), Box 51, Burgersfort (1150), Tel. Burgersfort 2922. Mass: Sun. 11.00 a.m. (2nd & 4th).
Carolina: Catholic Church (1952), Box 157, Carolina (1185), Tel. 150 (013442Y). Mass: Sun. 9.30 a.m. (2nd & 4th).
Eensgevonden: Catholic Church (1952), Box 104, Groblersdal (0470), Tel. None. Mass: Sun. 9.00 a.m.
Glen Cowie: Catholic Church (1929), Box 1, Glen Cowie via Middelburg (Tvl.) (1061), Tel. Glen Cowie 4. Mass: Sat. 5.30 p.m., Sun. 6.30 a.m., 10.00 p.m.
Luckau: Catholic Church (1960), Box 248, Groblersdal (0470), Tel. None. Mass: Sun. 9.00 a.m.
Lydenburg: Catholic Church (1885, 1924). Vacant. See Maria Trost.
Malelane: Catholic Church (1958), Box 29, Malelane (1320). Tel. Malelane 38.
Maria Trost: Catholic Church (1924), Box 146, Lydenburg (1120). Tel. 3730 (013232Y). Mass: Sat. 5.30 p.m. Sun. 7.00 a.m.
Middelburg: Catholic Church (1895, 1928), Box 165, Middelburg, Tvl. (1050), Tel. 2264 (01321X). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m. Sun. 8.00 a.m.
Nelspruit: Catholic Church (1936), Box 620, Nelspruit (1200), Tel. 2559 (01311X). Mass: Sat. 6.30 p.m. Sun. 8.00 a.m., 9.30 a.m. (1st & 3rd: Portuguese).
Pilgrims Rest: Catholic Church (1875, 1929), Box 117, Sabie (1260), Tel. 135 Mass: Sun. 8.30 a.m. (1st & 3rd).
Proberen: Catholic Church (1958), P/B 1620, Middelburg, Tvl. (1050), Tel. None. Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m.
Sabie: Catholic Church, Box 117, Sabie (1260). Tel. None. Mass: Sun. 7.30 a.m., (2nd, 4th, 5th Sundays).
Schoonoord: Catholic Church (1966), Box 11, Sekhukhune via Lydenburg. Tel. None.

Waterval: Catholic Church (1968), Box 96, Bushbuckridge (1280), Tel. Graskop, 1912 (0131522Y).

White River: Catholic Church (1952), Box 9, Witrivier (1240), Tel. 168 (013132Y).

Witbank: Cathedral (1924), Box 189, Witbank (1035), Tel. 2853 (01351X). Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m., Sun. 6.00 p.m.

Witbank: Sacred Heart Church (1925), Box 688, Witbank (1035), Tel. 2870 (01351X). Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.30 a.m.

LIST OF CLERGY

Arsenault: Rev. Father Germain, (on sick leave in Canada) (Parish is cared for by M. Trost Mission), 22 Kerk St., Box 113, Lydenburg (1120), Tel. 013232Y (81).

Barrette: Rev. Father Michel, Rector, Minor Seminary, Luckau, Box 248, Groblersdal (0470).

Bourhill: Rev. Father Denis, Parish Priest, Catholic Church, Box 35, Acornhoek (1360).

Brandmaier: Rev. Father Joseph (retired), Glen Cowie.

Bratina: Rev. Father Francis, St Michael's Mashabela, Missionary, P/B 1620, Middelburg (1050).

Brosig: Rev. Father Gunter, Missionary, Glen Cowie via Middelburg, Box 1, Glen Cowie (1061), Exch. 4.

Christé: Rev. Father Aldo, Director Catechist School, Glen Cowie, Box 1, Glen Cowie (1061).

Converset: Rev. Father John, P.P., Waterval Mission, Box 96, Bosbokrand (1280), Graskop, 0131522Y (1912).

Eder: Rev. Father Luis, P.P., St Peter, 9 Rothery St., Nelspruit, Box 620, Nelspruit (1200), Tel. 01300X (2559).

Ellinger: Rev. Father Anton, Miss., Sacred Heart, Box 688, Witbank (1035), Tel. 01351X (2870).

Erkens: Rev. Father Wim, P.P., Catholic Mission, Box 1, Glen Cowie via Middelburg (1061). Tel. 4.

Friedl: Rev. Father Rudolf, P.P., Luckau, Box 248, Groblersdal (0470).

Graf: Rev. Father Anton, In charge of New Training Centre, Maria Trost Mission, Box 113, Lydenburg (1120), Tel. 81 (013232Y).

Grohe: Rev. Father Vitus, P.P., St Michael's Mashabela, Box 1620, Middelburg 1050.

Habicher: Rev. Father Richard, P.P., Eensgevonden St Phillip's, Box 104, Groblersdal (0470).

Heller: Rev. Father Hubert, P.P., Queen of Hl. Rosary, Glen Cowie via Middelburg, Box 1, Glen Cawie (1061), Exch. 4.

Howlett: Rev. Father Edward, P.P., St Anthony's Barberton, c/o Breda and Van Niekerk Sts., Box 267, Barberton (1300), Tel. 013142Y (132).

Kladnik: Rev. Father Albin, P.P., St Paul's, White River, 4 Krugerpark St., Box 9, Witrivier (1240), Tel. 013132Y (168).

Knapp: Rev. Father Joseph, St Paul's, Burgersfort,. Mission Farm, Box 51, Burgersfort (1150), Exch. 2922.

Kühner: Very Rev. Father Wilhelm, Vicar General, 13 Elizabeth Ave., Witbank, Box 651, Witbank (1035), Tel. 01451X (2827).

Kuppelwieser: Rev. Father Charles, Parish Priest (Catholic Church, 35 Lange St., Box 157, Carolina (1185), Tel. 150 (013442Y).

Lechner: Rev. Father Richard, P.P., St Charles, Box 117, Sable (1260), Tel. 0131512Y (135).

Lephaka: Rev. Father Johannes, P.P., Martyrs/Uganda Schoonoord via Lydenburg, Box 11, Sekhukhune (1124).

Lipp: Rev. Father Konrad, St Joseph's, White Waters Farm, Box 29, Hazyview (1242), Tel. 0131242Y (1313).

Matordes: Rev. Father Angelo, Maria Assumpta, Box 35, Acornhoek (1360), Exch. 2002.

SELLY PARK CONVENT SCHOOL

RUSTENBURG, TRANSVAAL

★

Conducted by the
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul (England)
Boarding and day school

★

GRADES TO MATRICULATION

★

Extensive grounds
Healthy and beautiful situation two miles
from town centre

★

Swimming bath and every facility for sport

★

Apply:

SISTER SUPERIOR

Telephone 4841 **P.O. Box 74**

Mkhatshwa: Rev. Father Smangaliso, SACBC, Secretary, Box 941, Pretoria 0001, Tel. 36458/9 (012).
Morscher: Rev. Father Francis, P.P., St Philomena, Malelane, Box 29, Malelane (1320), Exch. 38.
Nefzger: Rev. Father Konrad, Relig. Superior, Maria Trost, Box 146, Lydenburg, Tel. 013232Y (3730).
Plankensteiner: Rev. Father Alois, Parish Priest, Catholic Church, 62, Long St., Box 165, Middelburg (1050), Tel. 2264 (01321X).
Pfanner: Rev. Father Albert, P.P., St Anne, Foxhill Farm, Box 140, Belfast (1100), Tel. 013252Y (1323).
Riegel: Rev. Father Bernard, St Peter's, 9 Rothery St., Nelspruit, Box 620, Nelspruit (1200), Tel. 01311X (2559).
Rossmanith: Rev. Father Leo, P.P., S. Heart, Witbank Location, Box 688, Witbank (1035), Tel. 01351X (2870).
Roth: Rev. Father Matthias, P.P., St Joseph's, via White River, Box 29, Hazyview (1242), Tel. 1313 (0131242Y).
Sandri: Rev. Father Joseph, Waterval Mission, Box 96, Bosbokrand (1280), Tel. 0131522Y (1912).
Schmid: Rev. Father Gebhard, P.P., Cathedral, 51 Allenby St., Witbank, Box 189, Witbank (1035), Tel. 01351 (2853).
Schöpf: Rev. Father Anton, Goudmyn Farm, Box 18, Steelpoort 1133, Tel. 1622.
Singer: Rev. Father Benno, P.P., St Paul's Mission, Box 51, Burgersfort 1150, Tel. 2922.
Stahuber: Rev. Father Ludwig, New Mission, Box 18, Steelpoort (1133), Tel. None.
Stempfle: Rev. Father Joseph, P.P., St John's Mission, Box 208, Barberton (1300), Tel. 013142Y (4603).
Tremmel: Rev. Father Francis, Maria Trost Farm, Box 146, Lydenburg (1120), Tel. 013232Y (3730).
Wanner: Rev. Father Wilhelm, Middelburg-Location District, Box 165, Middelburg (1050), Tel. 01321 (2264).

DIOCESE OF MANZINI

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRON: St. Joseph

The Swaziland Mission was erected by the S.C. of Propaganda and confided to the Servites. On 19 April 1923, it was separated from the Natal Vicariate and constituted the Prefecture Apostolic of Swaziland. On 15 March 1939 it was elevated to the rank of Vicariate. On 11 January 1951, the Vicariate of Swaziland became the Diocese of Manzini.

The Diocese comprises the Kingdom of Swaziland.

Area: 20 747 Km^2 **Total Pop.:** 407 000 **Cath. Pop.:** 41 876.

Former Ordinaries: Rt. Rev. Mgr. P. M. Bellezze, O.S.M. Appointed 27th April, 1923; resigned May, 1933. Rt. Rev. Mgr. R. M. Milgliorini, O.S.M. Appointed 8th July, 1933 until 1939; Rt. Rev. Bishop A. C. M. Barneschi, O.S.M., O.B.E., appointed 15th March, 1939, cons. Titular Bishop of Thagaste on 30th April, 1939. Enthroned as first Bishop of Bremersdorp (later officially changed to Manzini), 15th August, 1951. Nominated Assistant to the Papal Throne 11th May, 1964. Died 21st May, 1965, at Manzini. Rt. Rev. Bishop R. J. M. Casalini, O.S.M., D.D., appointed 18th December 1965. Resigned 1975.

Rt. Reverend

MGR. ALOYSIUS ISAAC MANDLENKOSI ZWANE

Residence: Bishop's House, PO Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland. Phone 2348.

ADMINISTRATION

Chancellor: Rev. Joseph Perkins, Bishop's House, Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland, Tel. 2348.

Bishop's Secretary: Rev. Joseph Perkins (as above).

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS & PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev. Joseph Perkins, Bishop's House, Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland, Tel. 2348.

Vocations: Director: Rev. Benedict Biagioli, St Constantine's Mission, Box 7, Tshaneni, Swaziland, Tel. 23.

Catechetics: Director: Rev. Linus Mphahane, Ngwane Catechetical Centre, Box 899, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel. 6112.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Commission for Catechetics & Vocations: Chairman: Rev. B. Biagioli, OSM, St Constantine's Mission, Box 7, Tshaneni, Swaziland. Tel. 23.

Commission for Liturgy: Chairman: Rev. A. Ciccone, OSM, St Joseph's Church, Box 159, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel. 6111.

Association of the Women of St Anne: President: Mrs. V. Zwane, Box 20, Kwaluseni, Swaziland. Tel. None.

Legion of Mary: President of the Curia: Mrs. G. Maloto, c/o Box 26, Manzini, Swaziland. Secretary: Mrs. C. Gumbi, c/o Box 95, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel. None.

St Vincent de Paul Society: President: Mater Dolorosa Mission, Box 2, Mbabane. and Cathedral, Box 180, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel. None.

Association of Women Religious of Swaziland: President: Sister Sarah Dudley, SND, Box 62, Mbabane, Swaziland. Tel. 2413 or 2325.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

Good Shepherd Hospital (Siteki): Box 2, Siteki, Swaziland. Tel. 21.

Clinic: Regina Mundi: Pigg's Peak. Tel. 11.

Clinics at Mlawula: Mpaka Collieries.

CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Mater Dolorosa High: Notre Dame Sisters: Box 62, Mbabane. Tel. 2413. Co-ed.

St Philip's Secondary: Boarding, Co-ed. P/B Manzini, Tel. Nsoko 713.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Hostel: Mhlatuze: Deaf & Dumb Students. St Philip's Mission, P/B Manzini. Tel. Nsoko 713.

Ekululameni Rehabilitation Centre: Box 159, Manzini, Swaziland.

Working Girls Hostel: Box 820, Mbabane, Tel. 2780.

Day Creches for Pre-School Children:

Shosholoza Creche: Holy Family Convent, Box 19, Manzini, Tel. 2417.

Creche: Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart, Box 44, Lobamba, Tel. Mbabane 6213.

Creche: Sacred Heart Parish, Box 94, Nhlangano, Tel. 40.

Creche: St. Constantine's Parish, Box 7, Tshaneni, Tel. 23.

Mother House & Novitiate of the Servants Sisters of Mary of Swaziland: Box 341, Manzini, Tel. 6103.

Ngwane Catechetical Centre: Box 899, Manzini, Tel. 6112.

St. Joseph's Centre for Blind & Crippled Children: Box 159, Manzini, Tel. 6111.

St. Philip's Knitting School: (Training deaf girls to knit on machines): St. Philip's Parish, P/Bag Manzini, Tel. Nsoko 713.

Minor Seminary: Queen of the Apostles, Manzini. Rector: Father J. M. Perkins O.S.M., P.O. Box 173, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel. 2343.

CHAPLAINCIES

University of Swaziland: (Luyengo and Kwaluseni), Chaplain: Rev. Oswin McGrath, OP, Bishop's House, Box 19, Manzini, Tel. 2348.

LIST OF PARISHES

Cathedral Church of Our Lady of the Assumption (1929)
P.O. Box 180, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel. 2329. Mass: Sat. 5.30 p.m., Sun. 7.30 (Siswati), 9.00 a.m. (English), 10.30 a.m. (Siswati).

Sacred Heart Parish (1967), PO Box 94, Nhlangano, Swaziland. Tel. 40.
Mass: Sun. 8.30 a.m.

St Constantine's Parish (1968), PO Box 7, Tshaneni, Swaziland. Tel. 23.

St Joseph's Parish (1914), PO Box 159, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel. 6111.

St Mary's Parish (1929), PO Box 9, Lobamba, Swaziland (Mbabane). Tel. 6213.
Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

St Peregrine's Parish (1927), PO Box 107, Pigg's Peak, Swaziland. Tel. Nil.

St Philip Benizzi Parish (1926), P/Bag Manzini, Swaziland., (Nsoko) Tel. 713.
Mass: Sat. 5.30 p.m., Sun. 7.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

The Annunciation Mission (1922), PO Box 515, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel. Nil.

Christ the King Mission (1934), PO Box 5, Hlatikulu, Swaziland. Tel. 21.
Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 11.00 a.m.

Good Shepherd Mission (1923), PO Box 7, Siteki, Swaziland. Tel. 21.
Mass: Sat. 5.00 p.m., Sun. 11.00 a.m.

Mater Dolorosa Mission (1914), PO Box 2, Mbabane, Swaziland. Tel. 2277.
Mass: Sat. 5.30 p.m., Sun. 7.30 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 10.30 a.m.

Our Lady of Sorrows Mission (1934), PO Box 27, Hluti, Swaziland. Tel. 822.
Mass: Sat. 6.15 p.m., Sun. 7.00 a.m., 12 noon.

Regina Mundi Mission (1969), PO Box 145, Piggs Peak, Swaziland. Tel. 8, Sisters' Clinic 11.

LIST OF CLERGY

Ahern: Rev. Father Patrick, Salesian High School, Box 95, Manzini, Swaziland, Tel. 2278.

Biagioli: Rev. Father Benedict, Priest-in-Charge, Box 7, Tshaneni, Swaziland, Tel. 23.

Biondi: Rev. Father Terence, O.S.M., St Peregrine's Mission, Box 107, Piggs Peak, Swaziland.

Borelli: Rev. Father Alphonse, O.S.M., St Philip's Mission, P/Bag Manzini, Swaziland, Tel. 713, Nsoko.

Charboneau: Rev. Father Damian, O.S.M., Teacher with Peace Corps, St Mary's Mission, Box 9, Lobamba, Tel. 6213, Mbabane, Swaziland.

Ciccone: Rev. Father Angelo, O.S.M., Priest-in-Charge, St Joseph's Mission, Box 159, Manzini, Tel. 6111, Manzini, Swaziland.

Coleman: Rev. Father John W., Administrator of Cathedral, S.D.B., Sandlane St., Manzini, Box 180, Manzini, Tel. 2329, Swaziland.

Doherty: Rev. Father Peter L., S.D.B., Salesian High School, Teacher, Box 95, Manzini, Swaziland, Tel. 2278.

Dora: Rev. Father Anthony, O.S.M., Catholic Mission, Hluti, Box 27, Hluti, Swaziland, Tel. 822, Hluti.

Dupont: Rev. Father Jean-Claude O.S.M., Priest-in-Charge, St Mary's Mission, Box 9, Lobamba, Swaziland, Tel. 6213, Mbabane.

Edoni: Rev. Father Siro, O.S.M., St Phillip's Mission, P/Bag, Manzini.

Feil: Rev. Father Carl, O.S.M., Catholic Mission, Box 2, Mbabane, Swaziland, Tel. 2277.

Fleming: Rev. Father Patrick, S.D.B., Head Master, Salesian Primary School, Box 95, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel. 2278.

Flynn: Rev. Father Francis J., S.D.B., Rector Salesians of Don Bosco, Box 95, Manzini, Swaziland, Tel. 2278.

Holland: Rev. Father Killian, Teacher Salesian High School, PO Box 95, Manzini, Swaziland, Tel. 2278.

Lupupa: Rev. Father Moses (Secular), Assist. Priest, Mater Dolorosa Mission, Box 2, Mbabane, Tel. 2277, Swaziland.

Mafola: Rev. Father Joseph, Assist. Priest, c/o Bishop's House, Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland, Tel. 2348.

MacGrath: Rev. Father Oswin, O.P., University Chaplain, Bishop's House, Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland, Tel. 2348.

McDonnell: Rev. Father Laurence, S.D.B., Head Master, Salesian High School, Box 95, Tel. 2278, Swaziland.

Mehers: Rev. Father John, S.D.B., Teacher, Salesian High School, Box 95, Tel. 2278, Manzini, Swaziland.

Mpahane: Rev. Father Linus, O.S.M., Director, Catechetical Centre, Ngwane Catechetical Centre, Box 899, Manzini, Tel. 6112, Swaziland.

Murphy: Rev. Father Seán, S.D.B., Assist. Priest, Cathedral, Box 180, Tel. 2329, Manzini, Swaziland.

Ndwandwe: Rev. Father Peter, Assist. at Catechetical Centre, Box 899, Manzini, Swaziland, Tel. 6112, Manzini.

O'Connell: Rev. Father Patrick, O.S.M., Priest-in-Charge, Catholic Mission, Box 27, Hluti, Tel. 822, Swaziland.

O'Dea: Rev. Father Louis, S.D.B., Teacher, Salesian High School, Box 95, Manzini, Swaziland, Tel. 2278.

O'Gorman: Rev. Father Maurice, O.S.M., Priest-in-Charge, Christ the King Mission, Box 5, Hlatikulu, Tel. 21.

Papini: Rev. Father Stephen, O.S.M., Vicar Provincial, Servite Vicariate, The Annunciation Mission, Box 515, Manzini.

Peoples: Rev. Father Aloysius, O.S.M., Priest-in-Charge, St Phillip's Mission, P/Bag Manzini, Nsoko 713.

Perkins: Rev. Father Joseph, O.S.M., Chancellor, Bishop's Secretary Rector, Minor Seminary, Sandlane St., Box 19, Manzini. Tel. Bishop's House 2348, 2343 (Seminary).

Reilly: Rev. Father Joseph, S.D.B., Assist. at Cathedral, Box 180, Manzini, Tel. 2329.

Repele: Rev. Father Attilio, O.S.M., Assist. Priest, St Joseph's Mission, Box 159, Manzini, Tel. 6111.

Rogers: Rev. Father Michael, O.S.M., Diocesan Financial Administrator, Priest-in-Charge, Good Shepherd Mission, Box 7, Siteki, Tel. 21.

Somers: Rev. Father James, S.D.B., Bursar, Salesian High School, Box 95, Manzini, Tel. 2278.

Thsabedze: Rev. Father Michael, O.S.M., Assist. Priest, Christ the King Mission, Box 5, Hlatikulu, Tel. 21.

Walsh: Rev. Father Bartholemew, S.D.B., Teacher, Salesian High School, Box 95, Manzini, Tel. 2278.

Vitelli: Rev. Father Joseph, O.S.M., Assist. Priest, Box 159, Manzini, Tel. 6111.

Whelton: Rev. Father Michael, S.D.B., Teacher, Salesian High School, Box 95, Manzini, Tel. 2278.

DOMINICAN PRIVATE SCHOOLS

OF THE CAPE PENINSULA

★

Springfield Convent, Wynberg
Star of the Sea Convent, St. James
Boarding and day schools from Sub. A—Std. X

St. Mary's Convent, Cape Town
Day School for girls from Sub A—St. X and Junior Boys

St. Catherine's Convent, Claremont
Junior School Sub A—St. 1

★

Apply to the:

REV. MOTHER PRIORESS

ABBEY NULLIUS OF PIETERSBURG

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRON: St Benedict

The Northern Transvaal was erected into a Prefecture by Decree of Propaganda on 22 December 1910. The Rt. Rev. D. Ildefons Lanslots, O.S.B., was appointed first Prefect Apostolic. He resigned in 1921, and was succeeded by the Rt. Rev. D. Salvator van Nuffel, O.S.B., who resigned in 1939. By Decree of Propaganda on 13 June 1939, the Prefecture Apostolic of the Northern Transvaal was raised to the dignity of an Abbey Nullius. A further Decree of the 14 November 1939, announced the appointment by the Holy Father of the Very Rev. D. Frederic Osterrath, O.S.B., as first Abbot and Titular Bishop of Tangiers in Mauretania. He resigned in 1952.

The Abbey Nullius comprises the Districts of Pietersburg, Waterberg, Potgietersrust, Warmbaths.

Former Bishops: Rt. Rev. Abbot/Bishop Frederic Osterrath, OSB, appointed 14th November, 1939, resigned in 1952. Rt. Rev. Abbot/Bishop F. C. Van Hoeck, OSB, appointed 6th January, 1954, resigned 3rd December, 1974. Died 20th April 1976.

Area: 58 444 Km² Total pop.: 700 000 Cath. pop.: 56 622.

RIGHT REVEREND ABBOT/BISHOP FULGENCE LE ROY

Appointed Apostolic Administrator on the 17th January, 1975. Box 166, Pietersburg (0700), Tel. 3016/5013 (01521X).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: V. Rev. Andreas Baert, OSB, P/B X7824, Pietersburg (0700). Tel. Setotolwane No. 1, Pietersburg (01521X).

Chancellor: Rev. Godfrey Demeyere, OSB, Box 166, Pietersburg (0700), Tel. 3016/5013 (01521X).

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS & PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev. Godfrey Demeyere, OSB, Box 166, Pietersburg (0700). Tel. 3016/5013 (01521X).

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev. Andreas Bart, OSB, P/B X7824, Pietersburg, Tel. Setotolwane No. 1, Pietersburg (01521X).

Vocations Director: Rev. Paul Nkhumishe, P/B X7824, Pietersburg (0700), Tel. Setotolwane No. 1, Pietersburg (01521X).

Catechetics: Director: Rev. Willibrord Van Rompaey, OSB, P/B X7399, Pietersburg (0700). Tel. None.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS & SOCIETIES

Men of the Sacred Heart: Director: Rev. Paul Nkhumishe, P/B X7824, Pietersburg (0700). Tel. Setotolwane No. 1, Pietersburg (01521X).

Women of St Anne: Rev. Andreas Bart, OSB, P/B X7824, Pietersburg (0700). Tel. Setotolwane No. 1, Pietersburg (01521X).

Christian Life Group: Secretary: Claire Kgaboesele, P/B 7399, Pietersburg (0700). Tel. None.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Pastoral Centre: Training and after-care of Deacons, Catechists and other ministers. House of prayer, P/B X7339, Pietersburg (0700). Tel. None.

Catholic Centre: Fides Building: 68, Maré Street, Pietersburg (0700). Tel. 5013 (01521X).

CHAPLAINCIES

Pietersburg Prison: Rev. Norbert Rombaut, Box 222, Ladanna (0704), Tel. 4017 (01521X).

Nylstroom Prison: Rev. Bernard Charlton, Box 13, Warmbaths (0480), Tel. Warmbaths 3, (012062Y).

University of the North: Rev. Willibrord, OSB, Turfloop, Pietersburg, P/B X7339 (0700). Tel. Nil.

CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Brothers of Charity College: (Mixed School), Box 29, Pietersburg (0700). Tel. 5901 (01521X).

Motse Maria — Our Lady's College: (Farm Doornspruit), Run by Sisters of Charity, Heule, Girls' School, P/B X7836, Pietersburg (0700). Tel. Setotolwane No. 1, Pietersburg (01521X).

Pax College: (Boys' School) run by the Brothers of Charity. P/B 7822, Pietersburg (0700). Tel. Setotolwane No. 6, Pietersburg (01521X).

Siloe School for the Blind, Vrederust: Run by the Sisters of Charity, P/B 7354, Pietersburg (0700). Tel. 2724 (01521X). Grams: "Siloblind".

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

St Joseph's Hospital & Maternity Home: Doornspruit, P/B 7824, Pietersburg (0700). Tel. Setotolwane No. 1 (01521X).

St Vincent's Hospital: P/B 612, St Vincent, Warmbaths (0480), Tel. Warmbaths 3 (012062Y).

OTHER INSTITUTIONS

Brothers of Charity Juvenate: c/o Brothers of Charity College, Pietersburg.

LIST OF PARISHES

Cathedral Church of the Sacred Heart (1906)
P.O. Box 575, Pietersburg (0700). Tel. 3119 (01521). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 9.00 a.m., 6.00 p.m.

Bethany, St. Joseph (1936), P.O. Box 222, Landanna (0704), Tel. 4017 (01521). Mass: Sat. 6.30 p.m., Sun. 7.30 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

Lady of Fatima: (1948), P/B X6080, Pietersburg (0700), Tel. 2611 (015272), Dendron. Mass: Sun. 6.30 a.m. (Summer), 7.00 a.m. (Winter).

Our Lady of Good Council (1922), P/Bag X7824, Pietersburg (0700), Tel. Setotolwane No. 1 (01521). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 8.30, 11.00 a.m.

Our Lady of Mount Carmel (1961), PO Box 20, Haenertsburg (0730), Tel. 30 (015272).

Peter & Paul (1923), P.O. Box 36, Potgietersrust (0600), Tel. 158 (01542). Mass: Sat. 7.30 p.m., Sun. 8.30 a.m.

Peter & Paul Parish (1967), PO Box 89, Seshego (0742), Tel. Seshego No. 17, (01521). Mass: Sat. 7.00 a.m., Sun. 7.00 a.m., 9.00 a.m.

St. Maur (1929), Private Bag X7399, Pietersburg (0700), Tel. (nil).

St. Bernard: (1950), P/Bag X7354, Pietersburg (0700), Tel. 2724 (01521). Mass: Sat. 6.30 p.m., Sun. 9.00 a.m.

Our Lady Mediatrix (1930), P.O. Box 13, Warmbaths (0480), Tel. 3 (012062). Mass: Sat. 5.00 p.m., Sun. 8.00 a.m.

LIST OF CLERGY

Baert: Rev. Father Andreas, O.S.B., Vicar General & Priest-in-Charge, Doornspruit Our Lady of Good Council, Private Bag X7824, Pietersburg (0700), Tel. Setotolwane No. 1, Pietersburg 01521.

Bam: Rev. Father Gerard, Diocesan Priest, Assist. Priest, Doornspruit Our Lady of Good Council, Private Bag X7824, Pietersburg (0700), Tel. Setotolwane No. 1, Pietersburg 01521.

Bral: Rev. Father George, Diocesan Priest, Priest-in-Charge, Cathedral of the Sacred Heart, 54 Biccard Street, Box 575, Pietersburg (0700), Tel. 3119 (01521).

Charlton: Rev. Father Bernard, O.S.B., Assist. Priest, Our Lady Mediatrix, Kwagga St., Box 13, Warmbaths (0480), Tel. 3 (012062).

Cooremans: Rev. Father Bruno, O.S.B., Assist. Priest, Doornspruit Our Lady of Good Council, Private Bag X7824, Pietersburg (0700), Tel. Setotolwane No. 1, Pietersburg (01521).

Demeyere: Rev. Father Godfrey, O.S.B., Chancellor, Potgieter Ave., Koppiesfontein, Box 166, Pietersburg (0700), Tel. 3016 & 5013 (01521).

Deneut: Rev. Father Ben, O.S.M., St Benedict's Monastery (Pastoral Centre), Subiaco, St Maur, Private Bag X7399, Pietersburg (0700).

De Wit: Rev. Father Rik, O.S.M., St Benedict's Monastery (Pastoral Centre), Subiaco, St Maur, Private Bag X7399, Pietersburg (0700).

Goossens: Rev. Father Emmanuel, O.S.B., Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady Mediatrix, Kwagga St., Box 13, Warmbaths (0480), Tel. 3 (012062).

Guns: Rev. Father Chrysostom, O.S.B., Priest-in-Charge, St. Peter and Paul, Potgietersrust, 30 Kruger St., Box 36, Potgietersrust (0600), Tel. 158 (01542).

Le Roy: Rt. Rev. Fulgence, O.S.B., Abbot — Abbot Bishop, Box 166, Pietersburg (0700), Tel. 3016 & 5013 (01521).

Maluleke: Rev. Father Rupert, Diocesan Priest, Assist. Priest, St Peter & Paul, Seshego, Box 89, Seshego (0742), Tel. 17 (01521).

Masela: Rev. Father Peter, Diocesan Priest, Priest-in-Charge, St Peter & Paul, Seshego, Box 89, Seshego (0742), Tel. 17 (01521).

Nkhumishe: Rev. Father Paul, Diocesan Priest, Assist. Priest, Our Lady of Good Council, Doornspruit, Private Bag X7824, Pietersburg (0700), Tel. Setotolwane No. 1, Pietersburg (01521).

Ogiers: Rev. Father Anselm, O.S.B., Assist. Priest, St Bernard, Vrederust, Private Bag X7354, Pietersburg (0700), Tel. 2754 (01521).

Priem: Rev. Father Benedict, O.S.B., Benedictine House, Box 166, Pietersburg (0700), Potgieter Ave., Koppiesfontein, Tel. 3016 (01521).

Rombaut: Rev. Father Norbert, O.S.B., Priest-in-Charge, Bethany St Joseph, Staal Street, Annedale, Pietersburg, Box 222, Ladanna (0704), Tel. 4017 (01521).

Teffo: Rev. Father Matthias, Diocesan Priest, Assist. Priest, St Peter & Paul, Box 89, Seshego (0742), Tel. 17 (01521).

Timmermans: Rev. Father Placid, O.S.B., (Retired), Subiaco St Maur, Private Bag X7399, Pietersburg (0700).

Van den Broucke: Rev. Father Augustine, O.S.B., Priest-in-Charge, St Bernard Vrederust, Private Bax X7354, Pietersburg (0700), Tel. 2724 (01521).

Van den Rostijne: Rev. Father Bedard, O.S.B., Priest-in-Charge, St Benedict Noodshulp, Box 243, Tzaneen (0850), Tel. 3712 (015232).

Van Oudendijck: Rev. Father Tarcis, O.S.B., (Retired), Subiaco, St Maur, Private Bag 7399, Pietersburg (0700).

Van Rompaey: Rev. Father Willibrord, O.S.B., Priest-in-Charge, Subiaco, St Maur, Private X7399, Pietersburg (0700).

Vermeren: Rev. Father Amandus, O.S.B., Priest-in-Charge, St Peter & Paul, 30 Kruger St., Potgietersrust (0600), Box 36, Tel. 158 (01542).

Vertenten: Rev. Father Faust, O.S.B., Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of Fatima, Private Bag X6080, Pietersburg (0700), Tel. Dendron 2611 (015272).

Wiegmans: Rev. Father Francis, O.S.B., Assist. Priest, St Peter & Paul, 30 Kruger Street, Potgietersrust, Box 36 (0600), Tel. 158 (01542).

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF RUSTENBURG

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRON: St Alphonsus Maria de Liguori

The Prefecture was erected by the Bull "Inter rerum" of Pope Paul VI dated 28 June 1971, and entrusted to the South African Vice-Province of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.

The eccesiastical territory of the Rustenburg Prefecture comprises the civil districts of Rustenburg, Koster, Swartruggens, Marico and Thabazimbi. Previous to the erection of the Prefecture, the territory formed part of the Archdiocese of Pretoria.

Area: 32 120 Km². Estimated Catholic Population: 12 193.

Rt. Reverend
MGR. H. PAXTON HALLET C.SS.R.

Appointed 29 September, 1971. Address: PO Box 107 Rustenburg. Tvl. (0300). Phone: Rustenburg 3865 (0142X).

ADMINISTRATION

Pro-Prefect: Rev. Anthony Hunt, C.SS.R., Box 107, Rustenburg (0300), Tel. 3865 (01421X).

Chancellor: Rev. Joseph Duffy, C.SS.R., Box 107, Rustenburg (0300), Tel. 3865 (01421X).

Prefect's Secretary: Rev. Andrew Burns, C.SS.R., Box 107, Rustenburg (0300), Tel. Rustenburg (0300), Tel. 3865 (01421X).

PREFECTURE DIRECTORS & PROMOTERS

Pontificial Mission Aid Societies: Director Rev. Joseph Duffy, C.SS.R., Box 107, Rustenburg (0300), Tel. 3865 (01421X).

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev. Joseph Duffy, C.SS.R., as above.

Vocations Director: Rev. Anthony Hunt, C.SS.R., Box 107, Rustenburg (0300), Tel. 3865 (01421X).

STATE INSTITUTE CHAPLAINCIES

Rustenburg Prison: Rev. Anthony Hunt, C.SS.R., Box 107, Rustenburg (0300), Tel. 3865 (01421X).

Zeerust Prison: Rev. Christian Granzier, C.SS.R., Box 191, Zeerust, Tvl. (2865), Tel. 269 (014282Y).

Military Camp Zeerust: Rev. Christian Granzier, C.SS.R., as above.

LIST OF PARISHES

Cathedral Church of the Most Holy Redeemer (1966)

Box 107, Rustenburg, Tvl. (0300), Tel. 3865 (01421). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 7.00 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 11.00 a.m. (Tswana), 6.00 p.m.

Kameelboom: Church of the Sacred Heart (1954), Kameelboom, Box 107, Rustenburg, Tvl. (0300), Tel. Brakkloof, 9703. Mass: Sun. 3.00 p.m.

Kana: St Anthony's Catholic Church (1960), Kana, Box 592, Rustenburg, Tvl. (0300), Tel. 3865 (01421).

Khayakhulu: Church of St Anthony (1962), Box 107, Rustenburg, Tvl. (0300), Tel. Brakkloof 9703. Mass: Sun. 11.00 a.m.

Modimong: Church of St Clement Hofbauer (1952), Modimong, Box 107, Rustenburg (0300), Tel. Brakkloof 9703. Mass: Sun. 7.00 a.m., 8.00 a.m.

Mogari: Church of St William (1954), Box 107, Rustenburg (0300), Tel. Brakkloof 9703. Mass: Sun. 10.30 a.m., 1.00 p.m., 3.00 p.m.

Mooinooi: Catholic Church (1974), Box 186, Mooinooi, Tvl. (0325), Tel. 2021 (0142240). Mass: Sun. 6.30 p.m.

Phokeng: Church of St Joseph (1973), Box 107, Rustenburg, Tvl. (0300), Tel. 3865 (01421). Mass: Sun. 11.00 a.m.

Silkaatskop: Naledi Ya Masa (Morning Star) (1955), Silkaatskop, Box 13, Zeerust, (2865), Tel. None. Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m.

Swartklip: Church of St Paul (1953), Box 8, Swartklip via Rustenburg, (0370), Tel. Swartklip 42. Mass: 1st and 3rd Sundays: 7.30 a.m.

Thlabane: Church of St Peter (1960), Box 107, Rustenburg, Tvl. (0300), Tel. 3865 (01421). Mass: Sun. 11.00 a.m.

Vleeschfontein: Church of the Immaculate Conception (1879-reopened 1972), Box 1334, Rustenburg, Tvl. (0300), Tel. None.

Zeerust: St Francis Xavier (1951), Box 191, Zeerust (2865), Tel. Zeerust 269. Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m., 2nd Sunday 9.00 a.m. in location.

LIST OF CLERGY

Anderson: Rowland, C.SS.R., Rev. Fr., Box 107, Rustenburg (0300), Tel. 3865 (01421X).

Barry: Francis X, C.SS.R., Rev. Fr., Vleeschfontein Mission, Box 1334, Rustenburg (0300).

Burns: Andrew, C.SS.R., Rev. Fr., Prefect's Secretary, Phokeng Mission, Box 107, Rustenburg (0300), Tel. 3865 (01421X).

Conroy: Gilbert, C.SS.R., Rev. Fr., Khayakulu Mission, Box 107, Rustenburg (0300), Tel. Brakkloof 9703.

Duffy: Joseph R., C.SS.R., Rev. Fr., Chancellor, Director Pontifical Mission Aid Societies; Director Bishops' Lenten Appeal, St Francis Xavier, Box 191, Zeerust (2865), Tel. 269 (014282Y).

Foster: Phillip, C.SS.R., V.Rev. Fr., Religious Superior, Most Holy Redeemer, Johannesburg Road, Box 107, Rustenburg (0300), Tel. 3865 (01421X).

Granzier: Christian, C.SS.R., Rev. Fr., Box 107, Rustenburg (0300), Tel. 3865 (01421X).

Hunt: Anthony, C.SS.R., Rev. Fr., Pro-Prefect, Prefecture Consultor, Kana Mission, Kana Village, Box 592, Rustenburg (0300), Tel. 3865 (01421X).

Lumley-Holmes: Edward, C.SS.R., Rev. Fr., Mooinooi Mission, Box 186, Mooinooi (0325), Tel. 2021 (0142242Y).

McNulty: W. Ralph, C.SS.R., Rev. Fr., Kameelboom Mission, Box 107, Rustenburg (0300), Tel. Brakkloof 9703.

Neeson: William, C.SS.R., Rev. Fr., Mogari Mission, Box 107, Rustenburg (0300), Tel. Brakkloof 9703.

Rishton: Gerard, C.SS.R., V.Rev. Fr., Prefecture Consultor, Religious Superior, Box 107, Rustenburg (0300), Tel. Brakkloof 9703.

Smith: John, C.SS.R., Rev. Fr., Prefecture Consultor, Swartklip Mission, Box 8, Swartklip via Rustenburg (0370), Tel. 42.

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF W. TRANSVAAL

(Province of Pretoria)

The Prefecture was created by decree of Pope Paul VI, dated 14 October 1965. It was formerly part of the Diocese of Johannesburg and has been entrusted to the Belgian Oblates of Mary Immaculate of the "Regina Mundi" Province. The Prefecture is bounded on the East by Johannesburg Diocese, on the South by Kroonstad Diocese and the Bloemfontein Archdiocese, on the West by the Kimberley Diocese and on the North by the Pretoria Archdiocese. It comprises the following civil Districts: Potchefstroom, Klerksdorp, Wolmaransstad, Bloemhof, Christiana, Schweizer-Reneke, Delareyville, Lichtenburg, Coligny and Ventersdorp.

Area: 36 100 Km² **Total pop.:** 617-204 **Cath. pop.:** 45 187

Rt. Reverend
MGR. D. VERSTRAETE, O.M.I.

Appointed 9 November 1965. Address: The Prefecture Apostolic of Western Transvaal, PO Box 532, Klerksdorp, Transvaal (2570). Phone 28661 (018).

ADMINISTRATION

Pro-Prefect: V. Rev. D. Bohe, OMI, Box 532, Klerksdorp (2570), Tel. 28601 (018).

PREFECTURE DIRECTORS & PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev. Michael Vanduyfhuis, OMI, 76, Van Riebeeck Street, Potchefstroom (2520), Tel. 3829 (01481X).

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev. Michael Vanduyfhuis, OMI, as above.

CHAPLAINCIES

Portuguese Community: Rev. E. Ligtvoet, OMI, 22, Caledon Street, Box 116, Stilfontein (2550), Tel. 41854/42727 (018).

CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Sacred Heart Convent: Dominican Sisters (KWT), Convent Lane, Elandsheuwel, Box 143, Klerksdorp (2570). Tel. 24977 (018).

St Conrad's Brothers of Charity College (BCC): Elm Street, Box 525, Klerksdorp (2570). Tel. 22717 (018).

LIST OF PARISHES

Klerksdorp: Christ the Redeemer (1896), 3, Poppy Avenue, Adamayview, Box 532, Klerksdorp (2570), Tel. 28601 (018). Mass: Sat. 5.30 p.m., Sun. 9.30 a.m.

Klerksdorp — Alabama: Our Lord King of Peace (1962), Box 532, Klerksdorp (2570), Tel. 28661 (018). Mass: Sun. 9.30 a.m.

Klerksdorp — Jouberton: St Paul (1939), Box 11, Jouberton (2574). Tel. 5705 or 22533 (018). Mass: Sun. 7.30 a.m., 11.00 a.m.

Delareyville: Holy Trinity (1971), Box 30, Delareyville (2770), Tel. 443 (014432Y). Served from Holy Trinity: Christ the King (1962), St Joseph (1963) Migdol, St Peter and Paul (1968), Khunwana. Mass:

Hartbeestfontein: Oblate House (1961), Box 12, Hartbeesfontein (2600), Tel. 2713 (018122Y). Served from Hartbeesfontein: St Peter (1972), Swartkop: St Therese of the Child Jesus (1963), Ventersdorp. Mass: Sat. 7.00 p.m., Sun. out stations.

Lichtenburg: St Francis Xavier (1963), Box 668, Lichtenburg (2740), Tel. 2787 (01441X). Served from Lichtenburg: St Peter (1969), Boikhutso: Sefanong (1969), Itsoseng: Bakerville, Bodibe, Coligny, Putfontein, Sannieshof. Mass: 1st and 3rd Sundays 8.00 a.m.

Orkney: Immaculate Conception (1964), Box 284, Orkney (2620), Tel. 32607 (018), St. Martin de Porres: (1963), Kanana, Box 143, Klerksdorp (2570) Tel. 27711 or 32607 (018). Mass: Sat. 6.00 p.m., Sun. 9.00 a.m., 3.30 p.m.

Potchefstroom: Sacred Heart (1924), 76, Van Riebeeck Street, (2520). Tel. 3829 (01481X). Mass: Sun. 7.00 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 10.30 a.m.

— Calvary (1961), Box 520 (2520), Tel. 21871 (01481X).

— St Peter and Paul (1973), Promosa: served from Sacred Heart.

Schweizer-Reneke: Christ the King (1957), Box 213, Schweizer-Reneke (2780), Tel. 376 (018012Y). Mass: 1st and 3rd Sundays 8.30 a.m.

— The Good Shepherd: Christ the Redeemer (1930), Bloemhof.

— St Peter (1945), Christiana.

Stilfontein: Immaculate Heart of Mary (1958), Box 116, Stilfontein (2550), Tel. 41854 (018). Mass: Sat. 5.30 p.m., Sun. 9 a.m., 7 a.m., 3 p.m. (Tswana).

— St. Charles Lwanga (1961), Khuma, Box 116, Stilfontein (2550), Tel. 41854 or 42727 (018).

Wolmaransstad: Our Lady of Lourdes (1945), Box 229, Wolmaransstad (2630), Tel. 517 (018112Y). Mass:

— St Peter and Paul (1968), Ottosdal, served from Our Lady of Lourdes. Also served: Leeudoringstad, Makwassie.

LIST OF CLERGY

Bohe: Rev. Father Donaat, Parish priest, Pro-Prefect, Consultor, Box 532, Klerksdorp (2570), Tel. 28601 (018).

Callewaert: Rev. Father Roger, Parish priest, Box 284, Orkney (2620), Tel. 32607 (018).

Corijn: Rev. Father Daniel, Parish priest, Consultor, Box 11, Jouberton Post, (2574), Klerksdorp, Tel. 5704.

Degraeve: Rev. Father Henry, Parish priest, Consultor, Box 213, Schweizer Reneke (2780), Tel. 376 (018012).

D'Hoore: Rev. Father Herman, Parish priest, Consultor, Box 116, Stilfontein (2550). Tel. 41854 (018).

Dewulf: Rev. Father Omer, Chaplain (Mines) Migrant Labourers, Box 284, Orkney (2620). Tel. 32607 (018).

Embo: Rev. Father Andre, Parish priest, Box 532, Klerksdorp (2570), Tel. 28661 (018).

Hollanders: Rev. Father Joseph, Parish priest, Consultor, Box 668, Lichtenburg (2740), Tel. 2787 (01442).

Joye: Rev. Father Wilfried, Parish priest, Box 520, Potchefstroom (2520), Tel. 21871 (01481).

Ligtvoet: Rev. Father Egied, Parish priest, Consultor, Box 117, Stilfontein (2550), Tel. 41854 and 42727 (018).

Mariman: Rev. Father Charles, Parish priest, Convent Lane (residence), Box 143, Orkney (2570), Tel. 27711 (018).

Moens: Rev. Father Hugo, Parish Priest, Kruger Street, No. 140, Potchefstroom (2520). Tel. 21871 (01481).

Peeraer: Rev. Father Pieter, Parish priest, Cyferlaagte, Box 12, Hartbeesfontein, (2600). Tel. 2713.

Quaghebeur: Rev. Father Joris, Cyferlaagte, Box 12, Hartbeesfontein (2600), Tel. 2713.

Rogge: Rev. Father Johan, Parish priest, Delareyville, Du Toit Street No. 22, Box 30 (2770), Tel. 443 (018872).

Vandenbroeck: Rev. Father Louis, Parish Priest, Transvaal Street, 19, Lichtenburg (2740), Box 668, Tel. 2787 (01442).

Vandesompele: Rev. Father Gerard, Parish priest, De Kok Street, No. 3, Box 229, Wolmaransstad (2630), Tel. 517 (018112).

Vanduyfhuis: Rev. Father Michel, Parish priest, Van Riebeeck Street, 76, Potchefstroom (2620), Tel. 3829 (01481).

Verstraete: Rev. St. Msgr. Daniel, Prefect Apostolic, Poppy Ave. No. 3, Box 532, Klerksdorp (2570), Tel. 28661 (018).

ARCHDIOCESE OF DURBAN

Suffragan Sees & Prefectures: Marianhill, Umzimkulu, Eshowe, Umtata, Kokstad, Volksrust, Ingwavuma.

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception

This Territory wes erected as the Vicariate of Natal on 5 October 1850, extending "from the Kei River, that is, from the boundary of the Eastern Vicariate of the Cape of Good Hope, to Quilimane that is, the Eastern extremity of Portuguese territory, and interiorly to the Tropic." It was confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate.

The vague delimitation of these boundaries prompted many queries on the part of the first Vicar Apostolic, Bishop Allard, who finally interpreted them as extending Northwards as far as the Tropic of Capricorn and excluding Portuguese territory. On 15 March 1876 a clarification was issued to Bishop Jolivet establishing the boundaries of the Natal Vicariate as following the line of the coast from the Kei River to Quilimane, then along the 18th degree of latitude South, down the 18th degree of longitude East, and finally along the course of the Orange River and the frontier of the Cape Colony, leaving British Kaffraria in the Eastern Vicariate.

This huge territory was divided soon afterwards when the Zambesi Mission was confided to the Society of Jesus in 1879. There followed in 1886 the erection of the "Vicariate of the Orange Free State," (comprising the Free State, Basutoland and the Diamond Fields); and the Prefecture of the Transvaal. In 1921 further divisions were made with the creation of the Vicariates Apostolic of Mariannhill, Eshowe and Swaziland.

On the establishment of the Hierarchy on 11 January 1951 the Vicariate Apostolic of Natal became the Archdiocese of Durban.

In 1958 the Northern section of the Archdiocese was detached to form part of the Prefecture Apostolic of Volksrust.

The Ecclesiastical Province of Durban embraces besides the Archdiocese, the suffragan sees of Mariannhill, Eshowe, Umtata, Kokstad, Umzimkulu, the Prefecture Apostolic of Volksrust and the Prefecture of Ingwavuma.

The Archdiocese of Durban comprises the civil districts of Camperdown, north of Umlaas River, (except the farms of Mariannhill, Klaarwater, Dassenhoek, Welbedag and portion of Stockville), Durban, Escourt, Inanda, Kranskop, Llons, River, Lower Tugela, Mapumulo, Umvoti, Weenen, Bergville and part of Msinga.

Area: 2031855 Km². Estimated Catholic Population: 153 542.

Former Bishops: Rt. Rev. Marie Jean Francois Allard, O.M.I., Tit. Bishop of Samaria and Vicar Apostolic of Natal, consecrated 13 July 1851 at Marseilles by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Charles Joseph Eugene de Mazenod, Founder of the Congregation of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. Retired in 1873, appointed Archbishop of Taron in partibus — died at Rome in 1889. 2. Rt. Rev. Charles Constant Jolivet, O.M.I., Titular Bishop of Bellina and Vicar Apostolic of Natal, appointed 15 August, 1874, consecrated November 1874; died at Durban, 15 September 1903. 3. Rt. Rev. Bishop Henry Delalle, O.M.I., D.D., Tit. Bishop of Thugga and Vicar Apostolic of Natal; appointed Assistant at the Pontificial Throne on retirement on 4 April 1946 died at Durban, 15 February 1949.

Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP DENIS E. HURLEY, O.M.I., D.D.

Appointed Titular Bishop of Turuzi and Vicar Apostolic of Natal 12 December 1946. Consecrated 19 March 1947 at Durban. Became Archbishop of Durban 11 January 1951. Invested with the Pallium 5 August 1951. Residence: Archbishop's House, 408 Innes' Road, Durban. Phone: 333942/3.

DURBAN CATHOLIC BOOKSHOP

★

FOR ALL YOUR RELIGIOUS REQUIREMENTS

★

STOCKISTS OF BOOKS
FROM
ALL WELL-KNOWN PUBLISHERS

★

THIRTEENTH FLOOR, CENNEWA HOUSE
347 WEST STREET
DURBAN 4001

Phone 64657 **Box 1181, Durban 4000**

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General/Chancellor: Very Rev. C. Langlois, OMI, 408 Innes Road, Durban (4001), Tel. 33-3942 (031).

Episcopal Vicar or Vulindlela: Very Rev. D. Khumalo, OMI, 408 Innes Road, Durban (4001), Tel. 333942.

Diocesan Bursar: Very Rev. M. Hennesy, OMI. Address & phone as above.

Matrimonal Tribunal: All correspondence to The Chancellor, Archdiocese of Durban, Box 217, Durban (4000).

Archdiocesan Offices: 408, Innes Road, Box 217, Durban (4000), Tel. 33-3942 and 33-3943 (031).

Secretary of Mission Schools: Very Rev. M. Hennesy, OMI, as above.

Pontificial Mission Aid Societies: Director: Very Rev. C. Langlois, OMI.

Bishop's Lenten Appeal: National Organiser: Rev. N. Coughlan, OMI, Box 37127, Overport (4067), Tel. 88-2732 (031) Diocesan Director: Rev. E. Kinch, OSM, Box 67, Stanger (4450), Tel. 123 (032412).

Administration of the Congregation of the Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Provincial: Very Rev. E. J. Boulle, OMI, Provincial House, 39 Pioneer Road, Durban (4001), Tel. 35-7223 (031) Bursar: Very Rev. J. McDade, OMI, 282 Alexandra Road, Pietermaritzburg (3201), Tel. 24031 (0331).

ARCHDIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Catechetics Commission: Mr. K. Smith (Secretary). Box 4926, Durban (4000), Tel. 338646 (031).

Commission for Ecumenism: Mr. D. Pistorius, (Secretary), 98, Chelsea Drive Durban North (4001). Tel. 318191 (031).

Justice and Reconciliation: Mr. D. Barry, (Secretary), Archbishop's House, Box 217, Durban (4000), Tel. 333942 (031).

Lay Associations: Mrs. J. Hamlyn, (Secretary), 3, Tantallon, 611, Ridge Road, Overport, Durban (4001).

Liturgy Commission: Sister Anne Needham, FMM, (Secretary), Convent of Our Lady of Peace, 611 Main Road, Northdene, Durban (4001), Tel. 443877 (031).

Social Welfare Commission: Miss E. Whitaker, (Secretary), 1 Ranleigh Crescent, Durban North (4001), Tel. 835684 (031).

Youth Movements: Fr. de Fleuriot, (Chairman), Box 17035, Congella (4103), Tel. 357223/351568 (031).

CHAPLAINCIES AND SECRETARIATS

Apostleship of the Sea: Port Chaplain: Rev. A. Mackinnon, OMI, 171 Bulwer Road, Durban (4001), Tel. 359458 (031).

Chiro National Secretariat: National Secretary: Mr. Fortuin, Box 10429 Marine Parade (4065).

Students' Catholic Union: Chaplain: Rev. J. Johnson, 39 Pioneer Road, Congella (4013), Tel. 35-7223.

Young Christian Workers: Chaplain (National/Diocesan), Rev. G. de Fleuriot, Rev. P. Ntombela (Assistant), Box 17035, Congella (4013), Tel. 357223/351568 (031).

Catholic Women's League: Chaplain: Rev. A. Mackinnon, OMI, 171 Bulwer Road, Durban (4001), Tel. 359458.

Immigrant Communities:

Hollands: Rev. N. Köortens, OFM, conv., Holy Trinity Church, 210, Musgrave Road, Durban (4001), Tel. 346782 (031).

Polish: Rt. Rev. J. Jaworskik, 14 Westville Road, Westville (3630), Tel. 858418 (031). Mass: Sun. at Walsinghan Chapel, 31 Currie Road, 10 a.m. Jan., April, July, Oct.

Portuguese: Rev. M. Baptista, CM, Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Road, Durban (4001), Tel. 22976 (031).

Universities:

University of Natal: Durban, Rev. J. Johnson, 39 Pioneer Road, (4013), Tel. 35-7223 and 35-1010 (031).
Tel. 357223 and 351010 (031).

Prisons:

Durban Central Prison: Rev. H. St George, OMI, Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Road, Durban (4001), Tel. 22976/20839 (031).

Pietermaritzburg Prison: Rev. B. Miller, OMI, St Mary's Church, 88 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg (3200), Tel. 22807 (031).

Fort Napier: Parish Clergy, St. Anthony's Church, Box 8074, Cumberwood (3235), Tel. 22807/25307 (0331).

PARISHES

Emmanuel Cathedral Church: (1852) (1902)
Cathedral Road, Durban (4001) Tel. 22976/66201 (031). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m., Sun. 6.30, 8, 10 a.m., 3.15 p.m. (Zulu), 5.30 p.m.

Amanzimtoti Parish: 24 Riverside Road, P.O. Box 122, Amanzimtoti (4125), Tel. 933328 (031). Mass: Sun. 6.30 a.m. 7.45 a.m. and 9 a.m. 4 p.m. (Zulu).

Bellair Parish: (1906), Catholic Presbytery, 244 Titren Road, Sea View, Box 15021, Bellair (4006), Tel. 414303 (031). Mass: Sun. 9 a.m. and 5.30 p.m.

Berea Parish: (1938), Holy Trinity, 210 Musgrave Road, Durban (4001), Tel. 34-6782 (031). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m. Sun. 7, 8, 5, 9.30, 11 a.m. and 5.30 p.m.

Maris Stella Convent: 552 Essenwood Road, Durban (4001), Tel. 33-7869. Mass: Sun. 7 a.m.

Nazareth House: 82 South Ridge Road, Durban, (4001), Tel. 81-2207. Mass Sun. 7 a.m.

Bergville Parish: (1938), Box 45, Bergville (3350), Tel. None. H. Mass: 2nd and 4th Sun. 8 a.m.

Bluff Parish: (1880), Catholic Presbytery, Sormany Road, Box 16004, Brighton Beach (4009), Tel. 47-7182 (031). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m. Sun. 7.30 and 9 a.m. 3.30 (Zulu).

Cato Manor Parish: (1928), P.O. Box 30003, Mayville (4058), Tel. 814385 (031). Mass: Sun. 8.30 a.m.

Cedara Parish: (1943) (1952), St Joseph's Oblate Scholasticate, Private Bag 3007, Pietermaritzburg (3200), Tel. 31581 (0331). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m. Sun: 8 a.m. and 10 a.m. (Zulu).

Chatsworth Parish: (1963), 60 Road 118, Chatsworth Box 32185, Mobeni (4060), Tel. 433032. Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5 p.m., Sun. 9 a.m.

Clairwood Parish: (St. Louis), 22 Jacobsi Road, Clairwood, Durban (4052) Residence: 350 Montclair Road, Box 33023, Montclair (4061), Tel. 41-4350 (031), Mass: Sun. 7 and 9 a.m.

Clermont Parish: (1931), Clermont, P.O. Box 124, Clernaville (3602), Tel. 2 (0020) Mass: Sun. 7.30 and 11 a.m.

Colenso Parish: St. Henry, P.O. Box 60, (3325), Tel. 47 (03672), Mass: Sun. 8.30 a.m.

Durban North Parish: (1959), 159 Northway, Durban North, (4001), Tel. 836950 (031). Mass: Sun. and Holidays 7 and 9 a.m. and 5.45 p.m.

Edwaleni-Emolweni Parish: c/o Box 133 Pinetown (3600), Tel. 726918.

Ekukhanyeni Parish: (1924), Box 27, Verulam (4340), Tel. 1303 (032222). Mass: Sun. 9 a.m.

Elandskop Parish: (1949), Langsyde Catholic Mission, P.O. Elandskop (4540). Tel. 2031 (033234). Mass Sun. and Holidays, 10.15 a.m.

Esigodini Parish: St. Albert's, P.O. Sikoleni (4510), Tel. 45 (0020). Mass: Sun 8 a.m. and 11 a.m.: Kwa Noshezi (St. Andrew), H. Mass: Sun. 11 a.m.

Estcourt Parish: (1884), Box 197, Estcourt (3310), Tel. 240 (03631). Mass: Sun. & Holidays, Sun. 8 a.m., (Eng.) 2nd & 4th Sun. 10 a.m. (Zulu) 1st Sun. 3 p.m. (Zulu).

Greytown Parish: (1880), 223 Durban Street, Box 182, Greytown (3500), Tel. 124 (03342). Mass: Sun. 7.45 a.m. (English), and 9 a.m. (Zulu).

Greyville Parish: (1904), 136 Stanford Hill Road, Durban (4001), Tel. 33-1645 (031). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m. Sun. & Holidays, 7 a.m., 3.15 p.m. (Zulu) 5.30 Corner Garden & Florida Roads. Sun. & Holidays 8.30 & 9.30 a.m.

Hammarsdale Parish: (1966), P.O. Box 8, Hammarsdale (3700), Tel. 61234 (0325). Mass: Sun. 7.30 a.m.

Henley Parish: (1959), St. Raphel's P.O. Gezubuso (4515), Tel. None. Mass Sun. 8.30 a.m. (1st Sun. of the month 10 a.m.)

Hillcrest Parish: 1 Mill road, Hillcrest. (3600), Tel. 787541 (031). Mass: Sat for Sun. 5.30 p.m. Sun. 7.30 a.m. 9 a.m. (Zulu) Botha's Hill, Holy Family Mass: Sun. 11.30 a.m.

Howick Parish: (1941), 21 Buchanan Street, Howick (3290). Tel. 44 (033212). Mass: Sun. 8 a.m. (English), 3.30 p.m. (Zulu 2nd & 3rd Sunday .

Imbubu Parish: (1964), Box 1656, Pietermaritzburg (3200), Tel. None. Mass: Sat. for Sun. 3.30 p.m., Sun. 8.30 a.m.

Isipingo Parish: (1968), Lotus Avenue Isipingo Hills (4110), Tel. 811548 (031). Mass: Sun. 8 a.m.

Inchanga Parish: (1924), Box 10, Inchanga (3670), Tel. 291 (032512). Mass: Sun. 7.30 and 10 a.m. Camperdown (Sacred Heart) Mass: Sat for Sun. 5.30 p.m. (English), Sun. 8 a.m. (Zulu).

Kloof Parish: (1971), 84 Old Main Road, Kloof (3600), 743151 (031). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m. Sun. 8.30 and 10 a.m.

Kranskop Parish: (1959). P.O. Box 23 Kranskop (3550), Tel. 743151 (031). Mass: Sun. 8 a.m. (English & Zulu).

Kwa Madlala Parish: Kwa Madlala Catholic Mission, P.O. Elandskop (4540), Tel. None. Mass: Sun. & Holidays 7.15 and 10.30 a.m.

Kwa Mashu: (1972), (Parish), Kwa Kristo Umsindisi, P.O. Box 46, Kwa Mashu (4360), Tel. None. Mass: Sun. 8 a.m. and 10 a.m. Sat for Sun. 4 p.m.

Kwa Mashu Parish: (1960), Our Lady of Lourdes, Box 46, Kwa Mashu (4360), Tel. 64 (0020). Kwa Mashu. Mass: Sun. 7.30, 9.15 and 11 a.m.

Lamontville Parish: (1938), P.O. Box 9, Lamontville (4027), Tel. 42-3477/2. Mass: 7.30 a.m. (Old Hall), 9.30 a.m. (St James Gijima) 12 noon (Alan Taylor Residence Wentworth).

Machibisa Parish: St. Augustine's, P.O. Plessislaer, (4500), Tel. 27374 (0331). Mass: Sun. 7 and 10.30 a.m.

Mapumulo Parish: (1909), Box 20, Mapumulo, (4470), Tel. 531, (0020). Mass: Sun. 8.15 a.m.

Matikwe Parish: (1970), Private Bag X54116, Durban (4000), Tel. Inanda 1302 (ask.) Mass: Sun. 8 a.m. (Winter 8.30 a.m.) Amaoti. Mass Sun. 11.30 a.m.

Matimatolo Parish: (1971), P.O. Box 22, Ahrens (3507), Tel. Kwa Gwinyamathe 4 (0020) ask. Mass: Sun. 10 a.m. (1st & 3rd Sun.)

Mbava Parish: (1929), Box 136 Cato Ridge (3680), Tel. None. Mass: Sun. 8.30 a.m.

Merebank Parish: (1966), Good Shepherd Convent, Box 33901, 159 Blamey Road, Montclair (4061), Tel. 41-4204 (031). Mass: Sun. 9.30 a.m.

Mooi River and Nottingham Road Parish: (1917), (1969), P.O. Mooi River, (3300), Tel. None. Mass: Sun. 8 a.m. (English) 9.30 a.m. (Zulu), (2nd and 4th).

Montebello Parish: (1906), P.O. Montebello (3478), Tel. Montebello 1, (0020) H. Mass: Sun. 6 and 9.30 a.m. Wartburg (St. Joseph) H. Mass: Sun. 8.30 a.m. (English).

Nshongwewni Parish: (1942), P.O. Nshongweni (3690), Tel. 79778 (031). Mass: Sun. 7 and 10 a.m. (1st and 3rd), 7 a.m. and 12 noon (2nd and 4th).

Oakford Parish: (1885), P.O. Verulam (4340), Tel. 41150 (032222). Mass: Sun. 7 and 9.30 a.m.

Osindisweni Parish: (1967), Osindisweni Hospital, Private Bag, Verulam (4340), Tel. 260 (032222). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m., Sun. 9 a.m. NDWEDWE St Paul's) (1965), Mass: Sun. 1 p.m. except 1st Sun., 3.30 p.m.

St Anthony's Parish: P.O. Box 8074, Cumberwood, Pietermaritzburg (3235), Tel. 25307/22807 (0331). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m., Sun. 7 and 9 a.m.

St Joan of Arc Parish: (1892), Ortman Road, Pietermaritzburg (3201), Tel. 22365 (0331). Mass: Sun. 10 a.m., Holidays 7 p.m.

St Mary's Parish: 88 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg (3201), Tel. 22807 (0331). Mass Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m., Sun. & Holidays 8 and 9.30 a.m., 3 p.m. (Zulu), and 5.30 p.m.

St Vincent's Parish: (1967), 282 Alexandra Road, Pietermaritzburg (3201), Tel. 24031 (0331). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m. Sun. 7.45 a.m. and 6.30 a.m. in Dominican Chapel.

St Charles' College: Harwin Road, Scottsville. Mass: 7.30 a.m.

Raisethorpe Township: (Our Lady of Vailanganni) (1946), Old Greytown Road, Mass: Sun. 7 and 9.30 a.m.

Woodlands: Mass: Sun. 5 p.m. (St. Luke's Anglican Church).

Pinetown Parish: (1913), P.O. Box 133, Pinetown (3600), Tel. 726918 (031). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6 p.m., Sun. 7, 8.30 and 10 a.m., 3.30 p.m. (Zulu) and 5.30 p.m.

Point Parish: (1939), 360 Point Road, Durban (4001), Tel. 23376 (031). Mass: Sat. for Sun.5.30 p.m., Sun. 7.30, 9.30 a.m. and 5.30 p.m.

Queensburgh Parish: (1955), 442 Main Road, Escombe, P.O. Box 34 Queensburgh (4070), Tel. 442637 (031). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m., Sun. 9.30 a.m. and 3.30 p.m. (Zulu), St Philomena's Chapel Sun. 10 a.m. (Zulu).

Red Hill Parish: (1939), 37 Blackburn Road, Box 40012, Red Hill (4071), Tel. 833618 (031). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m., Sun. 6.30, 8, 10 a.m. and 3.15 p.m. (Zulu).

Mt. Edgecombe Parish: (1939), c/o Box 40012, Red Hill (4071), Tel. 83-3618 (031). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6 p.m., Sun. 10.30 a.m. (English/Zulu) alternately.

Reservoir Hills Parish: (1966), 28 St Paul's Avenue, Reservoir Hills, Durban (4001), Tel. 821377 (031). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m., Sun. 8.15 a.m.

St Anthony's Parish: (1902), St Anthony's Church, Centenary Road Durban (4001) Tel. 24242 (031). Mass: Sun. 7.30 and 10 a.m.

Seven Oaks Parish: (1924), Box 15, Seven Oaks, (3495), Tel. Seven Oaks 1203 (0200) ask. Mass: Sun. 9 a.m.

Shaka's Kraal Parish: St. Anne Box 93, Shaka's Kraal (4430), Tel. 2012 (032232). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p,m., Sun. 8.30 a.m. Holidays 8 a.m.

Stanger Parish: (1933), Box 67, Stanger (4450), Tel. 123 (042412). Mass: Sun. & Holidays 8 a.m. (English), and 10 a.m. (Zulu).

Sydenham Parish: (1924), 585 Randles Road, Sydenham, Box 19195. Dormerton (4015) Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m. Sun. 8 and 10 a.m. and 5.30 p.m.

St Theresa's Chapel: Mayville (1931), Mass Sun. 6 a.m.

Tongaat-Ballitoville Parish: 5 Salisbury Road, Ballitoville, Box 113, Maidstone (English) and 10 a.m. (Zulu), Ballitoville. Mass: Sun. 9.30 a.m. at Civic Centre.

Umbilo Parish: (1947), 354 Nicolson Rd., Durban, Box 17046, Congella (4013) Tel. 359773 (031). Mass Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m. Sun. 7, 8, 10.15 a.m., 3.30 p.m. (Zulu).

Upper Tongaat Parish: (1927), Corpus Christi, P.O. Upper Tongaat (4402) Tel. 1122 (032212). Mass: Sun. 7.30 a.m.

Verulam Parish: (1896), 22 Garland Street, Verulam (4340), Tel. 125 (032222). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 4.30 p.m., Sun. 9 a.m.

Virginia-Glenashley La Lucia Parish: (1960), 2 Newport Ave., Virginia, Durban (4001). Tel. 837587 (031). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m. Sun. 8.30 and 10.30 a.m.

Weenen Parish: (1959), Box 60, Weenen (3325), Tel. 47 (03672). Mass: Sun. 11 a.m.

Winterton Parish: (1968), Box 61, Winterton (3340), Tel. None. Mass: Sun. 9 a.m. (2nd and 3rd.)

Westville Parish: (1959), 14 Westville Road, Box 50, Westville (3630), Tel. 858418 (031). Mass Sat. for Sun. 6 p.m. Sun. 7, 8, 9 a.m.

Winterton Parish: (1968), Catholic Mission, P.O. Box 61, Winterton (3340), Tel. None. Mass: Sun. 9 a.m.

Woodlands-Montclair Parish: (1948), 158 Montclair Road, Woodlands, P.O. Box 33014, Montclair (4061). Tel. 425865 (031). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m. Sun. 7 and 9 a.m., 3 p.m. (Zulu) and 5.30 p.m.

LIST OF CLERGY

Baptista: Rev. Father Mancio, C.M., Portuguese Chaplain, Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Road., Durban (4001), Tel. 22976/66210 (031).

Benson: Rev. Father John, O.M.I., Assist. Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Road, Durban (4001), Tel. 22976/66210 (031).

Boardman: Rev. Father Dominic, Parish Priest, 84 Old Main Rd., Kloof (3600), Tel. 743151 (031).

Bohec: Rev. Father Pierre, O.M.I., Catholic Mission, Box 22, Ahrens (3507), Tel. (0020), Kwa Gwinyamathe 4.

Borgstrom: Rev. Father Michael, O.M.I., Chiro Assis. National Director Inchanga, Box 10, Inchanga (3670), Tel. 291 (032512).

Boulle: V. Rev. Father Eric, O.M.I., Oblate Provincial, 39 Pioneer Rd., Umbilo, Durban, Box 17035, Congella (4013), Tel. 327223 (031).

Boyd: Rev. Father Rodney, O.M.I., Assis. P.P., 88 Longmarket St., Pietermaritzburg (3201), Tel. 22807 (0331).

Bucher: Rev. Father Hubert, Chiro National Director, Box 10 Inchanga (3670), Tel. 291 (032512).

Butt: Rev. Father Derrick, O.M.I., Assis. P.P., 223 Durban St. Greytown, Box 182 Greytown (3500), Tel. 124 (03342).

Byrne: Rev. Father Colbert, O.M.I., Parish Priest, 28 St Paul's Ave., Reservoir Hills, Durban (4001), Tel. 821377 (031).

Campbell: Rev. Father Alexander, O.M.I., Overseas Study.

Carey: Rev. Father Cyril, O.M.I., Parish Priest, 26 Cycas Rd., Merewent, Durban (4001), Tel. 423723 (031).

Carr: Rev. Father Daniel, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Catholic Mission, P.O. Montebello (3478), Tel. 1 Montebello (0020).

Carrington: Rev. Father Theodore, Parish Priest, Virginia-Glenashley-La Lucia, 2 Newport Ave., Virginia, Durban (4001), Tel. 837587 (031).

Cassidy: Rev. Father James, Parish Priest, Merebank, 159 Blamey Rd., Durban, Box 33091, Montclair (4061), Tel. 414204 (031).

Cavanagh: Rev. Father Desmond, Parish Priest, Colenso/Weenan, Box 60 Weenan (3325), Tel. 47 (03672).

Ceruti: Rev. Father Mario, O.M.I., Seconded to Umzumkulu Diocese Box 38, Manaba Beach (4276), Tel. 251 (03932).

Cizkovsky: Rev. Father Zdenek, OMI, Czechoslavak Chaplain, 24 Nellie Road, Norwood, Johannesburg (2001), Box 46008, Orange Grove (2119), Tel. 728-2443 (011).

Clancy: Rev. Father Finbarr, Parish Priest, Langsyde Catholic Mission, P.O. Elandskop (4540), Tel. 2031 (033234).

Clerkin: Rev. Father Eugene, O.M.I., Kwa Madlala Catholic Church, P.O. Elandskop (4540).

Codognes: Rev. Father Jacques, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Catholic Mission, P.O. Nshongweni (3690), Tel. 79778 (031).

Coleman: Rev. Father Seab, O.M.I., Scholasticate Lecturer, Privat eBag 3007, Pietermaritzburg (3200), Tel. 31581 (0331).

Connally: Rev. Father Sean, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Box 8 Hammarsdale (3700), Tel. 61234 (0325).

Corcoran: Rev. Father Diarmuid, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Kwa Mashu, Kwa Kristo Umsindisi, Civic Centre, Box 46, Kwa Mashu (4360).

Couedor: Rev. Father Albert, O.M.I., Catholic Church, P.O. Box 23, Kranskop (3550).

Coughlan: Rev. Father Noel, O.M.I., Director Bishops' Lenten Appeal and Pastoral Institute, 4 Robinson Place, Tollgate, Durban, Box 37127, Overport (4067), Tel. 882732 (031).

Daly: Rev. Father Peter, O.M.I., Parish Priest, 1 Mill Rd., Hillcrest (3600), Tel. 787541 (031).

Danker: Rev. Father Albert, O.M.I., Parish Priest, 354 Nicolson Rd., Umbilo Durban, Box 17046 Congella (4013), Tel. 359773 (031).

Daub: Rev. Father Henry, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Genazzano, Box 21, Desainagar (4405), Tel. 2 Desainagar (0020).

De Cock: Rev. Father Paul, O.M.I., Overseas Study.

De Fleuriot: Rev. Father Gerard, Y.C.W., National/Diocesan Chaplain, 39 Pioneer Rd., Durban, Box 17035 Congella (4013), Tel. 357223/351568 (013).

De Passos: Rev. Father Emmanuel, Prient-in-Charge, Lotus Ave., Isipingo Hills, 22 Brailswood, 112 Mountain Rise Rd., Carrington Heights Durban (4001), Tel. 811548 (031).

De Tremmerie: Rev. Father Albert, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Queensburgh, 442 Main Rd., Box 34, Queensburgh (4070), Tel. 442637 (031).

Devine: Rev. Father Noel, O.F.M., Hospital Chaplain, Jacques Rd., Berea Durban (4001), Tel. 814881 (031).

Dufait: Rev. Father Francis, O.M.I., Scholasticate Lecturer, Cedara, P/Bag 3007, Pietermaritzburg (3200), Tel. 31581 (0331).

Duffey: Rev. Father Brian, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Box 10 Inchanga (3670), Tel. 291 (032512).

Duffy: Rev. Father Francis, O.M.I., Catholic Mission, Box 93, Shaka's Kraal (4430).

Evers: Rev. Father Phillipe, O.M.I., on sick leave.

Freoux: Rev. Father I., O.M.I., St Joseph's Scholasticate, P/B 3007, Pietermaritzburg (3200).

Gama: Rev. Father Vitalis, Seconded to Eshowe Diocese.

Gannon: Rev. Father John, O.M.I., Assist., Greyville 136 Stamford Hill Road, Durban, (4001), Tel. 336145 (031).

Heffernan: Rev. Father William, O.F.M., Parish Priest, 24 Riverside Rd., Amanzimtoti, Box 122, Amanvimtoti (4125), Tel. 933328 (031).

Hennessey: Rev. Father Charles, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Westville Rd. 14, Durban, Box 50, Westville (3630), Tel. 858418 (031).

Hennessey: V. Rev. Father Michael, O.M.I., Parish Priest/Diocesan Bursar, 136 Stamford Hill Rd., Greyville, Durban, (4001), Tel. 336145/333942.

Henry: Rev. Father Yves, Parish Priest, Corpus Christi Mission, P.O. Upper Tongaat (4401), Tel. 1122 (032212).

Hourquebie: Rev. Father Yves, Hospital Chajlain, 360 Point Rd., Durban (4001), Tel. 23376 (031).

Hulsen: Rev. Father Cornelius, S.M.A., Awaiting Assignment, 40 Northumberland Place, Durban North (4001), Tel. 834401 (031).

Hurley: Most Rev. Father Denis, O.M.I., Metropolitan Archbishop, 408 Innes Rd., Durban, Box 217 Durban (4000), Tel. 333942 (031).

Johnson: Rev. Father John, University Student Chaplain, 39, Pioneer Road, Box 35, Congella, Durban (4013), Tel. 34-6782 (031).

Johnstone: Rev. Father Anthony, O.M.I., Scholasticate Lecturer, P/Bag 3007, Pietermaritzburg (3200), Tel. 31581 (0331).

Kelly: Rev. Father Christopher, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Centenary Rd., Durban, (40O01), Tel. 24242 (031).

Kelly: Rev. Father Donald, on sick leave.

Khumalo: V. Rev. Father Dominic, O.M.I., Episcopal Vicar, Box 120, Edendale, (4505), Tel. 45 Edendale (0020).

Kinch: Rev. Father Edwin, O.S.M., Parish Priest, Cnr. Russell & Blaine Sts., Stanger, Box 67 Stanger, (4450), Tel. 123 (032412).

Kneifel: Rev. Father Theobold, O.M.I., Scholasticate Lecturer, P/Bag 3007, Pietermaritzburg (3200), Tel. 31581 (0331).

Koortens: Rev. Father Nicholaas, O.F.M., Conv., Hollands Chaplain, 210 Musgrave Rd., Durban (4001), Tel. 346782 (031).

Langlois: V. Rev. Father Charles, O.M.I., Vicar General/Chancellor 408 Innes Rd., Durban, Box 217 Durban (4000), Tel. 333942 (031).

Lavoipierre: Rev. Father Pierre, Parish Priest, 244 Titren Rd., Bellair, Durban, Box 15021, Bellair (4006), Tel. 414303 (031).

Lazarus: Rev. Father Clement, O.M.I., Parish Priest, 88 Longmarket St., Pietermaritzburg, Box 8074, Cumbermood (3235), Tel. 25307/22807 (0331).

Le Berre: Rev. Father Michel, O.M.I., French Chaplain, Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Rd., Durban (4001), Tel. 22976/66210 (031).

Lener: Rev. Father Maurice, O.M.I., Convent Chaplain, Oakford Priory Motherhouse, P.O. Verulam (4340), Tel. 41150 (032222).

Leslie: Rev. Father Eldred, Parish Priest, 7 Chapel Lane, Pinetown, Box 133, Pinetown (3600), Tel. 726918 (031).

Le Vaillant: Rev. Father Pierre, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Catholic Mission P.O. Mooi River (3300).

L'Henoret: Rev. Father Joseph, O.M.I., Parish Priest, 360 Point Rd., Durban (4001), Tel. 23376 (031).

Lindermann: Rev. Father William, O.M.I., Assist. P.P., 136 Stamford Hill Rd., Durban (4001), Tel. 336145 (031).

Lockyer: Rev. Father Christopher, O.M.I., Catholic Cathedral, Cathedral Rd., Durban (4001).

Lukhozi: Rev. Father B., Box 17046, Congella, Durban (4013).

Mackenzie: Rev. Father Duncan, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Cato Manor Wiggins Rd., Durban, Box 30003, Mayville (4058), Tel. 814385/357223 (031).

Mackinnon: Rev. Father Angus, O.M.I., Port Chaplain, 171 Bulwer Rd., Durban, Tel. 359458 (031).

Maher: Rev. Father Isidore, Assist., 24 Riverside Rd., Amanzimtoti, Box 122, Amanzimtoti (4125), Tel. 933328 (031).

Maier: Rev. Father Anthony, Parish Priest, Seven Oaks, Box 15 Seven Oaks (3495), Tel. Seven Oaks 1203 (0020).

Malloy: Rev. Father Angelicus, Parish Priest, Kwa Mashu — Our Lady of Lourdes, Kwa Mashu, Box 46, Kwa Mashu (4360), Tel. 46 Kwa Mashu (0020).

Marien: Rev. Father Jerome, O.M.I., Seconded to Umzimkulu Diockese, Box 15, Port Shepstone (4240).

Mason: Rev. Father Colin, Assist., Imbilo 354 Nicolson Rd., Umbilo Durban, Box 17046, Congella (4013), Tel. 359773 (031).

Mavundla: Rev. Father Jerome, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Mamontville, 4010 Mfeka Place Lamontville, Durban, Box 9, Lamontville (4027), Tel. 423477/2 (031).

McDade: Rev. Father James, O.M.I., Parish Priest, 282 Alexandra Rd., Pietermaritzburg (3201), Tel. 24031 (0331).

McHugh: Rev. Father Donald, O.F.M., on sick leave, 82 Jacques Rd., South Ridge Rd., Durban (4001), Tel. 812207 (031).

McKeaney: Rev. Father Patrick, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Clermont, 838 17th Ave., Box 124 Clernaville (3602), Tel. 2 Clernaville (0020).

McMahon: Rev. Father Patrick, O.M.I., Catholic Church, P/B X54116, Durban (4000).

McManus: Rev. Father Patrick, O.M.I., Parish Priest, 350 Montclair Rd., Clairwood, Durban, Box 33023, Montclair (4061), Tel. 414350/416265 (031).

McSweeney: Rev. Father Mathias, O.F.M., Convent Chaplain, 6 Warwickshire Crescent, Box 41, Botha's Hill (3660), Tel. 787749 (031).

Michelson: Rev. Father Garth, O.M.I., Awaiting Assignment.

Miller: Rev. Father Basil, O.M.I., Parish Priest, 88 Longmarket St., Pietermaritzburg (3201), Tel. 22807 (0331).

Money: Rev. Father Joseph, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Mount Edgecombe, 37 Blackburn Rd., Durban, Box 40012, Red Hill (4071), Tel. 833618 (031).

Moore-Corry: Rev. Father Martin, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Estcourt, Box 197 Estcourt (3310), Tel. 240 (03632).

Moran: Rev. Father Oliver, O.F.M., Assis. Hospital Chaplain, Jacques Rd. Berea Durban (4001), Tel. 814881 (031).
Moss: Rev. Father Alan, O.M.I., Assis. P.P., Mbava, Box 136 Cato Ridge, (3680).
Moss: Rev. Father Rodney, Assis. P.P., 210 Musgrave Rd., Berea, Durban (4001), Tel. 346782 (031).
Mthanti: Rev. Father Benedict, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Matimatolo, Box 22, Ahrens (3507), Kwa Gwinyamathe 4 (0020).
Mvemve: Rev. Father Cletus, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Henley, St Raphel's Catholic Mission, P.O. Gezubuso (4515).
Mzolo: Rev. Father Paulus, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Mapumulo, Box 20 Mapumulo (4470), Tel. 531 Mapumulo (0020).
Nadal: Rev. Father Paul, Sec. to National Catechetical Commission, 408 Innes Rd., Durban, Box 217, Durban (4000), Tel. 333942 (031).
Ngubane: Rev. Father Johannes, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Machibisa Edendale, St Augustine's Catholic Mission, P.O. Plessislaer (4500), Tel. 27374 (0331).
Nkosi: Rev. Father Michael, O.M.I., Assis. P.P., Machibisa, Edendale St Augustine's Catholic Mission, P.O. Plessislaer (4500), Tel. 27374 (0331).
Ntombela: Rev. Father Pius, Assist., 354 Nicolson Rd., Umbilo, Durban, Box 17046 Congella (4013), Tel. 359773 (031).
Nxumalo: Rev. Father Jabulani, O.M.I., Assis. P.P., Estcourt, Box 197 Estcourt (3310), Tel. 240 (03631).
Nzama: Rev. Father Gervas, O.M.I., Seconded to Umzimkulu Diocese, Box 15, Port Shepstone (4240).
Nzimande: Rev. Father Johannes, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Esigodini, Edendale, St Albert's Catholic Mission, P.O. Sikoleni 4510, Tel. Edendale 45 (0200).
O'Hara: Rev. Father Gerard, Assis. P.P., O.M.I., 136 Stamford Hill Rd.Greyville Durban, (4001), Tel. 336145 (031).
Olivier: Rev. Father Roman, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Bergville, Box 45, Bergville (3350).
Paola: Rev. Father Peter, Parish Priest, 210 Musgrave Rd., Berea, Durban, (4001), Tel. 346782 (031).
Patterson: Rev. Father John, O.M.I., Scholasticate Lecturer, Cedara, P/Bag 3007, Pietermaritzburg (3200), Tel. 31581 (0331).
Peters: Rev. Father Noel, O.M.I., Seconded to Jhg. Diocese.
Pfister: Rev. Father Antoine, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Catholic Church, P.O. Box 27, Verulam (4340).
Poole: Rev. Father John, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Mbava, Box 136 Cato Ridge (3680).
Provent: Rev. Father Alfred, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Box 61 Winterton 3340.
Purves: Rev. Father George, O.M.I., Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Rd., Durban (4001), Tel. 2296/66210 (031).
Qwabe: Rev. Father George, O.M.I., In Retirement, Box 10, Inchanga (3670), Tel. 291 (032512).
Raphalen: Rev. Father Michel, O.M.I., on sick leave, 565 Stella Rd., Malvern, Durban (4001), Tel. 441679 (031).
Raucci: Rev. Father Gennaro, O.M.I., Parish Priest, 585 Randles Rd., Durban, Box 30095 Mayville (4058).
Rault: Rev. Father Noel, O.M.I., Scholasticate Lecturer, Cedara, P/Bag 3007, Pietermaritzburg (3200), Tel. 31581 (0331).
Roets: Rev. Father Hugo, O.M.I., Assist., 585 Randles Rd., Durban, Box 30095 Mayville (4058).
Salmonsen: Rev. Father Robert, Assist., 354 Nicolsen Rd., Umbilo, Durban, Box 17046 Congella (4013), Tel. 359773 (031).
St George: Rev. Father Howard, O.M.I., Assis. P.P., Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Rd., Durban (4001), Tel. 22976/ 66210 (031).
Senechal: Rev. Father Christopher, O.M.I., Assist., P.P., 442 Main Rd., Box 34 Queensburgh (4070), Tel. 442637 (031).
Sibisi: Rev. Father Patrick: O.M.I., Parish Priest, Imbubu, Box 1656 Pietermaritzburg (3200).

Slattery: Rev. Father Thomas, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Durban North 159 Northway (4001), Tel. 836950 (031).
Slowey: Rev. Father Andrew, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Sormany Rd., Bluff Durban, Box 16004, Brighton Beach (4009), Tel. 477182 (031).
Smith: Rev. Father William, O.M.I., Parish Priest, 60 Road 118, Box 32185 Mobeni (4060), Tel. 433032 (031).
Sokhela: Rev. Father Enock, O.M.I., School Chaplain and boarding master, Box 2, Inchanga (3670), Tel. 291 (032512).
Stephan: Rev. Father Joseph, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Catholic Mission, Ortman Rd., Pietermaritzburg (3201), Tel. 22365 (0331).
Struve: Rev. Father Karl, O.M.I., Assis. P.P., 88 Longmarket St., Pietermaritzburg (3201), Tel. 22807/25307 (0331).
Surgeson: Rev. Father Joseph, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Oakford Catholic Mission, P.O. Verulam (4340), Tel. 4,11,50 (032222).
Theobald: Rev. Father Joseph, O.M.I., Parish Priest, 37 Blackburn Rd., Box 40012, Red Hill (4071), Tel. 833618 (031).
Tual: Rev. Father Jean-Louis, (In Retirement), Cathedral, Cathedral Rd., Durban (4001), Tel. 22976/66210 (031).
Van Heeswejk: Rev. Father Pieter, Parish Priest, 22 Garland St., Verulam, (4340), Tel. 125 (032222).
Vogt: Rev. Father Wilfred, O.M.I., Assis. P.P., Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Rd., Durban (4001), Tel. 22976/66210 (031).
Walsh: Rev. Father Kevin, Assis., P.P., 88 Longmarket St., Pietermaritzburg (3201), Tel. 22807 (0331).
Weber: Rev. Father Antoine, Catholic Church, Buchanan Street, Howick (3290).
Williamson: Rev. Father Julian, Parish Priest, O.M.I., 350 Monclair Rd., Woodlands, Durban, Box 33014, Montclair (4061), Tel. 425865 (031).
Wiseman: Rev. Father John, S.D.B., Convent Chaplain, Umgeni Poort Nottingham Rd., Box 58, Nottingham (3280), Tel. 2340 (033312).
Wood: Rev. Father Barry, O.M.I., Parish Priest, Greytown, 223 Durban St., Box 182 Greytown (3500), Tel. 124 (03342).
York: Rev. Father William, O.M.I., Parish Priest & Superior, Camperdown/Cato Ridge, Box 10 Inchanga (3670), Tel. 291 (032512).
Ziener: Rev. Father George, O.M.I., Scholasticate Lecturer, Cedara, P/Bag 3007, Pietermaritzburg (3200), Tel. 31851 (0331).

RELIGIOUS HOUSES

Assumption Convent, 63 Kenyon Howden Road, Woodlands, Durban, (4001), Tel. 426237/424821 (School).
Augustinian Convent, 6 Warwickshire Crescent, Botha's Hill (3660), Tel. Durban 787749.
Augustinian Convent, Victoria Street, P.O. Box 32, Estcourt (3310), Tel. (03632) 476.
Augustinian Convent, Catholic Mission, P.O. Box 36, Inchanga (3310), Tel. (032512) 1204.
Augustiniant Convent, P.O. Box 58, Nottingham Rd., (3280), Tel. (033312) 2340
St. Philomena's Convent, 565 Stella Rd., Malvern, Durban (4001), Tel 44-1679 (031).
St Theresa's Convent, 7 St Theresa Rd., Mayville, Durban, (4001), Tel. 888566. (031).
Daughters of Charity, (Cedara), Private Bag 3007, Pietermaritzburg (3200), Tel. 31581 (031).
Daughters of Charity, 408 Innes Rd., Durban (4001), Tel. 33-3942.
Daughters of Charity, (Machibisa), Box 5, Plessislaar (4500), Tel. 81274
Daughters of Charity, (Matikwe), P/Bag X54116, Durban (4000), Tel. (0020), (0331.)
Daughters of Charity, (Mbava), Box 136, Cato Ridge, 3680.
Dominican Sisters of Montebello, Dominican Priory, P.O. Montebello, (3478), Tel. Montebello 1 (0020).

Dominican Convent, St Albert's Mission, P.O. Sikoleni (4510), Tel. Edendale 45 (0020).
Dominican Convent, Kwa Madlala Catholic Mission, P.O. Elandskop. (4540).
Dominican Convent, P.O. Box 35, Seven Oaks, (3495), Tel. Seven Oaks 1240 (0020).

DOMINICAN SISTERS OF NEWCASTLE

Convent of Our Lady of Fatima, 155 Northway, Durban North (4001), Tel. 834366/833144 (School).
Villa Aquinas, 282 Alexandra Rd., Pietermaritzburg (3201), Tel. 21053 (0331).

DOMINICAN SISTERS OF OAKFORD

Oakford Priory Motherhouse, P.O. Verulam (4340), Tel. (032222) 4, 11, 50.
Convent of Our Lady of Natal, Marine Drive, Bluff, Durban (4001), Tel. 473519.
Convent of St. Rose, Ekukhanyeni, P.O. Box 27, Verulam (4340) Tel. (32222). 1331.
Osindisweni Dominican Convent, Private Bag, Verulam (4340), Tel. 260 (032222).
Villa Assumpta Convent, 55 Tanner Rd., Pietermaritzburg (3201), Tel. 24453 (0331).
Walsingham Convent, 31, Currie Rd., Durban (4001), Tel. 341071 (031).

FRANCISCAN MISSIONARIES OF MARY

Our Lady of Peace Convent, 611, Main Rd., Northdane, Durban (4001) Tel. 44-3877 (031).
St. Anthony's Convent, Box 137, Weenen (3325), Tel. 41 (03672).

GOOD SHEPHERD SISTERS

159, Blamey Rd., Box 33091, Montclair (4061), Tel. 41-4204 (031)

HOLY FAMILY SISTERS

Holy Family Convent, Convent Close, Box 1239, Durban (4000), Tel. 359523 (031).
Holy Family Convent. Langsyde, P.O. Elandskop (4540), Tel. 7702 (033234).
Holy Family Convent, 80 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg (3201), Tel. (0331) 25850/21121 (School).
Holy Family Sisters, "Emmaus", 32 Deodar Avenue, Glenwood, Durban (4001), Tel. 350580 (031).
Maris Stella Convent, 552 Essenwood Road, Durban (4001), Tel. 337869/ 335041 (School).
Our Lady of Lourdes Convent, Beaunoir Avenue, Wentworth, Durban (4001), Tel. 47-8588 (031).

INSTITUTE OF MARY IMMACULATE

Institute of Mary Immaculate, Catholic Mission, P.O. Nshongweni, (3690), Tel. Durban 79778 (031).
Institute of Mary Immaculate, Corpus Christi Mission, P.O. Upper Tongaat (4402), Tel. 1122 (032212).
Institute of Mary Immaculate, St Raphel's Catholic Mission, P.O. Gezubuso 4515.

LITTLE SISTERS OF JESUS

The Little Sisters of Jesus, Catholic Mission, P.O. Box 45, Bergville, (3350).

MARIST BROTHERS

St Charles' College, Harwin Road, Scottsville, Pietermaritzburg (3201), Tel. 21935/25652 (Office) (0331).
St Henry's School, 210 South Ridge Road, Durban (4001), Tel. 812300/812369 (Office) (031).
Sisters of Nazareth, Nazareth House, 82 Ridge Road, Durban (4001), Tel. 812207 (031).
Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood, 31 Marianhill Road, Pinetown (3600), Tel. 72-6989 (031).

CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Assumption Convent School: 63 Kenyon Howden Road, Woodlands, Durban (4001), Tel. 419737 (031).

Convent High School: P.O. Box 1239, Durban (4001), Tel. 359523 (031).

Inchanga High School: P.O. Box 2, Inchanga (3670), Tel. 291 (032512).

Montebello High School: c/o Dominican Convent, P.O. Montebello (3478), Tel. 1 (0020).

Maris Stella Convent School: 552 Essenwood Road, Durban (4001), Tel. 337869 (031).

Nshongweni High School: c/o Catholic Mission P.O. Nshongweni (3690), Tel. 79778 (031).

Our Lady of Fatima Convent School: 155 Northway, Durban North (4001), Tel. 833144 (031).

Pinetown Convent School: 31 Marianhill Road, Pinetown (3600), Tel. 726989 (031).

Sacred Heart School: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse, P.O. Verulam (4340), Tel. 4, 11, 50 (032222).

St Charles College: Harwin Road, Scottsville, Pietermaritzburg (3001), Tel. 21935/25652 (Principal) (0331).

St Henry's School: 210 South Ridge Road, Durban (4001), Tel. 812369 (031).

St Mary's School: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse, P.O. Verulam (4340), Tel. 4, 11, 50 (032222).

Thomas Moore School: 15 Sykes Road, Wyebank (3600), Tel. 741215 (Office), 741335 (Pupils) (031).

COOLOCK HOUSE

SOUTH COAST, NATAL

★

An ideal holiday house for nuns in peaceful surroundings

Supervised by the Sisters of Mercy for all Congregations

A few minutes' walk from the beach

Ladies also accommodated during school terms

★

Apply to **SISTER IN CHARGE**

COOLOCK HOUSE, P.O. UMZUMBE 4225, NATAL

TELEPHONE 58 UMZUMBE

DIOCESE OF ESHOWE

(Province of Durban)

The Prefecture of Zululand was erected on the 27th August 1921 and entrusted to the Benedictine Congregation of St Ottilien. Before that time it had formed part of Natal Vicariate. On 11 December 1923 it was raised to the status of a Vicariate under the title of "Vicariate Apostolic of Eshowe." With the establishment of the Hierarchy in South Africa it became the Diocese of Eshowe on the 11 January 1951. This Diocese now comprises Zululand proper, (with the exception of the districts of Ingwavuma, Umbombo and Hlabisa), and the four Natal districts of Vryheid, Paulpietersburg, Ngotshe and Babanango. It is therefore bounded on the East by the Indian Ocean, on the South by the Tugela River, on the West by the Tugela, Buffalo, Blood and Didusini Rivers ,on the North by the Pongola and Umfolozi Rivers.

Area: 26 397 km² Total Pop. 844 000 (est.) Cath. Pop. 52 844

Former Bishops: Rt. Rev. Bishop Thomas Spretter, O.S.B., Titular Bishop of Thaenae. Consecrated 1 May 1906 as second Vicar Apostolic of Dar-es-Salaam; Prefect Apostolic of Zululand 27 August 1921; first Vicar Apostolic of Eshowe 11 December 1923; resigned 14 May 1943; died 27 January 1944 at Inkamana. 2. Very Rev. Theodos Schall, OSB, Administrator Apostolic from 14 May 1943 to 3 August 1947. 3. Rt. Rev. Bishop Aurelian Bilgeri OSB, appointed 12 June 1947. Consecrated Titular Bishop of Germanicopolos and second Vicar Apostolic of Eshowe 14 September 1947. First Bishop of Eshowe 11 January 1951. Died 24 July 1973 at Mtunzini.

RT. REV. BISHOP MANSUET DELA BIYASE

Consecrateed at Eshowe, 28 June 1975
Residence: Bishop's House, P/B 553, Eshowe (3815), Tel. 83 or 19 (035412).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V. Rev. Godfrey Sieber, OSB, St Patrick's Parish, Box 83, Empangeni.

Secretary & Bursar: Rev. Leopold Meier, OSB, P/B 553 Eshowe (3815), Tel. 83 (035412).

Diocesan Consultors: Rev. Elmar Kimmel, OSB, H. Holzgassner, C. Bertsch, OFM, M. Mayer, OSB, G. Ndlovu.

Administrative Councillors: Rev. N. Mjoli & S. Pschorn.

Priests Council: V. Rev. G. Sieber, Rt. Rev. E. Kimmel, G. Maier, OFM, C. Bertsch, OFM, H. Holzgassner, M. Mayer, G. Ndlovu, R. Multerer, L. Meier.

Dean: Rev. C. Bertsch, OFM.

DIRECTORS AND PROMOTORS

Pontificial Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev. Felix Baumeister, OSB, Catholic V. Rev. G. Maier, OFM, Holy Cross Parish, P.O. Gingindlovu (3800) Tel. 1511

Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev. Felix Baumeister (as above).

Vocations: Director: Rev. Gerard Ndlovu, Little Flower Parish, Box 157 Eshowe, Zululand (3815), Tel. Eshowe 43 (035412).

Catechetics: Director: Rev. Gerard Ndlovu (as above).

Ecumenism: Rev. M. Mayer, OSB, Bishop's House, P/B 553 Eshowe (3815), Tel. 83 (035412).

African Schools: Rev. L. Meier, OSB, St Paul's Parish, Box 9, Kwambonambi (3915), Tel. 52.

RELIGIOUS SUPERIORS: Rt. Rev. E. Kimmel, OSB, Prior, The Monastery, Inkamana, P.O. Vryheid (3100). Tel. Vryheid 290 (0381).
V. Rev. G. Maier, OFM, Holy Cross Parish, P.O. Gingindlovu (3800) Tel. 15111 (03532Y).

Cathedral Church of St. Benedict: (1952)
P/Bag 553, Eshowe (3815) Tel. Eshowe 19, (035412).

Amatikulu: Holy Trinity (1962), c/o Holy Cross, Gingindlovu, Zululand (3800), Tel. Gingindlovu 1511, (03522Y).

Cassino: St. Benedict (1932), (Farm), Box 9 Nqutu, via Dundee, Natal (3135), Tel. Nqutu .9.

Dumbe: St. Anne (1943), (Farm), Box 58, Paulpietersburg, Natal, (3180), Tel. Paulpietersburg 3104. (03852Y).

Ebuhleni: St. Joseph (1899), Ebuhleni Catholic Church, P/Bag Mtunzini, Zululand (3867), No Telephone.

Empangeni: St. Patrick (1952), Box 83, Empangeni, Zululand (3880), Tel. Empangeni 319. (03512Y).

Eshowe: The Little Flower, (1929), Box 157, Eshowe, Zululand (3815), Tel. Eshowe 43 (035412).

Fatima: Our Lady of Fatima (1930), (Farm), P/Bag Empangeni Rail, Zululand (3910), Tel. Empangeni 4730. (03512Y).

Gezahlale: Maria Regima Mundi (1955), (Farm), P.O. Fort Louis via Dundee, Natal, (3014), Tel. Babanango, 2002 (038262Y).

Gonzaga: St. Aloysius (Mission site in Bantu Trust Land) (1929), P.O. Oudini, via Kranskop, Natal (3557), Tel. 4202, Qudeni.

Holy Cross: Holy Cross (1896), (Mission site in Bantu Reserve,) P.O. Gingindlo vu, Zululand (3800), Tel. Gingindlovu 1511. (03532Y).

Inkamana: Sacred Heart (1922), (Farm). The Monastery, Inkamana, P/Bag 1333, Vryheid, Natal (3100), Tel. Vryheid 290. (0381).

Kwambonambi: St. Paul (1960), Box 9, Kwambonambi, Zululand, (3915), Tel. Kwambonambi 52.

Louwsburg: Our Lady of the Assumption (1951), Box 19, Louwsburg, Natal (3150), Tel. Louwswburg 18. (038272Y).

Mahlabatini: St. Francis Xavier (1930), Box 6, Mahlabatini (3865), Tel. Mahlabatini 6.

Mandini: St. Anthony (1964), Box 78, Mandini, Zululand (4490), Tel. Mandini 333. (032432Y).

Mangete: Sacred Heart (1953), (Church site in Bantu Reserve), Box 11, Mandini, Zululand (4490), Tel. Mandini 1222 (032432Y).

Mbongolwane: St. Joseph (1914), (Church site in Bantu Reserve), P/Bag 126 Ntumeni, Zululand (3830), Tel. Ntumeni 231.

Melmoth: St. Pius X (1955), (Farm), Box 26, Melmoth, Zululand (3835), Tel Melmoth 58. (035422Y).

Mondlo: St. Raphel (1967), P.O. Gobinsimbi, via Vryheid, Natal (3105), Tel.

Mtunzini: Immaculate Conception (1953), Box 25, Mtuzini, Zululand (3867), Tel. Mtunzini 4. (035322Y).

Nandi: St. Conrad (1961), (Farm), Box 82 Helmoth, Zululand (3835), Tel. Melmoth 1911. (035422Y).

Ngwelezane: St. Charles Lwanga (1971), Box 7089, Empangeni Rail, Zululand (3910), Tel. Ngwewlezane 7.

Nkakndla: Holy Trinity (1939), Box 12, Nkandla, Zululand, (3855), Tel. Nkandla 12.

Nongoma: Christ the King (1926), P/Bag 508, Nongoma, Zululand (3950), Tel. Nongoma 14. (038282Y).

Richards Bay: Catholic Church (1975), Served from St. Patrick's, Box 83 Empangeni, Zululand (3880), Tel. Empangeni 319. (03512Y).

Twasana: St. Scholastica (1946) P.O. Nhlazatshe, via Vryheid, Natal (8116), Tel. Nhlazatshe 412.

Vryheid: St. Thomas More (1951), 97 Landdrost Street, Vryheid, Natal (3100).

STATE INSTITUTIONS: PRISONS

Empangeni Prison: Rev. Elmar Kimmel, OSB, Bishop's House, P/Bag 553, Eshowe (3815), Tel. Eshowe 19 (035412) Alternate: Rev Godfrey Sieber, OSB, St. Patrick's, Box 83, Empangeni (3880), Tel. Empangeni 319 (03512Y).

Kandaspunt Prison: Rev. Johannes Kubheka, St Raphel's Mondlo, P.O. Gobinsimbi, via Vryheid (3105), No Telephone.

Melmoth Prison: Rev. Wigbert Drzyzga, OSB, Box 26, Melmoth (3835), Tel. Melmoth 58. (035422Y).

Nkandla Prison: Rev. Albert Herold, OSB, Box 12, Nkandla (3855), Tel. Nkandla 12.

Nqutu Prison: Catechist Alois Buthelezi, Box 9, Nqutu, via Dundee, Natal (3155), Tel. Nqutu 9.

Ngwelezane Reformatory: Rev. Natalis Mjoli, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail (3910), Tel. Ngwelezane 7.

Vuma Youth Camp: (Farm) Rev. Theodore Landmann, OSB, Box 157, Eshowe, (3815), Tel. Eshowe 43. (035412).

UNIVERSITY CHAPLAIN

Uuiversity of Zululand: (In Bantu Reserve): Rev. Natalis Mjoli, St Lwanga's Box 7089, Empangeni Rail (3910), Tel. Ngwelezane 7.

LIST OF CLERGY

Baumeister: Rev. Father OSB Felix, (Priest-in-charge) Immaculate Conception, Mtunzini, 8 Williams Street, Box 25 Mtunzini, Zululand (3867), Tel. 4.

Bertsch: Rev. Father OFM Canisius, St Anthony's Parish Mandini, Box 78, 59 Anderson Street, Mandini, Zululand (4490) .Tel. 333 (32432Y).

Breunig: Rev. Father OSB Bonaventura, Gezahlale Parish, P.O. Fort Louis, via Dundee (3014), Tel. Babanango 2002. (038262Y).

Brunner: Rev. Father Martin Matthew, Assis Priest, Benedict Parish, Nkandla, Box 12, Nkandla, Zululand (3855), Tel. 12.

Droeber: Rev. Father Waldemar OSB, Prior The Monastery Inkamana, P/Bag 1333, Vryheid (3100), Tel. 290 (0382).

Drazyzga: Rev. Father Johannes Wigbert OSB St. Pius X Church, Box 26, Melmoth Zululand (3835), Tel. 58 Melmoth. (035422Y).

Eireiner: Rev. Father Romano Leo, Fatima Mission, P/Bag Empangeni Rail, (3910), Tel. 4730 (03512).

Gaemperli: Rev. Father Karl Justus, St Francis's Mission, Box 6, Mahlabatini, Zululand (3865), Tel. Mahlabatini 6.

Gama: Rev. Father Vitalis, Assistant Priest, Benedictine Parish P/Bag 508, Nongoma, Zululand (3950), Tel. Nongoma 14.

Gerstl: Rev. Father Alfons Meinrad, Nandi Mission, Box 82, Melmoth, Zululand (3835), Tel. 1911. (035422Y).

Herold: Rev. Father Erqin Albert, Benedictine Parish, Box 12, Nkandla, Zululand (3855), Tel. 12.

Herold: Rev. Father Heinrich Engelhard, Private Bag 553, Eshowe (3815), Tel. 83 (035412).

Holzgassner: Rev. Father Anton Gerfried, St Francis Parish, Box 6, Mahlabatini, Zululand (3865), Tel. 6 Mahlabatini.

Humm: Rev. Father Anton Alfred, St Thomas More Parish, 97 Landdrost Street, Vryheid (3100), Tel. 67 (038).

Kubheka: Rev. Father Johannes, St Raphel's Parish, Mondlo ,P.O. Gobinsimbi, via Vryheid (3105), Tel.

Kunsteiger: Rev. Father Godschalk, Ebuhleni R. C. Church, P/Bag Mtunzini, Zulu land (3867), Tel.

Landmann: Rev. Father Franz Theodore, Assist. Priest, Cathedral Parish, P.O. Box 157, Eshowe (3815), Tel. 43 (03542) Y.

Lange: Rev. Father Wigbert, Holy Trinity Amatikulu, c/o Holy Cross Mission, P.O. Gingindlovu, Zululand (3800), Tel. 1511 (03532) Y.

Maier: Rev. Father Gerard (Religious Superior), Holy Cross Parish, P.O. Gingindlovu, Zululand (3800), Tel, 1511 (03532) Y.

Maier: Rev. Father Helmut Hermenegild, Assist. Priest, The Monastery Inkamana, P/Bag 1333, Vryheid (3100), Tel. 93 (03542Y).

Mayer: Rev. Father Anton Michael, Cathedral Parish, Bishop's House, P/Bag 553, Eshowe (3815), Tel. 93 (03542) Y.

Mayr: Rev. Father Richard Maximin (Principle Emoyeni Secondary School), Holy Cross Mission, P.O. Gingindlovu, Zululand (3800), Tel. 1511 (03532) Y.

Maier: Rev. Father Joseph Leopold St. Paul's Parish, P.O. Box 9, Kwambonambi, Zululand (3915), Tel. 52 .

Mjoli: Rev. Father Natalis, St Luwanga's Parish, Ngwelezane, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail (3910), Tel. Ngwelezane 7.

Multerer: Rev. Father Johann Bapt. Richard, Mbongolwane Parish, Zululand (3830), Tel. Ntumeni 231.

Ndlovu: Rev. Father Gerard, Director of Catechetics, c/o Little Flowewr Parish, P.O. Box 157, Eshowe (3815), Tel. 43 (03542) Y.

Paul: Rev. Father Geuther Pius, Little Flower Parish, Box 157, Eshowe, (3815), Tel. 43 (03542) Y.

Probst: Rev. Father Hanno, Catholic Church Mangete, Box 11, Mandini, Zululand, (4490), Tel. Mandini 333 (032432).

Pfaffel: Rev. Father Gottfried, Twasana Parish, P.O. Nhlazatshe, via Vryheid, (3116), Tel. Nhlazatshe 412.

Pschorn: Rev. Father Eather Wilfried Soverin, Benedictine Parish Nongoma. P/Bag 308, Nongoma, KwaZulul (3950), Tel. Nongoma 14 (0382824).

Reisinger: Rev. Father Wilhelm Kunibert, Benedictine Parish, Cassino, Box 9, Nqutu, via Dundee (3135), Tel. Nqutu 9.

Reitmaier: Rev. Father Eugen (retired), Box 19, Louwsburg, (3150), Tel. 18 (038272Y).

Reitmaier: Rev. Father Joseph Radbod, Catholic Parish, Box 19, Louwsburg (3150), Tel. Louwsburg 18 (038272Y).

Ritthaler: Rev. Father Fritz Alban, Principal, St Joseph's College, Inkamana, c/o The Monastery Inkamana, P/Bag 1333, Vryheid (3100), Tel. 290 (0382Y).

Roehm: Rev. Father Norbert, Benedictine Parish, Dumbe, Box 58 Paulpietersburg, Tel. 3105 (03852Y).

Ruf: Rev. Father Heribert, Priest-in-Charge, Twasana Parish, P.O. Nhlazathshe, via Vryheid Natal (3116), Tel.

Scholz: Rev. Father Gerhard Petrus, Priest-in-Charge Benedictine Parish Gonzaga, P.O. Qundeni, via Kranskop, Natal (3557), Tel. Qundeni 4202.

Sieber: Rev. Father Joseph Godfrey, St Patrick's Box 83, Higgs Road, Empangeni, Zululand (3880), Tel. Empangeni 319 (03512) Y.

Wolf: Rev. Father Ruprecht, (Assistant Priest) Mbongolwane Parish P/Bag 126 Ntumeni, Zululand (3830), Tel. Ntumeni 231.

Xulu: Rev. Father Stephen Assist. Priest, Sacred Heart Inkamana, c/o The Monastery Inkamana, P/Bag 1333, Vryheid, Natal (3100), Tel. 290 (0382Y).

CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Emoyeni Secondary School: (African), Emoyeni Secondary School ,P.O. Gingindlovu, Zululand (3800), Tel. 1511 (03532Y).

Impumelelo Secondary School: (African) c/o St Francis Mission, P.O. Box 6, Mahlabatini, Zululand (3865), Tel. 6.

Inkamana Secondary School: St Joseph's College, P/Bag 1333 Vryheid, (3100), Tel. 290 (0381).

St Catherine's Convent School: St Joseph's College, P/Bag 1333 Vryheid (3100), Tel. 290 (0381).

DIOCESE OF KOKSTAD

(Province of Durban)

PATRON: St Patrick

By Papal Decree of 8 April 1935, the Kokstad District of the Mariannhill Vicariate was constituted the new Prefecture Apostolic of Mount Currie and comprised the following magisterial districts Bizana, Lusikisiki, Flagstalf, Tabankulu, and Port St Johns on the left bank of the Umzimvubu River.

The Prefecture Apostolic of Mount Currie became the Vicariate Apostolic of Kokstad on 11 July 1939, and was entrusted to the Franciscan Fathers (Friars Minor, OFM) Rt. Rev. Sigebald Kurz OFM became its first Bishop. He resigned in 1945 and Rt. Rev. Lucas Puerstinger was Apostolic Administrator until 1949.

Area: 17 635 km² Estimated Catholic Pop. 38 000.

Former Bishop: Rt. Rev. Bishop Sigebald Kurtz, OFM. Consecrated 29th December 1939, Titular Bishop of Terenati & 1st Vicar Apostolic of Kokstad. Retired June 1946, Died in Germany December 1973.

Rt. Reverend

BISHOP JOHN EVANGELIST McBRIDE. O.F.M., Ph.D., S.T.L., B.C.L.

Appointed Bishop of Kokstad 2 April, 1949; consecrated in Dublin, Ireland, 25 July 1949; enthroned 29 September 1949.

Residence & Address: Bishop's House, P.O. Box 65, Kokstad, E.G. (4700), Tel. 39 Kokstad (0372) Grams: Bishophuis, Kokstad. Secretary's Tel. 113. (0372).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev. Eymard Hoade, O.F.M., Catholic Church, Main St., Box 89, Matatiele, East Griqualand (4730), Tel. 111 Matatiele.

Chancellor: Very Rev. Wilfred Byrne, O.F.M., P.O. Box 23, Bizana, Pondoland (4800), Tel. 19 Bizana.

Regional Superior, O.F.M.: Very Rev. W. Byrne, O.F.M. as above.

Secretary: Rev. Germain Mannion, O.F.M., 107 Hope Street, Kokstad (4700), Tel. 113 Kokstad (0372).

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTORS

Pontificial Mission Aid Societies: Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Vocations Director: Rev. Gerard Griffin, Box 40 Cedarville, E. Griq., (4720), Tel. Cedarville 56.

Catechetics: Director: Rev. Gerard O'Reilly, Box 17, Flagstaff, Pondoland (4810), Tel. Flagstaff 5.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Women of St Ann: Sp. Dir. Rev. Egbert O'Dea, St Xavier's Parish, P.O. Taylorville, Matatiele (4730), Tel. New Amalfi 231.

Legion of Mary: Sp. Dir. Rev. Wilfrid Byrne, Catholic Church, Box 23, Bizana, Pondoland, Transkei (4800), Tel. Bizana 19.

St Joseph's Sodality: Sp. Dir. Rev. Bruno Byrne, Box 212, Kokstad (4700), Tel. Kokstad 479 (0372).

Pastoral Council: Administration Council: Senate of Priests: Parish and Diocesan Consultors: Box 212, Kokstad (4700).

PARISHES

Cathedral Church of St. Patrick: (1881)

107, Hope Street, Box 212, Kokstad (4700), Tel. 113 (0372). Mass: (Summer) 7 and 9 a.m. and 6.30 p.m. (Winter) 7.30 and 9.30 a.m. and 6 p.m.

Bizana Parish: (1929), P.O. Box 23 Bizana, Pondoland Transkei (4800), Tel. 19 (ask). Mass: Sun. 8 and 10 a.m.

Cedarville Mission: (1955), P.O. Box 40, Cedarville (4720), Tel. 56 (ask). Mass: Sun. 8 and 10 a.m.

Franklin Mission: (1951), P.O. Box 8, Franklin (4610), Tel. 16 (ask). Mass: Sun. 8 and 10 a.m.

Hardenberg Parish: (1897), P.O. Box 88 Matatiele (4730), Tel. 1231 (ask). Mass: Sun. 8 and 10 a.m.

Lusikisiki Parish: (1947), P.O. Box 63 Lusikisiki (4820, Tel. 41 (ask) Mass: Sun. 8 and 10 a.m.

Maria Telgte Mission: (1895), P.O. Box 34, Swartberg (4710), Tel. 112 (ask). Mass: Sun. 8 a.m.

Matatiele Parish: (1928), P.O. Box 89, Matatiele, (4730, Tel. 111 (ask). Mass: Sun. 8 and 10 a.m.

Mount Ayliff Parish: (1935), P.O. Box 14 Mount Ayliff (4850), Tel. 19 (ask). Mass: Sun. 10 a.m.

Mount Frere Parish: (1930), P.O. Box 51 Mount Frere (4870), Tel. 49 (ask). Mass: Sun. 8 and 10 a.m.

Taylorville Parish: (1951), P.O. Taylorville via Matatiele (4730), Tel. New Amalfi Sun. 8 and 10 a.m.

Taylorville Mission: (1951), P.O. Taylorville via Matatiele (4730), Tel. New Amalfi 231. Mass: Sun. 8 and 10 a.m.

Uganda Martyrs Parish: Box 212, Kokstad (4700), Tel. 479 (0372).

LIST OF CLERGY

Byrne: Rev. Father Thomas, Priest-in-Charge, Uganda Mission, 107 Hope St., Kokstad, Box 212 Kokstad (4700), Tel. 479.

Byrne: Rev. Father Wilfred, Parish Priest and Regular Superior, OFM, The Paraclete, Bizana, Box 23 Bizana, Pondoland, Transkei (4800), Tel. 19.

Campbell: Rev. Father Manus, Assis. Priest, TThe Paraclete, Bizana, Box 23,

Campbell: Rev. Father Manus, Assist. Priest, The Paraclete, Bibana, Box 23, Bizana, Pondoland, Transkei (4800), Tel. 19.

Dore: Rev. Father Bernadine, Parish Priest, Immaculate Conception, Hardenberg, Matatiele, Box 88 Matatiele, East Griqualand (4730), Tel. 1231 (Matatiele).

Gavin: Rev. Father Valerian, Parish Priest, Holy Spirit, Mount Frere, Box 51, Mount Frere, Transkei (4870), Tel. 49.

Griffin: Rev. Father Gerard, Priest-in-Charge, Assumption of Our Lady, Cedarville, Box 40 Cedarville, East Griqualand (4720), Tel. 56.

Hardiman: Rev. Father Niall, Assist. Priest, Most Holy Trinity, Matatiele, Box 89, East Griqualand (4730), Tel. 111.

Houlihan: Rev. Father Henry, Parish Priest, Christ the King, Mount Ayliff, Box 14, Mount Ayliff, Transkei (4850), Tel. 14.

Kerr: Rev. Father John, Priest-in-Charge, Maria Telgte, Swartberg, Box 34, Swartberg, East Griqualand (4710), Tel. 34, (Swartberg).

Mannion: Rev. Father Germain, Parish Priest, St Patrick's, Kokstad, 107 Hope Street, Box 212, Kokstad (4700), Tel. 113.

McCrann: Rev. Father Kieran, Parish Priest, St Anthony's, Lusikisiki, Box 63, Pondoland, Transkei (4820), Tel. 41.

Napier: Rev. Father Wilfrid, Parish Priest, St Anthony's, Tabankulu, Box 31, Tabankulu, Transkei (4860), Tel. 23.

Neumeier: Rev. Father Severin, Parish Priest, Holy Spirit, Flagstaff. Box 17, Flagstaff, Pondoland, Transkei (4810), Tel. 5.

O'Byrne: Rev. Father Kevin, Assist. Priest, Immaculate Conception, Matatiele, Box 88, Matatiele, East Griqualand (4730), Tel. 1231 (Matatiele).

O'Dea: Rev. Father Egbert, Priest-in-Charge, St Xavier's, Matatiele, P.O. Taylorville, Matatiele, East Griqualand (4730), Tel. 231 (New Amalfi).

O'Reilly: Rev. Father Gerard, Assist. Priest, Holy Spirit, Flagstaff, Box 17, Flagstaff, Pondoland, Transkei (4810), Tel. 5.

O'Shea: Rev. Father Lawrence, Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of Fatima, Franklin, Box 8 Franklin, East Griqualand (4610), Tel. 16.

O'Toole: Rev. Father Baptist, Assist. Priest, St. Patrick's 107 Hope St., Kokstad, East Griqualand (4610) Tel. 16.

Russell: Rev. Father Finbarr, Priest-in-Charge, St Matthew's Mission, Matatiele, Box 88, Matatiele, East Griqualand, (4730), Tel. 1231 (Matatiele).

Timmons: Rev. Father Columban, Assist. Priest, St. Anthony's Lusikisiki, Box 63, Lusikisiki, Pondoland, Transkei, (4820), Tel. 41.

CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Holy Cross Convent School: P.O. Box 40, Kokstad (4700), Tel. 42 (0372).

Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary

To proclaim the good news of salvation, the Sisters:

(1) operate
  (a) junior schools for African and European children at Tembisa and Edenvale;
  (b) senior school for European children at Edenvale;

(2) Work on the staff of Baragwanath and Tembisa non-European hospitals, university clinic, Alexandra, Peri-urban clinic, Soweto, and St. Anne's residence for aged ladies.

(3) Have established St. Joseph's Community Centre to serve the people of Vendaland, Northern Transvaal.

HOLY ROSARY CONVENT

Horwood Street, Edenvale (1610) Tvl. Tel. 53-1416 (011)

DIOCESE OF MARIANNHILL

(Province of Durban)

In 1882 Prior Franz Pfanner of the Reformed Cistercians took possession of what is now Mariannhill Monastry, with the intention of working amongst the Africans under Bishop Jolivet, O.M.I., He became Abbot in 1885, but resigned in 1893. Abbot Wolpert then took the Abbatial chair, Abbot Franz Pfanner died in 1909. About the same time Rome granted the Monastery the privilege of separation from the Mother Order and constituted the monks as an indepedent Congregation. Abbot Gerard, who retired in 1920, acted till then as the Superior of the new Papal Congregation, the Missionaries of Mariannhill.

Its official name is Congregatio Missionariorum de Mariannhill (C.M.M.).

In 1921 Mariannhill Vicariate was erected, comprising the southern parts of Natal and the whole of the Transkeian territories. It was subdivided in 1930 and again in 1935, territories which now form the Dioceses of Umtata and Kokstad being detached. In 1954 it was divided again, the territory of the Diocese of Umzimkulu being detached. Rt. Rev. Adalbero Fleischer, C.M.M., D.D., was consecrated Tit. Bishop of Tiberiopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Mariannhill on 15 August 1922. He retired from office in 1950 and died 19 March 1963.

Area: 11 452 km² Cath. Pop. 206 224.

Former Bishops: 1. Rt. Rev. Bishop Adalbero Fleischer, CMM, Tit, Bishop of Tiberiopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Mariannhill nominated Papal Count and Assistant at the Pontificial Throne on the 2nd June, 1947. Resigned 17th April, 1950. Died 19 March 1963. 2. Rt. Rev. Alphonse Streit CMM. Appointed 23 December 1950 as Titular Bishop of Niciatana; consecrated on 3 April 1951 at Pro-Cathedral Mariannhill installed as Bishop of Mariannhill on 5 July 1951. Died 21 June 1970.

Rt. Rev.
BISHOP MARTIN ELMAR SCHMID CMM, DD.

Appointed October 1970, Consecrated at Mariannhill 10 October 1970. Enthroned the same day. Residence: Bishop's House, P.O. Mariannhill, Natal. (3601) Tel. 72-6504 Durban (031). Telg. Add. Bishop, Mariannhill.

Auxiliary Bishop: Rt. Rev. Bishop B. Dlamini FFJ, Bishop of Unizibirensis. Kwa St Joseph's Monastery, P. Bag Hibberdene (4220).

ADMINISTRATION

VICAR GENERAL: Vacant.

CHANCELLOR & BISHOP'S SECRETARY: Rev. Rochus Specht, Bishop's House, P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 726504 (031).

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTORS

Pontificial Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev. Urs Fischer, The Monastery, P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 7264 45(031).

Bishops Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev. Urs Fischer, The Monastery, P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 726445 (031).

Mission Centre Mariannhill: Director: Rev. Damian Weber, The Monastery, P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 726445 (031).

Catechetics: Director: Rev. Damian Weber, The Monastery, P.O. Mariannhill, (3601), Tel. 726445 (031).

DIOCESAN SOCIETIES

Catholic African Women's Union (CAWU): Spir. Dir. Rev. Siegfried Schultis, St. Paul's Parish, P.O. Xavierville, via Bulwer (4577), Tel. Bulwer 1312.

Catholic African Men's Union (CAMU): Sp. Dir. Rev. Francis Xavier von Quadt, Himmelburg Parish, P.O. Sawoti via Umzinto (4203), Tel. 1721 (032322).

Catholic African Teacher's Union (CATU): Vacant.

Tertiaries of St Francis: Sp. Dir. Rev. Innocent Mbatha, Kwa St Joseph's Monastery, P/B Hibberdene (4220), Tel. Nil.

Marian Sodality Union (MSU): Sp. Dir. Rev. Konrad Gietzinger, P.O. Oetting Parish, P.O. Hlokozi via Highflats (4641), Tel. Highflats 1211.

Catechists' Guild: Sp. Dir. Rt. Rev. Bishop Dlamini, FFJ, Kwa St Joseph's Monastery, P/Bag Hibberdene (4220), Tel. Nil.

Chiro and YCW: Sp. Dir. Rev. James Dlamini, c/o Our Lady of Grace, P/Bag Louis Botha Airport (4029), Tel. Ntokozweni 58.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Sacred Heart Home (Orphanage): P.O. Mtwalume (4168), Tel. Hibberdene 2413, (0399).

St Vincent's Children's Home (Orphanage): c/o The Convent, P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 721142 (031).

STATE INSTITUTIONS

Umzinto Prison: Rev. John Driessen, Catholic Church, Box 72, Umzinto (4200), Tel. 137 (032322).

Ixopo Prison: Rev. Josef Steger, Mariathal Parish, P.O. Ixopo (4630), Tel. 2422 (03362).

PARISHES

Cathedral Parish of St. Joseph: (1908)
P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 72-7734 (031).

Assisi: (1924), P/Bag 758, Port Shepstone (4240), Tel. 2103 (03912).

Clairvaux: (1896), Clairvaux Mission, P.O. Impendle (4545), Tel. 1902 Impendle. Impendle.

Creighton: (1959), Catholic Church, P.O. Creighton (4600), Tel. 41 Creigton.

Einsiedeln: (1887), P.O. Richmond/Natal (3780), Tel. 2403 (033222).

Fatima: (South Coast) (1965), P.O. Umzumbe, Melville (4225), Tel. 32 Umsumbe.

Fatima Pastoral Unit: (1974), P/Bag X54006, Durban (4000), Tel. Nil.

Himmelberg: (1901), P.O. Sawoti/via Umzinto (4203), Tel. 1721 (032322).

Kevelaer: (1968), P.O. Donnybrook (4560), Tel. 20 (03382).

Loteni: (1907), P.O. Lower Loteni/via Nottingham Rd., Tel. 3281 (1522).

Mariathal: (1887), P.O. Ixopo (4630), Tel. 2422 (03363).

Mariatrost: (1896), P/Bag Highflats (4640), Tel. 2411 Highflats.

Maris Stella: (1901), P/Bag 721, Port Shepstone (4240), Tel. 2611 (03912).

Mary Help: (1895), P.O. Ncalu via Ixopo (4631), Tel. Nil.

Mhlavatshane: (9131), P.O. Highflats (4640), Tel.2522 (Highflats).

Mophela: (1775), P.O. Box 71, Hammarsdale (3700), Tel. Nil.

Oetting: (1881), P.O. Hlokozi/via Highflats (4641), Tel. 1211(Highflats).

Our Lady of Grace: (1963), P/Bag Louis Botha Aisport (4029), Tel. 58 Ntokozweni.

Park Rynie: (1949), P.O. Box 48, Park Rynie (4182), Tel. 368 (032312) Scottburgh.

Reichenau: (1886), P.O. Swamp/via Donnybrook (4565), Tel. Nil.

Richmond: (1915), P.O. Box 14, Richmond (3780), Tel. 89 (033222).

St. Alphonse: (1973), P.O. Box 36046, Ntokazweni/via Umlazi (4066), Tel. Nil.

St. Anne's: (1898), P.O. Box 72, Umzinto (4200), Tel. 137 (032322).

St. Bernard: (1910), P.O. Richmond (3780), Tel. 1721 (033222).

St. Catherine: (1971), P.O. Nkumba/via Bulwer (4576), Tel. Nil.

St. Gertrude: (1964), P/Bag 7025, Pietermaritzburg (3200), Tel. Nil.

St. Joachim: (1903), P.O. Mtwalume (4168), Tel. 2413.

St. Magdalen: (1909), P.O. Umbogintwini (4120), Tel. 4869 (0326) Amanzimtoti.

St. Matthius Murumba: (1942), P.O. Umbumbulu (4105), Tel. 20 Umbumbulu.

St. Michael: (1890), P.O. Ndonyane/via Umzinto (4206), Tel. Nil.

St. Patrick's: (1927), P/Bag Hibberdene (4220), Tel. Nil.

St. Paul's: (1957), P.O. Xavierville/via Bulwer (4577), Tel. 1312 Bulwer.

St. Stephen: (1937), P.O. Box Umbumbulu (4105), Tel. Nil.

St. Wendelin: (1945), P/Bag X54006, Durban (4000), Tel. Nil.

Umkomaas: (1960), P.O. Box 174, Umkomaas (4170), Tel. 168 (032332).

Uganda Martyrs: (1970), P.O. Box 36147, Ntokozweni/via Umlazi (4066) Tel. 27.

LIST OF CLERGY

Baier: Rev. Father Theophilus Hans, CMM, Assis. Priest, Mariatrost Mission, P. Bag Highflats (4640), Tel. 2411 Highflats.

Bhede: Rev. Father Michael, Awaiting appointment.

Binder: Rev. Father Willibrord, CMM, (Retired), The Monastery, P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 726445 (031).

Boehmer: Rev. Father Raphael, CMM, Chaplain to Capuchin Nuns, Capuchin Adoration Convent, Melville, P.O. Umzumbe (4225), Tel. 56 Umzumbe.

Bouma: Rev. Father John, CMM, Rector of Minor Seminary, Ixopo Parish, St Mary's Seminary, P.O. Ixopo (4630), Tel. 2140 Ixopo (03362).

Bruggink: Rev. Father Adrian, CMM, Chaplain to Convent and Little Flower High School, Sacred Heart Home, P.O. Ixopo (4630), Tel. 106 Ixopo (032322).

Buchart: Rev. Father Anton, CMM, Chaplain to Convent, Himmelberg Mission, P.O. Sawoti/via Umzinto (4203), Tel. 1721 Umzinto (032322).

Buehl: Rev. Father Walter, CMM, B.A., Parish Priest, Murumba Catholic Mission Murumba, P.O. Umbumbulu (4105), Tel. 20 Umbumbulu.

Burkhardt: Rev. Father Ivo, CMM, Priest Journalist, (on temporary assignment to Diocese).

Ceselin: Rev. Father Umberto, Diocesan, Parish Priest, Assumption Parish, Umkomaas, Catholic Church, Box 174 Umkomaas (4170).

Chiliza: Rev. Father Cornelius, Diocesan (Overseas Leave).

Dittrich: Rev. Father Urban, CMM, Parish Priest, Kevelaer Mission, P.O. Donnybrook (4560), Tel. 20 Donnybrook (03382).

Dlamini: Rev. Father James, Diocesan, Youth Chaplain, Parish Priest, St Magdalen's Parish, P.O. Umbogintwini (4120), Tel. 4869 (0326) Amanzimtoti.

Dorfner: Rev. Father Edwin, CMM, Procurator of Monastery, P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 726445 (031).

Driessen: Rev. Father John, CMM, Parish Priest, St. Anne's Catholic Church, P.O. Box 72, Umzinto (4200), Tel. 137 Umzinto (032322).

Fischer: Rev. Father Urs, CMM, Novice Master, The Monastery, P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 726445 (031).

Frankenburg: Rev. Father Benedict, CMM, (Retired), The Monastery, P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 726445 (031).

Frey: Rev. Father Michael, CMM, Parish Priest, Fatima Parish, Melville, P.O. Umzumbe (4225), Tel. 32 Umzumbe.

Gathen: Rev. Father Anthony, CMM, Assist. Priest, Mhlabatshane Mission, P.O. Highflats (4640), Tel. 2522 Highflats.

Gietzinger: Rev. Father Konrad, CMM, Parish Priest, Oetting Mission, P.O. Hlokozi/via Highflats (4641), Tel. 1211 Highflats.

Haessig: Rev. Father Columban, CMM, Parish Priest, Creighton Catholic Church, P.O. Creighton (4600), Tel. 41 Creighton.

Haeusler: Rev. Father Ansgar, CMM, Parish Priest of Fatima Pastoral Unit, c/o St Wendelin's Mission P. Bag X54006, Durban, (4000).

Heer: Rev. Father Ignatius, CMM, Parish Priest, Park Rynie & Scottburgh, Catholic Church, Box 25, Park Rynie (4182), Tel. 368 Scottburgh (032312).

Heisele: Rev. Father Thomas, CMM, Parish Priest, St Joachim's Mission, Umsinsini, P.O. Mtwalume (4186), Tel. 2413 Hibberdene .

Hildebrand: Rev. Father Pilgrim, CMM, Parish Priest, St Xavier's Mission, P.O. Mariannhill, (3601), Tel. 727734 (031).

Hoerning: Rev. Father Eugene, CMM, Parish Priest, St Catherine's Mission, P.O. Nkumba/via Bulwer (4576), Tel. Nil.

Hofmann: Rev. Father Ferdinanc, CMM, On study leave.
Hitze: Rev. Father Andrew, CMM, Chaplain to St Elmo's Convent, P.O. Umzumbe (4225), Tel. 10035 Umzumbe.
Khumalo: Rev. Father Paul Mandla, CMM, Assistant Priest, Parish of St Magdalene, P.O. Umbogintwini (4120), Tel. 4869 (0326), Amanzimtoti.
Kops: Rev. Father Nicodemus, CMM, Parish Priest, St Bernard's Mission, P.O. Richmond/Natal (3780), Tel. 1721 Richmond (033222).
Lechner: Rev. Father Hilarius, CMM, Assist. Priest, Marianthal Mission, P.O. Ixopo, (4630), Tel. 2422, Ixopo, (03362).
Lesetla: Rev. Father Maximus, Diocesan, on sick leave.
Lingnau: Rev. Father John, CMM, Bookkeepeer — Monastery, P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 726445 (031).
Makhanya: Rev. Father Francis, FFJ, Parish Priest, St Patrick's Mission, Emabheleni, P. Bag Hibberdene (4220).
Martin: Rev. Father Roman, CMM, Parish Priest, St Michael's Mission, P.O. Ndonyane/via Umzinto (4206).
Meuller: Rev. Father Eberhard, CMM, Parish Priest, St Anne's Mission, Loteni, P:O. Lower Loteni/via Nottingham Rd. (3281), Tel. 1522 Himeville.
Mbatha: Rev. Father Innocent, FFJ, Superior of Monastery, Kwa St Joseph's Monastery, P. Bag Hibberdene (4220).
Mjwara: Rev. Father Jerome, FFJ, Assistant, St Mary's Seminary, P.O. Ixopo (4630), Tel. 2140 (03362).
Mncwabe: Rev. Father Marcus, Diocesan, Parish Priest, Our Lady of Grace, P/Bag Louis Botha Airport (4029), Tel. 58 Ntkokozweni.
Mngoma: Rev. Father Paul, Diocesan, Parish Priest, Uganda Martyrs Parish, P.O. Box 36147 Ntokozweni/via Umyazi (4066), Tel. 27 Ntokozweni.
Mnguni: Rev. Father Pacificus, FFJ, Assist. Priest Oetting Mission, P.O. Hlokozi/via Highflats (4641), Tel. 1211 Highflats.
Mohr: Rev. Father Richard, CMM, Retired, The Monastery, P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 726445 (031).
Muheim: Rev. Father Dominic, CMM, Parish Priest, Mary Help Parish, P.O. Ncalu/via Ixopo (3641), Tel. None.
Oscar: Rt. Rev. Monsignor Henry, Parish Priest, Gomane Mission, Gomane Catholic Mission, P.O. Impendle (4545).
Ratering: Rev. Father Henry, CMM, Teacher, St Mary's Seminary, P.O. Ixopo (4630), Tel. 2140 (03362).
Rodenburg: Rev. Father Simon, CMM, Rector of St Francis High School, P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 726924 (031).
Salzberger: Rev. Father Hilmar, CMM, Parish Priest, Mblabatshane Mission, P.O. Highflats (4640), Tel. 2522 Highflats.
Sapper: Rev. Father Sales, CMM, Sculpturing Department, The Monastery, P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 726445 (031).
Sappl: Rev. Father Sebastian, CMM, Parish Priest, Reichenau Mission, P.O: Swamp/via Donnybrook (4565), Tel. 1803 Underberg (03370).
Sauter: Rev. Father Hermenegild, CMM, Provincial Procurator CMM, The Monastery, P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 726445 (031).
Schultis: Rev. Father Siegfried, CMM, Parish Priest, St Paul's Mission, P.O. Xavierville/via Bulwer (4577), Tel. 1312 Bulwer.
Shangase: Rev. Father Emmanuel, FFJ, Parish Priest, St Wendelin's Mission, P Bag X54006 (4000).
Shinga: Rev. Father Boniface, FFJ, Assist. Priest, Reichenau Mission, P.O. Swamp/via Donnybrook (4565), Tel. 1803 (03370).
Specht: Rev. Father Rochus, CMM, Secretary & Chancellor of Diocese, Bishop's House, P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 726504 (031).
Starchel: Rev. Father Severin, CMM, Chaplain to Sacred Heart Home, Sacred Heart Home, P.O. Mtwalume (4186), Tel. 2413 Hibberdene.
Steger: Rev. Father Joseph, CMM, Parish Priest, Mariathal Mission, P.O. Ixopo (4630), Tel. 2422 (03362).

Stegmaier: Rev. Father Francis, CMM, Retired, The Monastery, P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 726445 (031).

Tauer: Rev. Father Walter, CMM, Parish Priest, Mariatrost Mission, P. Bag Highflats (4640), Tel. 2411 Highflats.

Teufel: Rev. Father Paulus, CMM, Parish Priest, Maris Stella Mission, P/B 721, Port Shepstone (4240), Tel. 2611 (03912).

Thiel: Rev. Father Bernard, CMM, Parish Priest, St Joseph's Church, P.O. Box 14, Richmond (3780), Tel. 89 Richmond (033222).

Vezi: Rev. Father Reginald, Diocesan, Parish Priest, St. Alphonse Church, Cath. Church, Box 36046, Ttokozweni/via Umyazi (4066).

Von Quadt: Rev. Father Francis Xavier, CMM, Parish Priest, Himmelberg Mission, P.O. Sawoti/via Umzinto (#203) 1721 Umzinto (032322).

Vriens: Rev. Father Benno, CMM, Parish Priest, Einsiedeln Mission, P.O. Richmond (3780), Tel. 2403 Richmond (033222).

Waldmeuller: Rev. Father Pius, CMM, Parish Priest, Clairvaux Parish, P.O. Impendle (4545), Tel. 1902 Impendle.

Weber: Very Rev. Damian, Provincial CMM, Office of Provincial, P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 726445 (031).

Weiswurm: Rev. Father Alcium, CMM — M.A., Collector of Information about the Founder of Mariannhill (3601), The Monastery, P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 726445 (031).

Weinmann: Rev. Father Edgar, CMM, Assistant Priest, St Michael' sParish, P.O. Ndonyane/via Umzinto (4206), Tel. None.

Werner: Rev. Father Victricius, Parish Priest, Assisi Parish, P/B 758, Port Shepstone (4240), Tel. 2103 (03912).

Wettstein: Rev. Father Xavier, CMM, Parish Priest, St Gertrude's Mission, P. Bag 7025, Pietermaritzburg (3200).

Wiescholek: Rev. Father Theodore, CMM, Administrator of Cathedral, St Joseph's Cathedral, P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 727734 (031).

Xaba: Rev. Father Xaba, Diocesan, Parish Priest, St Stephen's Mission, Sunduzwayo, P.O. Umbumbulu (4105).

Zier: Rev. Father Gregory, Diocesan, Retired, The Monastery, P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 726445 (031).

Zueger: Rev. Father Fridolin, CMM, Superior of Monastery, Mariannhill, The Monastery, P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 726445 (031).

Zuma: Rev. Father Max Madodenzani, FFJ, Parish Priest, Mophela Mission, Box 151, Hammarsdale (3700).

CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Little Flower High School: P.O. Ixopo (4630), Tel. 119 (03362).

St Francis High School: P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 726924 (031).

St. Mary's Seminary School: P.O. Mariannhill (3601), Tel. 72-6924 (031).

DIOCESE OF UMTATA

(Province of Durban)

PATRONESS: Maria Assumpta

Previous to 1922, the territory formed part of the Natal vicariate then from 1922 to 1930 of Mariannhill Vicariate with Rt. Rev. Mgr. Hanisch as Prefect Apostolic.

The ecclesiastical territory of the Umtata Diocese comprises the following: civil districts: Umtata, Libode, Port St John's, Ngqeleni, Mqanduli, Elliotdale, Cala, Engcobo, Tsolo, Qumbe, Mount Fletcher, Maclear, Elliot, and one third of the district of Matatiele with the Kenegha River as boundary.

Predecessors: 1. Bishop E. Hanish; died 28 February 1940. 2. Rt. Rev. Bishop Joseph Grueter, CMM; retired December 1968. Died. 2.3.1976.

Area: 22,433 Km². Est Cath. pop. 40 171.

Rt. Reverend
BISHOP PETER JOHN BUTHELEZI, OMI, DD.

Ordained Titular Bishop of Elephantaria in Proconsulari, 22 October 1972, and appointed Auxiliary Bishop of Johannesburg. Appointed to the see of Umtata 10th July 1975.

PARISHES

Cathedral Church of All Saints (1880)
Craister Street, Box 85, Umtata (5100), Tel. 233 (0472Y). Mass: Sun. 7 and 1 0a.m. and 7 p.m.

Umtata: St. Anthony's Bedford Convent Farm: (1883), Box 60, Umtata (5100), Tel. 541 (0472Y). Mass: Sun. 6, 7.30 and 10.30 a.m.

Umtata: St. Patrick: (1928) P.O. Box 572 Umtata (5100), Tel. None. Mass: Sun. 10.30 a.m.

Cala: Sacred Heart: (1884), Box 34 Cala, Transkei (5455), Tel. 57 Cala. Mass: Sun. 7.30 and 10 a.m.

Cwele: St. Michael: (1931), P.O. Box 38 Libode (5160), Kwanyana Store, (Exchange, Umtata). Mass: Sun. 10.30 a.m.

Elliotdale: St. Peter: (1935), Box 8, Elliotdale, Transkei (5070), Tel. 22 Mass: Sun. 8 and 10 a.m.

Engcobo: St. Paul: (1952), Box 7, Engcobo. Transkei (5050), Tel. 50 R.M.T. Engcobo via Munya. Mass: Sun. 10 a.m.

Farview: Our Lady of Lourdes: (1910), P.O. Farview (4776), via Matatiele. Mass: Sun. 8 and 10 a.m.

Libode: Mount St. Nicholas: (1940), P/Bag, Libode, Transkei (5160), Tel. 18. Mass: 7.30 and 10 a.m.

Maclear: Catholic Church: Box 106, Maclear Transkei, (5480), Tel. 166. Mass: 7.30 and 10 a.m.

Marialinden: Catholic Church (1996), P/B 709, Matatiele (4730), Tel. Mparane 4. Mass: 6, 7.30 and 10 a.m.

Mariazel': The Sacred Heart: (1894), P/B 738, Matatiele (4730), Tel. 1630/1604 Matatiele. Mass: 6, 7.30 and 10 a.m.

Mount Fletcher: St. Martin: (1947), P.O. Box 27, Mt Fletcher (4770), Tel. 27, Mt. Fletcher, Rail: Matatiele or Maclear. Mass: Sun. 7.30 and 10 a.m.

Ngqeleni: St. Joseph: (1945), Box 11, Ngqeleni via Umtata (5100), Tel. 19, Rail: Umtata. Mass: Sun. 10 a.m.

Port St. John's: St. John the Baptist: (1890), Box 35, Port St. John's (4830), C.P., Tel. 46. Mass: Sun. 7.30 and 10 a.m.

Qumbu: Queen of the Angels Church: (1936), Box 16, Qumbu, C.P., (5180), Tel. 29. Mass: Sun. 7.30 and 10 a.m.

Shepherd's Hope: Church of the Good Shepherd: (1959), P.O. Box 243, Matatiele, (4730), Tel. Matatiele 1430, Rail: Matatiele. Mass: Sun. 10 a.m.

Tsita: Church of St Andrew: (1956), P/B 791 Matatiele (4730), Tel. Mapfontein Call Office. Rail: Matatiele. Mass: Sun. 10 a.m.

LIST OF CLERGY

Baumeler: Rev. Paulus, C.M.M., Landsend Mission, P.O. Box 162, Umtata (5100), Tel. 1503 Umtata (0472).

Brunner: Rev. George, C.M.M., Catholic Church, P.O. Box 11, Ngqeleni (5140), Tel. Ngqeleni 19.

Cox: Rev. Hendrik, Martin, C.M.M., Secretary of the Diocese, Bishop's House: Craister Street 19, P.O. Box 85, Umtata (5100), Tel. 542 (0472).

Deshais: Rev. Robert, C.M.M., Mariazell Institution, P.O. Box 738, Matatiele (4730), Tel. 1630, 1604, Matatiele.

Dishl: Rev. Marcel, C.M.M., Box 85, Umtata (5100), Tel. 233, (0472), Superior of the CMM province of Umtata.

Dreier: Rev. Bernard, Catholic Parish, Box 35, Port St John's (4830), Tel. 46 Port St Johns.

Duba: Rev. Martin, St Paul's Box 85, Umtata (5100), Tel.

Egler: Rev. Winifried, R.C. Church, Box 7, Engcobo (5050), Tel. 50 Engcobo.

Grand: Rev. Peter, R.C. Church Box 16, Qumbu, (5180), Tel. 29 Qumbu.

Hirmer: Rev. Dr. Oswald (Sec.) Catholic Church, Box 34, Cala (5455), Tel. 57.

Holenstein: Rev. Sigisbert, Diocesan Councillor, R.C. Church, Box 8, Elliotdale, (5070), Tel. 22 Elliotadale.

Jank: Rev. Franciscus, R.C. Church, Box 106 Maclear (5480), Tel. 166.

Kunz: Rev. Hugo, Landsend Mission, Box 62, Umtata (5100), Tel. 1503 (0472).

Lehmann: Rev. Lucas, Glen Avent, Box 261, Umtata, (5100), Tel. 360 (0472).

Mokoro: Rev. Florian (Sec.) R. C. Church, Box 27, Mt. Fletcher, (4770), Tel. 27.

Moleko: Rev. Canisius (sec), Parview Parish, Box P.O. Farview, Mt Fletcher, (4776), Tel.

Ntokoane: Rev. Albert (Sec.) Church of St. Joseph, Box 11, Ngqeleni via Umtata. Tel. 19, Rail: Umtata.

Ploechl: Rev. Ernest, Mariazell Mission Box 738, Matatiele (4730), Tel. 160, 1604

Pfleghardt: Rev. Bruno, Catholic Church, Box 34, Cala (5455), Tel. 57.

Riedener: Rev. Michael, Editor of Intsimbi Xhosa News, Box 85, Umtata (5100), Tel. 233, 313 Umtata (0472).

Roesli: Rev. Andreas, Cwele Mission, Bag, Libode (5160), Tel.

Seoaholimo: Rev. Leonard (Sec.) Church of St. Andrew, P/B Matatiele (4730), Tel. Mapfontein Call Office. Rail: Matatiele.

Schlegel: Rev. Thomas, Mariazell Institution, Box 738, Matatiele, (4730), Tel. 1630, 1604, Matatiele.

Schwemmer: Rev. Joseph, Bedford Convent Farm, Box 60, Umtata, (5100), Tel. 541 (0472).

Stigler: Rev. Gerhard, Catholic Church, Box 34, Cala (5455), Tel. 57.

Truttmann: Rev. Clemens, Vocational Director, Marialinden Parish, Box 709, Matatiele, Tel. Mparane 4 Matatiele.

Weber: Rev. Liebwin, Cwele Mission, P/Bag, Libode, (5160), Tel.

Wojaczek: Rev. Francis, Diocesan Councillor, Dean, Mt. Nicholas Parish, P/B Libode, (5160), Tel. 18 Libode.

Yekiwe: Rev. Thomas (Sec.), Diocesan Councillor, Vocational Director, St. Patrick's Parish, P./Bag 908, Umtata, (5100), Tel.

Zufferey: Rev. Richard, R.C. Church, Box 35, Port St John's (4830), Tel. 46.

HOSPITALS

Cala General Hospital.

Umtata, Convent Farm, Orthopedic Hospital.

Umtata, St Mary's Maternity Home.

SCHOOLS

Landsend Industrial School, P.O. Box 162, Umtata.
Playschool for Europeans: Holy Cross Convent, Umtata.
Primary School for Coloureds.
Primary School for Africans in Ngangelizwe Location.
Primary and Junior Sec. School for Africans, Ikwezi Lokusa, Umtata.
St Therese Economics School, for African girls.

DIOCESE OF UMZIMKULU

(Province of Durban)

PATRONESS: Our Lady of Lourdes

SEDE VANCANTE

The Diocese of Umzimkulu was established in 1954 being separated from the Diocese of Mariannhill. It comprises the following civil districts: Umzimkulu, Harding and portions of the districts of Port Shepstone, Bulwer and Himeville South of the Umzimkulu River.

The first Bishop of Umzimkulu was the Right Rev. Pius Bonaventura Dlamini, FFJ. He was appointed on the 21st February 1954 and was consecrated on the 26th April, 1954. On his resignation, the Right Rev. Monsignor Peter J. Butelezi, OMI, was appointed Apostolic Administrator on the 8th January, 1968. When he was transferred to Johannesburg as Auxiliary Bishop, the Most Rev. Denis E .Hurley, OMI, Archbishop of Durban was appointed Apostolic Administrator on the 11th September, 1972.

Area: 15 275 Km^2 Cath Pop 4 991.

APOSTOLIC ADMINISTRATOR

Most Reverend Archbishop Dennis E. Hurley, OMI. DD.
Administration Address: Box 58, Umzimkulu (4660), Tel. Call Lourdes.

PARISHES

Cathedral Church of Our Lady of Lourdes (1888)
P.O. Lourdes, via Pietermaritzburg. Rail: Malenga. Tel. Lourdes Call Office.

Centocow: The Sacred Heart: (1888), P.O. Centcow, Rail: Creighton.

Dumisa: St. Caecilia: (1958). P/B 520, Umzimkulu. Tel. Lourdes Call Office.

Emaus: St. Francis Xavier: (1894), P/B 502, Umzimkulu, E. G. Rail Madonela.

Harding: St. Andrew: (1942), St. Andrew's Church, Ballance Street, Box 62, Harding (4680), Tel. 54. Bus Service: Kokstad-Harding. Stop: R/Station.

Indawana: St. Agnes: (1947), P/B 311, Swartberg. Rail: Underberg.

Jericho: St. Monica: (1939), P.O. Munster, S. Coast, Natal. Tel. Voortrekkerstrand, Bus Halt: New Palm Beach. Mass: Sun. 8 a.m. and 10 a.m. (Zulu).

Mahobe: The Sacred Heart: (1923), P.O. Harding, Tel. Harding, 2530. Rail: Harding.

Malenge: St. Martin de Pourres: (1954), P.O. Malenge, via Franklin, E. G., C.P. Tel. Malenga Call Office. Rail. Malenga.

Margate: Sat. for Sun., 5.30 p.m.: 7.30 and 8.30 a.m. and 3 p.m. (Zulu and 6 p.m. Gamalakhe 11 a.m. (Zulu).

Port Shepstone: Parish of Christ the King: (1903), Box 15, Port Shepstone (4240), Tel. 524 (03192Y). Rail: Port Shepstone. Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m.: Sun. 7.30 and 9.30 a.m. and 3.30 p.m. (Zulu).

Port Shepstone: Christ the King: (1903), Box 15, Port Shepstone (4240), Tel. 524 (03192Y). Rail: Port Shepstone. Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m.: Sun.

St. Adalbero: St. Adalbero: (1941), 794, Izingolweni, Natal.

St. Bonniface: St. Boniface: (1931), Box 42, Izingolweni, Natal. Tel. Izingolweni 603.

St Conrad: (Encancala) (1973): c/o Lowat Store, Box 32, Harding.

St Conrad Church: (1944), P.O. Glengarry, via Umzimkulu, E. G. Tel. Call Office, Glengarry. Bus Service: Mazibuye-Glengarry-Umzimkulu. Stop: St Conrad .

LIST OF CLERGY

Anderson: Rev. C., Cathedral of Our Lady of Lourdes (Assis.) P.O. Lourdes, via Pietermaritzburg, Raill: Malenga. Tel. Lourdes Call Office.

Bedingfeld: Rev. R., St Adalbero Church, Priest-in-Charge, 794, Izingolweni. Natal.

Boschert: Rev. Aurelius, CMM, Vicar General & Chancellor, St Andrew's Church, Ballance Street, Box 62, Harding (4680), Tel. 54.

Dlamini: Rev. S., Assist. Cathedral of Our Lady of Lourdes, P.O. Lourdes via Pietermaritzburg (3201), Rail: Malenga. Tel. Lourdes Call Office.

Gebashe: Rev. C., Priest-in-Charge, Sacred Heart Church, Centocow, P.O. Centocow. Rail: Creighton.

Khuzwayo: Rev. E., Rector, St Conrad Church, P.O. Glengarry, via Umzimkulu, E. G., Tel. Glengarry Call Office.

Mackenzie: Rev. D. W., OMI, Christ the King Church, Box 15, Port Shepstone (4240), Tel. 524 (03192Y). Rail: Port Shepstone.

Maduna: Rev. C., Assist. St Francis Xavier Church, Emaus, P/B 502, Umzimkulu, E. G. Rail: Madonela.

Memela: Rev. P., Priest-in-Charge, St Conrad (Encancala) c/o Lowat Store, Box 32, Harding (4680).

Ngobese: Rev. Fidelis, FFJ, Priest-in-Charge, St Agnes Church, Indawana, P/B 311, P.O. Swartberg, Rail: Underberg.

Ntshangase: Rev. L. Priest-in-Charge, Sacred Heart Church, Mahobe, P.O. Harding (4680). Tel. Harding 2430.

Nyesi: Rev. E., Priest-in-Charge, St Caecilia Church, Dumisa, P/B 520, Umzimkulu. Tel. Lourdes Call Office.

Samekande: Rev. K., Assist., Cathedral of Our Lady of Lourdes, P.O. Lourdes, via Pietermaritzburg (3201), Tel. Lourdes Call Office.

Schneider: Rev. A., CMM, Priest-in-Charge, St Boniface Church, P.O. Box 42, Izingolweni, Natal. Tel. 603, Izingolweni.

Sibeni: Rev. Cosmas, Priest-in-Charge, St Martin de Porres Church, P.O. Malenge, via Franklin, E. G., Tel. Malenge Call Office.

Van der Kolk: Rev. M., CMM, Priest-in-Charge, St Monica's Church, Jericho, P.O. Munster, S. Coast, Natal. Tel. Voortrekkerstrand. Bus Halt: New Palm Beach.

Xaba: Rev. W. Rector, Cathedral of Our Lady of Lourdes, P.O. Lourdes, via Pietermaritzburg. Tel. Lourdes Call Office. Rail: Malenga.

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF VOLKSRUST

(Province of Durban)

PATRONS: 1. Our Lady 2. St Francis of Assisi.

The Prefecture was erected by the Bull "In Similitudinem" of Pius XII dated 23 June 1958, and entrusted to the English Province of the Order of Friars Minor. The boundaries of the territory are: Lydenburg Diocese to the North, Johannesburg Diocese to the North-West, Bethlehem Diocese to the West, Manzini Diocese to the East and Durban Archdiocese to the South.

The Prefecture comprises the following Districts: Ermelo, Standerton, Bethal, Piet Retief, Amersfoort, Volksrust, Wakkerstroom in the Eastern Transvaal; and Newcastle, Utrecht, Dundee and Klip River, Msinga (as bounded by the Tugela River) in Natal.

Predecessor: Rt. Rev. Mgr. C. Ulyatt OFM (Prefect-Apostolic: 1958 - 1968. Resigned).

Area: 51 867 km^2 Estimated Catholic Population: 38 350.

Rt. Reverend

MONSIGNOR MARIUS BANKS, OFM.

Appointed 15 April 1969. Add.: 5a & 5b Gray Streeet, Dundee, Natal. Tel. 113 (3000), Dundee. (N.B. Correspondence to P.O. Box 83). Tel. 113 and 13027 (03412Y).

ADMINISTRATION

Pref. Curia Office: P.O. Box 83, Tel. 113, Dundee, Natal.

Pref. Delegate (VG): V. Rev. P. Rowland, OFM, P.O. Box 338, Ermelo Tvl. Tel. 2836.

Religious Superior: Very Rev. P. Rowland, OFM, Presbytery, P.O. Box 338, Tvl. Tel. 2836.

Administrative & Private Secretary: (Prefecture) Rev. Ian Laurenson, OFM, P.O. Box 83, Dundee, Natal. Tel. 113.

Pref. Director Pontifical Societies: Rev. I. Laurenson, OFM.

Pref. Consultors: Revv. P. Rowland, B. Worham, N. McGovern, G. Tortolano.

Vicar-Prefect for Female Religious: V. Rev. B. Worham, OFM, St Joseph's Mission P.O. Besters. Tel. Ladysmith 2230.

PARISHES

Amakhasi: Church of the Sacred Heart: P/B 138, Wasbank (2920), Tel. Wesselsnek 303. Masses as announced.

Bandlabathwa: Catholic Church, Box 141, Dundee (3000), Tel. None. Leave messages with Parish Priest Dundee, Tel. 141 (03412Y). Masses as announced.

Besters: Church of St Joseph, (1908), P.O. Besters, Natal (3371), Tel. Ladysmith 0361 (3074X). Mass: Sun. 7 a.m.
The Friary: Besters as above.

Bethal: St. Mary of the Angels (1954), Box 29, Bethal, Tvl. (2310), Tel. 01361 (3264X). Mass: Sun. 8 a.m.

Blaauwbosch The Sacred Heart: (1955), P/B 6662, Teku Siding, Newcastle. Natal (2940), Tel. Madadeni 1203. Mass Sun. 8 a.m.

Dannhauser: St. Paul (1928), c/o Catholic Church Dundee. Mass: English Sat. 5.30 p.m.: Sun. 8 a.m. (Zulu).

Dundee: The Holy Rosary (1898), Browning Street, Box 141, Dundee, Natal (3000), Tel. 141 (03412Y). Mass Sat. for Sun. 5.30 p.m.: Sun. 7.30 a.m. Driefontein: Mass as announced.

Ermelo: The Sacred Heart (1928), 59 Klein Street, Box 338, Ermelo, Tvl. (2350), Tel. 2836 (01341). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 5 p.m.: Sun. 7.30 a.m.

Damesfontein: Catholic Church Box 19 Lothair Tvl. (2370), Mass as announced.

Evander: Christ the King (1958), 13 Oxford Road, Box 37, Evander (2280), Tel. 3372 (01363X). Mass Sun. 8 am

Glencoe: Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6 p.m. (English) Sun. 8 a.m. (Zulu).

Ladysmith: Our Lady Queen of Peace, (1895), 2 Victoria Road, Box 425, Ladysmith (3370), Tel. 3372 (0361X). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6 p.m. Sun. 7.30 a.m.

Mhlumayo: St. Mark, Box 65, Ladysmith (3370), Tel. 5058 (0361X). Mass: Sun. 8 a.m.

Newcastle: Sts Peter & Paul, (1890), 1 Hill Street, Box 90, Newcastle, Natal (2940), Tel. 21554 (0343X), Mass: Sun. 8 a.m.

Piet Retief: Holy Cross (1964), 3a Botha Street, Box 28, Piet Retief, Tvl. (2380), Tel. 111 (013432Y). Mass Sun. 8 a.m.

Pomeroy: The Sacred Heart (Msitha) (1938), P.O. Pomeroy, Natal (3020), Tel. Pomeroy 19. Orphanage: Tel. Pomeroy 23. Mass Sun. 7 a.m.

Indawana: Parish of St Agnes: (1947), P/B 311, Swartberg. Rail: Underberg.

Jericho: Parish of St. Monica: (1939), P.O. Munster, S. Coast, Natal.

Standerton: St. Francis of Assisi (1950), 56a Berg Street, Box 280, Standerton (2430), Tel. 2719 (01331X). Mass: Sun. 8.30 a.m.

Volksrust: Location. Mass: Sun. 9 a.m.

Wesselsnek: St. Maria Goretti (1952), P.O. Wesselsnek, Natal (2910), Tel. Wesselsnek 411. Mass: Sun. 7.30 a.m. (2nd & 4th Sundays).

CONVENTS

Besters Convent: (F.C.S.C.J.), P.O. Besters, Natal (3371), Tel. 3073 (0361).

Mhlumayo Convent: (F.S.M.), Box 543, Ladysmith, Natal (3370), Tel. 5057 (0361).

Pomeroy: (Noyi Bazi) (O.S.A.), P.O. Pomeroy, Natal (3020), Tel. Pomeroy 25.

Dannhauser Convent: (O.S.F.), Box 102, Dannhauser, Natal (3080), Tel. 123 (034392Y).

Ladysmith: (La Verna Convent, F.S.M.), Box 15, Ladysmith, Natal (3370), Tel. 2181/2182 (0361X).

St. Dominic's Academy: (O.P.), P/B 6660 Newwcastle, Natal (2940), Tel. 22516 (0343X).

Standerton Convent: (O.S.F.), Box 280, Standerton, Tvl. (2430), Tel. 3471 (01331X).

Wesselsnek Convent: (F.C.S.C.J.), P.O. Wesselsnek, Natal (2910), Tel. Wesselsnek 411.

LIST OF CLERGY

Barilone: Rev. Father Aec, IMC, Catholic Church, Box 29, Bethal, Tvl. (2310), Tel. 3264 (01361X).

Bellesi: Rev. Father Benedetto, IMC, Ermelo Catholic Parish, Box 338, Ermelo (2350), Tel. 2836X (01341).

Berté: Rev. Father John, OFM, Parish Priest, Ermelo Catholic Parish, Box 338, Ermelo (2350), Tel. 283X (03141).

Bertolini: Rev. Father Ivano, IMC, Parish Priest, Evander Catholic Church, Box 37, Evander (2280), Tel. 3372 (01363X).

Betts: Rev. Father John Evangelist, OFM, Parish Priest, Newcastle Catholic Parish, Box 90, Newcastle (2940), Tel. 21554 (0343X).

Campbell: Rev. Father Duncan, OFM, Priest-in-Charge, Blaauwbosch Catholic Parish, Box 6662, Teku Siding, Newcastle (2940), Tel. Madadeni 1203 (Trunk).

Close: Rev. Brother Crispin, OFM, Brother-in-Charge, Bandlabathwa Catholic Parish, Box 141, Dundee (3000), Tel. Nil. (Leave messages with Parish Priest: Dundee 141 (03412Y).

Crone: Rev. Father John, OFM, Assist. Newcastle Catholic Parish, Box 90, Newcastle (2940), Tel. 21554X (0343).

Dooley: Rev. Father Eunan, OFM, Priest-in-Charge, P.O. Wesselsnek (2910), Tel. Wesselsnek 411 (Trunk).

Fisher: Rev. Father Clement, OFM, Priest-in-Charge, Mhlumayo Catholic Parish, Box 65, Ladysmith (3370), Tel. 5058X (0361).

Gomes: Rev. Father José Rosa, IMC, Portuguese Chaplain, Evander Catholic Church, Box 37, Evander (2280), Tel. 3372 (01363X).

Highton: Rev. Father Edmund, OFM, Besters Catholic Church and Friary, P.O. Besters (3371), Tel. 3074, Ladysmith (0361X).

Hill: Rev. Father Stanislaus, OFM, Parish Priest, Box 280, Standerton (2430) Tel. Tel. 2719 (01331X).

Longland: Rev. Father Daniel, OFM, Priest-in-Charge, Pomeroy Catholic Parish, P.O. Pomeroy (3020), Tel. Orphanage Pomeroy 23 (Trunk).

Holden: Rev. Father J. F., OFM, Assist. Catholic Church, Box 425, Ladysmith (3370) Tel. 2679 (0361X).

Massa: Rev. Father Georgio, IMC, Ermelo Catholic Parish, Box 338, Ermelo (2350), Tel. 2836X (01341).

McGonagle: Rev. Brother Eugene, OFM, In Charge of Farm, P.O. Besters (3371), Tel. 3074 (0361X).

McGovern: Rev. Father Neil, OFM, Parish Priest, Dundee Catholic Church, Box Besters (3371), Tel. 3074X (0361).

Myeza: Rev. Father (Dioc.), Priest-in-Charge, Amakhasi Catholic Parish, Private Bag 138, Washbank (2920), Tel. Wesselsnek 303.

Ngcobo: Rev: Father M., Driefontein Catholic Church, Box 428, Ladysmith (3370), Tel. None.

Rowland: Very Rev. Father Paschal, OFM, Regular Superior, Pro-Prefect, Box 425, Ladysmith (3370), Tel. 3308X (0361).

Scudiero: Rev. Fr. J., OFM, Piet Retief Catholic Church, Box 28 Piet Retief (2380),

Slattery: Rev. Father William, OFM, Besters Catholic Church, P.O. Besters, Tel. 3074 (0361X).

Stewart: Rev. Father Robert, OFM, Novice Master, The Friary, P.O. Besters (3371), Tel. 3074X (0361).

Stuart: Rev. Father Kentigern, OFM, Assist. Priest, Dundee Catholic Church, Box 141, Dundee (3000), Tel. 141 (03412Y).

Tortolano: Rev. Father Godfrey, OFM, Parish Priest, Ladysmith Catholic Parish, Box 425, Ladysmith (3370), Tel. 1679X (0361).
(01341).

Viscardi: Rev. Father Jack, IMC, Parish Priest, Piet Retief Catholic Parish, Box 28, Piet Retief (2380), Tel. 111 (013432Y).

Worham: Rev. Father Bede, OFM, Priest-in-Charge, Besters Catholic Parish, P.O. Besters (3371), Tel. 3074 (0361X).

Priests outside the Prefecture:

Homes: Rev. Father J. Forest, OFM, Lumko Institute, Box 11 Lady Frere (5410), (Temporarily studying Zulu).

Kelly: Rev. Father Aloysius, OFM, St Peter's Seminary, Box 10 Hammanskraal (0400), Tel. Hammanskraal 33X (012012Y), (Lecturing).

Kidd: Rev. Father Colin, OFM, 2226 Maryland Ave. Baltimore, Maryland 21218, USA, (Appeals, Lectures, etc.).

Warneken: Rev. Father Eustace, OFM, St Paul's Minor Seminary, Box 75, Hammanskraal (0400), Tel. Hammanskraal 26 (012012Y), (Teaching, Caring for the sick at the Seminary).

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF INGWAVUMA

(Province of Durban)

PATRONS: 1. The Good Shepherd. 2. Our Lady of Sorrows.

The Prefecture was erected by the Bull "Quoniam Praecipuas" dated 12 November, 1962 and entrusted to the U.S.A. Eastern Province of the Order of Servants of Mary. The boundaries of the territory are: Portuguese Mozambique and Swaziland to the North; the Indian Ocean on the East; the Diocese of Eshowe to the West and South. The Prefecture is comprised of three Magisterial Districts: Ingwavuma, Ubombo and Hlabisa.

Area: 12 386 km² Total Pop. 232 110 Cath Pop. 10 007

Prefect Apostolic

Rt. Rev. Michael O'Shea: P.O. Box 18, St. Lucia Estuary (3936), Tel. St. Lucia Estuary 18.

Former Ordinaries

Rt. Rev. Msgr. Edwin M. Kinch, OSM appointed Prefect Apostolic 13 November, 1962, resigned May, 1970.
Rt. Rev. Mons Dennehy appointed Apostolic Administrator by Pope Paul in May 1970, resigned 1975.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V. Rev. R. Anderson, Box 7, Ubombo (3970) Tel. 1. Ubombo.
Secretary: Rev. Robert J. Kucera, P.O. Box 18, St Lucia Estuary, (3936), Tel. St Lucia Estuary 18.

PREFECTUAL DIRECTORS AND PROMOTORS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev. Robert J. Kucera, address as above.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev. Robert S. Anderson, Box 7 Ubombo (3970) Tel. 1 Umbombo.
Vocations: Director: Rev. Bernard Thorne Private Bag, Maputa 3973 Tel. Maputa 202.
Catechetics: Director: Rev. Kieran Rabbitt, P.O. Box 7, Ubombo, Tel. 1 Ubombo.

PREFECTUAL COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

COMMISSIONS:

1. **Pastoral**: Director: Rev. Mel Loftus, OSM, P.O. Box 7, Ubombo, (3970), Tel. Ubombo 1.
2. **Financial:** Director: Very Rev. Robert Anderson, OSM, P.O. Box 7, Ubombo, (3970), Tel. Ubombo 1.
3. **Liturgical:** Director: Rev. Kieran Rabbitt, OSM, P.O. Box 7, Ubombo (3970), Tel. Ubombo 1.
4. **Eucumenical:** Director: Rev. Mel. Loftus, OSM, P.O. Box 7, Ubombo, (3970), Tel. Ubombo 1.
5. **Justice and Peace:** Director:
6. **Health, Education and Nursing Service:** Directress: Miss D. Van Spaun, P.O. Box 8, Hlabisa (3937), Tel. Hlabisa 13.
7. **School: Director:** Rev. Malachy Skelton, OSM, Private Bag, Maputa (3937), Tel. Maputa 202. Secretary: Mr. L. Sosibo, Private Bag, Maputa (3937), Tel. Maputa 202.

SOCIETIES:

1. **Legion of Mary:** Director: Rev. Charles Toland, OSM, P.O. Box 8, Hlabisa, (3937), Tel. Hlabisa 8.

2. **St Anne Society for African Women:** Director: Rev. Thomas Carroll, OSM, P.O. Box 23, Mtubatuba, (3935), Tel. Mtubatuba.
3. **Congregation of Sacred Heart:** Director: Rev. Thomas Carroll, OSM, P.O. Box 23, Mtubatuba, (3935), Tel. Mtubatuba 62.
4. **Boy Scouts:** Director: Bro. Jack LeMay, OSM, P.O. Box 23, Mtubatuba, (3935), Tel. Mtubatuba 62.
5. **Girl Guides:** Directress: Mrs. P. Sosibo, Private Bag, Maputa (3973), Tel. Maputa 202.

PARISHES

St Lucia Estuary: St Lucia (1965), Catholic Church, P.O. St Lucia Estuary, Zululand, Tel. St Lucia Estuary 18, Rail: Mtubatuba.

Hlabisa: (Malusi Omuhle). Good Shepherd Parish (1951), Box 8, Hlabisa, Zululand, Tel. Hlabisa 8 R.M.T. Station: Hlabisa via Mtubatuba.

Ingwavuma: Our Lady of Ingwavuma (1948), Catholic Church, Box 1 Ingwavuma, Zululand, Tel. Ingwavuma 13, Rail: via Gollela.

Maputa: Star of the Sea Parish (1950), P/B Maputa, Tel. Maputa 202. Nearest Railhead: Mkhuze.

Mtubatuba: (Riverview), Our Lady of Perpetual Help (1957), Box 23, Mtubatuba, Zululand. Tel. 62. Rail: Mtubatuba.

Ubombo: St Alexis (1950), Box 7, Ubombo, Zululand, Tel. Ubombo 1. Rail: Ubombo via Mkhuze.

LIST OF CLERGY

Anderson: Very Rev. Father Robert S., O.S.M., Vicar General and Pastor, St Alexis, Ubombo, Box 7, Ubombo (3970), Tel .1 Ubombo.

Calkins: Rev. Father Thomas, O.S.M., Associate Pastor, Our Lady of Ingavuma (3968), Tel. Ingwavuma 13.

Carroll: Rev. Father Thomas, O.S.M., Pastor, Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Mtubatuba, Box 23 Mtubatuba (3935), Tel. Mtubatuba 62.

Doherty: Rev. Father Declan, O.S.M., Pastor, Our Lady of Inwavuma, Box 1, Ingwavuma (3968), Tel. Ingwavuma 13.

Kucera: Rev. Father Robert J., O.S.M., Pastor, St Lucia, 3-5 McKenzie St., St Lucia Estuary, P.O. 18 St. Lucia Estuary (3936) Tel. St. Lucia Estuary 18.

Loftus: Rev. Father Mel, O.S.M., associate Pastor, St. Alexis, Ubombo, Box 7, Ubombo (3970), Tel. Ubombo 1.

Mooney: Rev. Father Alphonso, O.S.M., Pastor, Star of the Sea, Maputa, Private Bag, Maputa (3973), Tel. Maputa 202.

Rabbitt: Rev. Father Kieran, O.S.M., Associate Pastor, St Alexis, Ubombo, Box 7, Ubombo (3970), Tel. Ubombo 1.

Reiman: Rev. Father Frederick, O.S.M., Associate Pastor, Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Mtubatuba, Box 23, Mtubatuba (3935), Tel. Mtubatuba 62.

Skelton: Rev. Father Malachy, O.S.M., Principal of High School, Star of the Sea, Maputa, Private Bag Maputa (3973), Tel. Maputa 202.

Thorne: Rev. Father Bernard, O.S.M., Associate Pastor, Star of the Sea, Maputa, Private Bag Maputa (3973), Tel. Maputa 202.

Toland: Rev. Father Charles, O.S.M., Pastor, Good Shepherd, Hlabisa, P.O. Box 8, Hlabisa (3937), Tel. Hlabisa 8.

CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOL

Star of the Sea Secondary School: Private Bag, Maputa (3973), Tel. 202 (Trunk).

ARCHDIOCESE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Suffragan Sees: Kimberley, Kroonstad, Keimoes, Bethlehem, Gaborone.

PATRON: The Sacred Heart of Jesus

Originally the area of the Orange Free State was part of the Vicariate of Natal, which was established by the Holy See on 5th October, 1850, extending from the Kei River in the South and to Quillemane in the north and confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. Bishop J. E. Allard, OMI, was appointed the first Vicar Apostolic. Consecrated in Marseilles on 13th July, 1851.

The Zambesi Mission to the North of the Limpopo was confided to the Society of Jesus in 1879. Then in 1886 the remaining territory under Bishop C. Jolivet, OMI, was subdivided into the Prefecture of the Transvaal and the Vicariate of the Orange Free State, comprising the Free State, Basutoland and the Diamond Fields; on the North and on the West, the Vaal River; and on the East the Drakensberg Mountains. The new Vicar Apostolic, Bishop Anthony Gaughren, OMI, (consecrated in Tower Hill, London, 10th August, 1886) would reside at Bloemfontein. Bishop Q. Devereux of Grahamstown had sent Father R. Hoenderwangers, O. Praem. to visit Bloemfontein in 1850 and he took up residence there in 1852, remaining as the pioneer priest of the Free State until his return to Belgium in 1869, when his place was taken by Father Le Behan, OMI and later by Father V. Bompart, OMI.

When Bishop A. Gaughren arrived in November 1886 the train terminus from Cape Town was Kimberley and so he took up residence there, travelling regularly by post cart to Bloemfontein and on to Basutoland. Kimberley remained the Episcopal Residence for his successors Bishop Matthew Gaughren, OMI (1902 - 1914) and Bishop H. J. Meysing, OMI (1924 - 1951). During the Interregnum (1914 - 1924) Bishop C. Cox, OMI of the Transvaal was Administrator Apostolic.

On 11th January 1951, by Papal Bull, Pope Pius XII established the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the then Union of South Africa, and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Bloemfontein.

The Archdiocese includes the civil districts: Bloemfontein, Boshof, Brandfort, Jewetsdorp, Edenburg, Fauresmith, Jacobsdal, Philippolis, Reddersburg, Smithfield, Thaba'nchu, Trompsburg, Wepener, Zastron, and portion of Ladybrand, Hoopstad and Winburg.

Area: 64 193 Km² Catholic Population: 54 447 Tot. Pop.: 465 400.

FORMER BISHOPS

With the establishment of the Hierarchy in 1951 Bishop H. J. Meysing was appointed first Archbishop and the Metropolitan of Bloemfontein.

Most Rev. Archbishop Herman Joseph Meysing, O.M.I. Resigned the Metropolitan See of Bloemfontein and was named Titular Archbishop of Derco, 25th June, 1954. Died 21 October, 1963.

Most Rev. Archbishop William Patrick Whelan, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated Bishop 27th May 1948; appointed Archbishop and Metropolitan of Bloemfontein 18th July, 1954. Died 10th February, 1966.

Most Rev. Archbishop Joseph Patrick Fitzgerald, O.M.I., D.D., Consecrated Archbishop of Bloemfontein 18th October 1966. Translated to the See of Johannesburg, 2 May 1976.

SEDE VACANTE

Vicar Capatular: Very Rev. Father B. Albers, OMI, Archbishop's House, 9, Whites Road, Box 362, Bloemfontein (9300), Tel. 8-1658 (051).

ADMINISTRATION

Chancellor: Bishop's Secretary: Marriage Court: Archbishop's House, Box 362, Bloemfontein, O.F.S. (9300). Tel. 81658 (051).

DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies and Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Archbishop's House, Box 362, Bloemfontein (9300). Tel. 81658 (051).

Vocations Director: Rev. Michael Culhane, OMI, 1 Green Street, Bloemfontein (9300), Tel. 72827 (051).

Catechetics Director: Archbishop's House, Box 362, Bloemfontein (9300), Tel. 81658 (051).

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Bloemfontein: St. Joseph's Children's Centre, 95 Exton Road, Bloemfontein (9301), Tel. 81477 (051).

Marseilles: District Nursing & Maternity Home, Assisi, Box 1, Marseilles (9747), Tel. 7, Marseilles.

Tweespruit: Tweespruit Creche for African Children, Box 38, Tweespruit (9770), Tel. 44.

Tweespruit: Mariasdal Health Centre, Box 70, Tweespruit (9770), Tel. 15.

Marseilles: Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House, Catholic Mission, Box 1, Marseilles (9747), Tel. 7.

ARCHDIOCESAN COUNCIL & SENATE OF PRIESTS

Very Rev. Father J. Blumoer, OMI, Very Rev. Father J. Anthofer, OMI, Rev. Father K. Rittmueller, Rev. Father B. Albers, OMI, Rev. Father L. D'Ass, OMI, Rev. Father S. Mahara, OMI, Rev. Father M. Culhane, OMI, Rev. Father M. Morrissey, OMI.

CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Bloemfontein: Christian Brothers College, Boy's School, St. Joseph's Baywater, Bloemfontein (9301), Tel. 74976 (051).

Bloemfontein: Greenhill Girls' School, Holy Family Sisters, 31, Deale Road, Bayswater, Bloemfontein (9301), Tel. Convent: 73675, School: 78119, Hostel: 70354 (051).

Bloemfontein: St. Bernard's High School, Batho Location, Christian Brothers and Holy Family Sisters, Box 31, Batho Location, Bloemfontein (9307), Tel. 8-0683 (051).

Tweespruit: Mariasdal Boys' Secondary School, Christian Brothers of Ireland, Box 70, Tweespruit (9770), Tel. 15.

Tweespruit: Mariasdal Girls' Secondary School, Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Box 70, Tweespruit (9770), Tel. 15.

LIST OF PARISHES

Cathedral Church of the Sacred Heart (1849)

1, Green Street, Bloemfontein (9301), Tel. 8-0530 or 7-2827 (051). Mass: Sun. 9 a.m. and 6.30 p.m.

Bloemfontein: St. Joseph's (1937), 113 Andries Pretorius Street, Bloemfontein (9301), Tel. 76813 (051). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m.

Bloemfontein: Ashbury, Christus Koning (1969), 1, Green Street, Bloemfontein (9301), Tel. 78167 (051), H.Mis.Son. 8.30 v.m.

Bloemfontein: St. Rose of Lima (1954), (Bochabela), Catholic Presbytery, 3401 Matlabe Street, Box 31, Batho Location, Bloemfontein (9307), Tel. 75215 (051).

Bloemfontein District: Maryvale Catholic Mission (1937), 113 Andries Pretorius Street, Bloemfontein (9301), Tel. 76813 (051). Mass: Sun. 10.00 a.m., 12.00 (noon), 3.00 p.m.

Bloemfontein: Our Lady of Fatima (1975), Box 31, Batho Location, Bloemfontein (9307), Tel. 75215 (051). Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

Bloemfontein: All Saints (1916), Box 62, Batho Location, Bloemfontein (9307), Tel. 78292 (051). Mass: Sun. 7.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m., 3.30 p.m.

Brandfort: Sint Niklaas (1963), 28, Van Zyl Street, Brandfort (9400), Tel. 140 & 87 (05222). Mass:

Bultfontein: St. Paulus (1969), 82 Davin Street, Box 258, Bultfontein (9670), Tel. 433 (05252). Mass: Sun. 7.00 a.m., 9.00 a.m.

Edenburg: St. Pius X, Edenburg (1955), 1, Griessel Street, Box 47, Edenburg (9908), Tel. 183. Mass: Sun. 8.00 a.m.

Dewetsdorp: St. Elizabeth (1935); St. Felix, Springfontein (1937), Box 9, Dewetsdorp (9940), Tel. 3330 (052112). Mass: Sun. 8.30 and 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

Gerard Mission: Ventura Farm (1959), Box 52, Ladybrand (9745), Tel. 1411. Mass:

Jagersfontein: St. Joseph's Mission (1881); Our Lady of Fatima, Trompsburg (1955). Box 21, Jagersfontein, OFS (9974), Tel. 150.
Mass: 8 a.m. (1st and 2nd Sun.) 10 a.m. (3rd and 4th Sun.)

Koffiefontein: St. Thaddaeus (1950), Box 44, Koffiefontein (9986), Tel. 63 (05372). Mass:

Marseilles: Assisi, Immaculate Heart of Mary (1943), Box 1, Marseilles (9747), Tel. Marseilles 7. Mass: Sun. 7.00 a.m., 11.00 a.m.

Smithfield: Assumption of Our Lady (1935). Served from Zastron.

Thaba'nchu: St. Francis of Assisi (1961), 7, James Scott Street, Box 151, Thaba-'nchu (9780), Tel. 24. Mass: 1st Sun. 8.00 a.m. in presbytery, English. Sun. 8.45 a.m., Ratloung (Sesotho), 10 a.m., Selosesha (Sesotho), 11.00 a.m., Selosesha (Sesotho).

Thaba'nchu District: Served from Thaba'nchu address as above.

Tweespruit: Our Lady of the Seven Dolours (1930), Box 38, Tweespruit (9770), Tel. 44. Mass:

Tweespruit: Holy Trinity (1949), Excelsior, St. Ladislaus (1941), Mariasdal (1970), Box 38, Tweespruit (9770), Tel. 1611.
Mass: 1st & 3rd Sun. 7.00 a.m., 2nd & 4th Sun. 11.00 a.m.

Wepener: St. Clare (1951), 2, Potgieter Street, Box 68, Wepener (9944), Tel. 71 (05232). Mass: Wepener Location 11.00 a.m.

Westminster: Assumpta (1956), P.O. Westminster (9765), Tel. 1402 (05642). Mass: Sun. 7.00 a.m., 11.00 a.m.

Zastron: St. Dominic (1925), Box 129, Zastron (9950), Tel. 143 (05543). Mass: Sun. 8.30 a.m.

LIST OF CLERGY

Albers: Rev. Father Bernhard, OMI, Member of Archbishop's Senate, Vicar Capitular. Archbishop's House, Box 362, Bloemfontein (9300) Tel. 81658 (051).

Anthofer: Rev. Father Josef, OMI, Provincial Superior of Oblates of Mary Immaculate and Members of Archbishop's Senate, 18 Howie Road, Box 874, Kimberley (8300), Tel. 5832 (0531).

Blumoer: Rev. Father Johannes, OMI, Member of Archbishop's Senate, Cath. Mission Assisi, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Box 1, Marseilles (9747), Tel. 7 (0020).

Bracken: Rev. Father Michael, OMI, St. Dominic, Mathee Street, Zastron, Box 129, Zastron (9950), Tel. 143 (05543).

Brislin: Rev. Father Peter, Oblate of Mary Immaculate, Thaba'Nchu, District Mission, Box 151, Thaba'Nchu (9780), Tel. 24 (05262).

Ceyssens: Rev. Father Matheus, OMI, St. Niklaas Pastorie, 28 Van Zyl Street, Brandfort (9400), Tel. 140 (05222).

Claerhout: Rev. Father Frans, Oblate of Mary Immaculate, St. Francis Mission, Thaba'Nchu, Box 151 (9780), Tel. 24 (05262).

Culhane: Rev. Father Michael, OMI, Member of Archbishop's Senate, Fatima Mission, Rocklands, Box 31, Bloemfontein, (9307), Tel. 7-5215 (051).

Curias: Rev. Father Hendrik, OMI, Ashbury (Coloured Township), Christus Koning, 1 Green Street, Bloemfontein (9301), Tel. 7-8167 (051).

D'Aes: Rev. Father Leo, OMI, Member of Archbishop's Senate and Secretary of Schools, St. Rose Cath. Mission, Box 31, Bloemfontein (9307), Tel. 7-5215 (051).

Hahn: Rev. Father Albin, OMI, St. Paulus Pastorie, 82 Davin Street, Bultfontein (9670), Tel. 433 (05252).

Ievers: Rev. Father Brian, OMI, Chiro, Bloemfontein District Mission, 113 Andries Pretorius Street, Bloemfontein (9301), Tel. 7-6813 (051).

Lawlor: Rev. Father William, OMI, St. Pius X Mission, Griesel Street, Edenburg, Box 47, Edenburg (9908), Tel. 183.

Lycett: Rev. Father Lionel, Oblate of Mary Immaculate, On Sabbatical Year, Box 362, Bloemfontein (9300).

Mahara: Rev. Father Sebastian, OMI, Member of Archbishop's Senate and Director of the Women of St. Anne, 12a Cape Stands Street, Box 62, Bloemfontein (9307), Tel. 7-8292 (051).

Moeller: Rev. Father Anton, Oblate of Mary Immaculate, St. Thaddaeus Mission, Groottrek Street, Koffiefontein, Box 44, Koffiefontein (9986), Tel. 63, Koffiefontein (05372).

Morrissey: Rev. Father Michael, OMI, Administrator of Cathedral and Member of Archbishop's Senate, Priest-in-Crarge of St. Joseph's Church, Sacred Cathedral, 1 Green Street, Bloemfontein (9301), Tel. 7-2827 (051).

Nolan: Rev. Father John, OMI, Spiritual Director of Catechists, St. Joseph's Mission, Box 21, Jagersfontein (9974), Tel. 150 Jagersfontein.

Rittmueller: Rev. Father Rudolph, OMI, Catholic Mission Assumpta, P.O. Westminster (9765), Tel. 1402 (05642).

Rittmueller: Rev. Father Rudolph, Oblate of Mary Immaculate, Catholic Mission Assumpta, P.O. Westminster (9765), Tel. 1402 (05642).

Roche: Rev. Father Leo, OMI, On study leave overseas, Box 362, Bloemfontein (9300).

Schmitz: Rev. Father Alois, OMI, Our Lady of the Seven Dolours Mission, Box 38, Tweespruit (9770), Tel. 44.

Sediane: Rev. Father Peter, Our Lady of the Seven Dolours, Box 38, Tweespruit (9770), Tel. 44 Tweespruit.

Soete: Rev. Father Robert, OMI, on long overseas leave, Box 362, Bloemfontein (9300).

Swords: Rev. Father Thomas, OMI, St. Elizabeth Mission, Box 9, Dewetsdorp (9940), Tel. Dewetsdorp 3330 (0522).

DIOCESE OF BETHLEHEM

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRON:

The Immaculate Heart of Mary

Previous to 1924 this territory formed part of the Kimberley Vicariate. From 1924 it was known as the Kroonstad Vicariate. Mgr. L. Klerlein was appointed Prefect Apostolic in 1924, Vic. Apost. in 1935 By a Papal Decree dated 12 February, 1948, the S.C. de Prop. Fide partitioned the Kroonstad Vicariate into two separate Vicariates. The Western part with Kroonstad was entrusted to the Dominican Fathers of the Dutch Province. The Eastern part with Bethlehem was entrusted to the Holy Ghost Fathers (C.S.Sp.), of the German Province. The Rt. Rev. Bishop L. Klerlein (C.S.Sp.), till then Vicar Apostolic of Kroonstad, went to live in Bethlehem and retired in 1948 with the creation of the new Vicariate. Rt. Rev. Bishop Peter Kelleter, C.S.Sp. succeeded him as Vicar Apostolic of Bethlehem and later First Bishop of Bethlehem.

The territory comprises the following Magisterial districts: Bethlehem, Fouriesburg, Ficksburg, Clocolan, part of the district of Ladybrand, Senekal, Lindley, Reitz, Frankfort, Vrede and Harrismith.

Area: 35 010 Km^2 Tot. Pop. 472 455 Cath. Pop. 44 296.

SEDE VACANTE

Vicar Capitular: Very Rev. Father Anton Wilden C.S.Sp., Bishop's House, 218, Cambridge Street, Box 366, Bethlehem (9700), Tel. 5941 (01431X).

Previous Bishops: Rt. Rev. L. Klerlein. Pref. Apost. of Kroonstad 24 March 1924, Vicar Apost. 8 April 1935. Resigned 12 February 1948. Died 22nd May 1950.

Rt. Rev. Bishop Peter Kelleter: Cons. Titular Bishop of Sigus 29 June 1950. Appointed Vicar Apostolic of Bethlehem 12 March 1950 and First Bishop of Bethlehem 11 January 1951. Resigned 5 July 1975.

ADMINISTRATION

Chancellor: Rev. W. Krumm, C.S. Sp., Box 366, Bethlehem (9700), Tel. 5941 (01431X).

Secretary: Rev. W. Krumm, C.S. Sp., address as above.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev. H. Gibis, C.S.Sp., Box 137, Frankfort (9830), Tel. 144 (016132Y).

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: V. Rev. W. Henn, C.S.Sp., P/Bag X708, Fouriesburg (9725), Tel. 2202 (014332Y).

Vocation Director: Rev. W. Krumm, C.S.Sp., Box 366, Bethlehem (9700), Tel. 5941 (01431X).

DIOCESAN SOCIETIES

Men's Society of St. Joseph/Women's Society of St. Anne: Spiritual Director: V. Rev. W. Henn, C.S.Sp., P/Bag X708, Fouriesburg (9725), Tel. 2202 (014332Y).

Chiro: Spiritual Director: Rev. H. Kuckkertz, C.S.Sp., Box 6, Harrismith (9880), Tel. 232 (014362Y).

Legion of Mary: Spiritual Director: Very Rev. A. Wilden, Box 366, Bethlehem (9700), Tel. 5941 (01431X).

Other Societies: Rev. H. J. Schier, Box 111, Bethlehem (9700), Tel. 4625 (01432X).

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Nursing Home for the Aged: Plot Amsterdam, Box 12, Reitz (9810), Tel. 200 (014342Y).

PARISHES

Cathedral Church of the Holy Ghost: (1958)

218 Cambridge Street, Box 366, Bethlehem (9700), Tel. 5941. Mass: 9 a.m.

Bethlehem: Holy Family, (1926), 15, Brand Street, Box 111, Bethlehem (9700), Tel. 5921 (01431). Mass: Sun: (Winter) 7.30 and 10.30 a.m. (Summer) 7 and 10 a.m.

Bethlehem: The Nativity (1928), address as above.

Bethlehem: Mofumahadi wa Kgotso (1967), Box 111, Bethlehem (9700), Tel. 4625 (01431). Mass: Sun: 8 a.m. and 16.00 p.m.

Clocolan: St. Leo (1936), 3rd. Avenue, West, Clocolan (0735), Tel. Clocolan 180. Mass: 8 a.m.

Clocolan: St. Mary (1929) address as above. Mass: 1st Sun. 11 a.m. other Sundays 11 a.m. and 5 p.m.

Ficksburg: St. Joseph (1933), Box 209, Ficksburg (9730), Tel. 136 (05632Y). Mass: Sun. 8 a.m.

Ficksburg: St. Peter Claver (1961), address as above.

Fickskburg: Mariadal (1954), Box 225, Fickskburg (9730), Tel. 1313 (05632Y).

Fouriesburg: 'M'A Mahloko Parish (1948), P/Bag X708, Fouriesburg (9745) Tel. 2202 (014332Y). Mass: 8 a.m.

Fouriesburg: St. Elizabeth (1948), address as above. Mass: 11 a.m.

Frankfort: St. Paul (1935), Box 137, Frankfort (9830), Tel. 144 (06132Y). Mass: Sun. 8.30 a.m.

Frankfort: St. Theresa (1940), address as above.

Harrismith: St. Peter (1894), Box 6, Harrismith (9880). Tel. 232 (014362Y). Mass: Sun. 8.30 a.m.

Ladybrand: St. Michael (1922), 35, Piet Retief Street, Box 219, Ladybrand (9745), Tel. 192 (05612Y). Mass: 8 a.m. (St. Michael's and St. Benedict's 10 a.m. St. Pius.

Senekal: Christ the King: (1935), Box 293 Senekal (9600) Tel. 200 (014352Y). Mass: Sun. 8 a.m.

Vrede: St. Conrad (1934), Vrede (2455), Tel. 277 (01342Y). Mass: 7 a.m.

Harrismith: Phomolong Township: St. Mary Immaculate (1924), Box 6 Harrismith (9880) Tel. 232 (014362Y). Mass: Sun: 7 and 10 a.m.

Harrismith: St. Martin de Porres (1972), Qua Qua, Homeland of Southern Sotho, P.O. Box 478 Witsieshoek (9870). Served from Harrismith. Mass: Sun: 11 a.m.

LIST OF CLERGY:

Brüning: Rev. Father Heinrich, Dean Assist. Priest, 141 Fontein St., Box 209, Ficksburg (9730), Tel. 136 (05632).

Elvenick: Rev. Father Joseph, Diocesan Consultor, Priest-in-Charge, Bethlehem Mission, 15 Brand St. Bethlehem, Box 111 (9700), Tel. 5921 (01431).

Gibis: Rev. Father Heinrich, Diocesan Director of the Pontifical Mission Aid Societies, Priest-in-Charge of the Mission Frankfort, 9 Brand St. Frankfort, Box 137 Frankfort (9830) Tel. 144 (016132).

Güthoff: Rev. Father Elmar, Representative for Ecumenism/Diocese, Assis. Priest, St. Michael, Ladybrand, 35 Piet Retief St., Box 219 Ladybrand (9745), Tel. 192 (05612).

Henn: Rev. Father Wilhelm, Vicar General, Diocesan Consultor, Spiritual Director of Men's and Women Association, Priest-in Charge of the Mission, 'Brenda'/District Fouriesburg, P/Bag X708, Fouriesburg (9725), Tel. 2202 (014332).

Hoffstadt: Rev. Father Wilhelm, Priest-in-Charge of the Mission, Catholic Mission "Mariadal," District Ficksburg, Box 224 Ficksburg (9730), Tel. 1313 (05632).

Jehle: Rev. Father Richard, Parish Priest, St. Michael, 35 Piet Retief Street, Box 219 Ladybrand (9745), Tel. 192 (05612).

Klein: Rev. Father Michael, Assis. Priest, Parish of Christ the King, Box 293, Senekal (9600) Tel. 200 (014352Y).

Krumm: Rev. Father Wilhelm, Bishop's Secretary, Chancellor, Vocation Director, Dean, Parish Priest, Holy Ghost, 218 Cambridge St. ox 366 Bethlehem (9700) Tl. 5941 (01431).

Kuckertz: Rev. Father Heinrich, Assist. Priest, St. Peter, 81 Warden St., Box 6, Harismith (9880), Tel. 232 (014362).

Kummer: Rev. Father Anton, Assis. Priest, Catholic Mission, 15 Brand St. Bethlehem, Box 11 Bethlehem (9700), Tel. 5921 (01431).

Kurz: Rev. Father Dieter, Assist. Priest, Christ the King, 5 Busschau St. Senekal (9600), Tel. 200 (014352).

Langos: Rev. Father Erich, Priest-in-Charge, St. Leo, 3rd Ave West, Clocolan, (9735) Tel. 180.

Moldaschl: Rev. Father Franz: (Studying: Box 46099, Orange Grove (2119) Johannesburg, Tel.43-1414 (011).

Pleuss: Rev. Father Emmanuel, Assis. Priest, St. Paul, 9 Brand St. Frankfort, Box 137, Frankfort (9830), Tel. 144 (016132).

Schier: Rev. Father Horst Joseph, Assis. Priest, Spiritual Director of Youth Movement, Catholic Mission, 15 Brand St., Bethlehem, Box 111 (9700), Tel. 5921 or 4625 (01413).

Steffen: Rev. Father Gerhard, Assis. Priest (Religious Superior) St. Conrad 1 Botha St. Vrede, Box 225 Vrede (2455) Tel. 277 (013342).

Strachotta: Rev. Father Anton (retired), Box 12, Reitz (9810), Tel. 200 (014342).

Susenberger: Rev. Father Johannes, Diocesan Consultor, Priest-in-Charge, St. Conrad, 1 Botha St., Box 225 Vrede (2455), Tel. 277 (013342).

Werner: Rev. Father Rudolf, Parish Priest, St. Joseph, 141 Fontein St., Box 208, Ficksburg (9730), Tel. 136 (05632).

Wiederkehr: Rev. Father Bernhard, Assis. Priest, St. Peter, 81 Warden St., Harrismith, Box 6 Harrismith (9880), Tel. 232 (014362).

Wilden: Very Rev. Father Anton, Vicar Capitular, Box 366, Bethlehem (9700), Tel. 5941 (01431X).

Zepf: Rev. Father Joseph, Parish Priest, Christ the King, 5 Busschau St. Box 293, Senekakl (9600), Tel. 200 (014352).

DIOCESE OF GABORONE

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRONESS: Our Lady of Sorrows

On 24th April 1959, Bechuanaland was constituted a Prefecture Apostolic and confided to the care of the Passionist Congregation (St Patrick's Province, Ireland). On 5th August 1966 it became the Diocese of Gaborone. The Diocese comprises all Botswana.

Area: 570 539 Km^2 Tot. Pop.: 630 000 Cath. Pop.: 21 554

Rt. Reverend
BISHOP URBAN C. J. MURPHY, C.P., D.D.

Appointed Prefect Apostolic of (then) Bechuanaland Protectorate, 24th April 1959. Nominated Bishop of Gaborone, 5th August 1966. Consecrated in Dublin, Ireland, 14th September 1966. Address: PO Box 218, Gaborone, Republic of Botswana, Southern Africa. Phone: Gaborone 2237.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev. P. McLaughlin, C.P. Holy Cross Mission, PO Box 42, Gaborone. Phone 4125.

Chancellor & Secretary: Rev. C. Power, CP, PO Box 218, Gaborone. Tel. 2237 Gaborone.

Provincial Delegate: Very Rev. G. McGrinder, CP, PO Box 31, Francistown.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS & SOCIETIES

Justice and Peace Commission: Secretary: Rev. Eunan Doherty, CP, Catholic Church, Molepolole.

Catechetical Commission: Director: Rev. Cosmas Donnelly, Box 86, Mahalapye. Tel. Mahalapye 451. Secretary: Sister Margaret McStay, CP, Box 31, Francistown.

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev. C. Power, Box 218, Gaborone, Tel. 2237.

Ecumenical Affairs: Rt. Rev. B. Setlalekgosi, Box 218, Gaborone, Tel. 2237.

Vocations Directors: Revv. B. Setlalekgosi and J. Seane, Box 20, Ramotswa.

St. Anne's Women's Guild: Rt. Rev. B. Setlalekgosi, Box 218, Gaborone, Tel. 2237.

There are six centres where people are trained on a small scale in typing, pottery, sewing, arts and crafts.

CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS

St. Joseph's College, PO Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana: Tel. 4220 (Trunk).

Mater Spei: PO Box 31, Francistown, Tel. 283 (Trunk).

Private Continuation School, PO Box 5, Palapye, Tel. 230 (Trunk).

LIST OF PARISHES

Cathedral Church of Christ the King (1968)

Box 218, Gaborone, Tel. 2237, Gaborone. Mass: Sun.

Francistown: Our Lady of the Desert (1954), Box 31, Gaborone, Tel. 488. Mass: 8.00 a.m., 9.00 a.m., 10.00 a.m.

Gaborone: St. Joseph Kgale (1928), Box 13, Gaborone, Tel. 4220. Mass:

Gaborone: Holy Cross (1957), Box 42, Gaborone, Tel. 4125.

Kanye: Thapelong Parish (1973), Box 285, Kanye. Mass:

Lobatsi: Kalahari Desert Mission (1969), Box 29, Lobatsi, Tel. 419. Mass:

Lobatsi: St. Teresa of Avila (1930), Box 29, Lobatsi, Tel. 419. Mass:

Mahalapye: St. Patrick (1960), Box 86, Mahalapye, Tel. 451. Mass: Sun. 7.30 a.m., 8.30 a.m.

Mochudi: St. Paul's (1968), Box 131, Mochudi, Tel. 53. Mass: Sun. 9.00 a.m.

Molepolole: Catholic Church, c/o Post Office, Molepolole.
Mass: Sun. 9.00 a.m., 11.00 a.m.

Palapye: St. Anthony (1963), Box 5, Palapye, Tel. 230. Mass: Sun. 8 and 9.30 a.m.

Ramotswa: St. Conrad (1935), Box 20, Ramotswa, Tel. 109. Mass: (Winter) Sun. 8.30 a.m., 3.00 p.m., (Summer) 8.00 a.m., 2.30 p.m.

Selibe-Pikwe: Tlhatlogong Parish (1970), Box 7, Selibe-Pikwe, Tel. 474.
Mass: Sun. 9.00 a.m., 5.30 p.m.

Serowe: St. Gabriel (1961), Box 112, Serowe. Tel. 357.
Mass: Sun. 7.30 a.m., 9.30 a.m.

Thamaga: Kgotlana ya Tsogo (1970), Box 101, Thamaga, Rail: Ramotswa.
Mass: Sun. 9.30 a.m.

LIST OF CLERGY

Black: Rev. Father Julian, Priest-in-Charge, Kgotlana ya Tsogo, Thamaga, Box 101, Thamaga, Botswana.

Butler: Rev. Father Cathal, Priest-in-Charge, St. Paul's, Box 131, Mochudi, Tel. 53, Botswana.

Connolly: Rev. Father Donal, Priest-in-Charge, Diocesan Consultor, Kalahari Desert, Circa 25 Outstations, Box 29, Lobatse, Tel. 419.

Corrigan: Rev. Father John, Principal of St. Joseph's College, Kgale, Box 13, Gaborone, Tel. 4220, Gaborone.

Devitt: Rev. Father Leonard, Priest-in-Charge, St. Anthony, Palapye, Box 5, Palapye, Tel. 230.

Doherty: Rev. Father Eunan, Priest-in-Charge, Catholic Mission, c/o Post Office, Molepolole.

Doherty: Rev. Father Oswald, Priest-in-Charge, St. Gabriel, Box 112, Serowe, Tel. 357.

Donelly: Rev. Father Cosmas, Director of Catechetical Centre, Box 86, Mahalapye, Tel. 451.

Haran: Rev. Father Casimir, Priest-in-Charge, St. Patrick, Box 86, Mahalapye, Tel. 451.

Kelly: Rev. Father Adrian, Assist. Priest, Our Lady of the Desert, Box 31, Francistown, Tel. 488.

Kelly: Rev. Father Columba, Priest-in-Charge, St. Theresa, Box 29, Lobatsi, Tel. 419.

Kelly: Rev. Father Linus, Priest-in-Charge, Thapelong, Kanye, Box 285, Kanye.

Maher: Rev. Father Michael, C.S.S.P., Veterinary Surgeon, Box 6, Maun (under Francistown), Tel. 237.

Makuka: Rev. Father Reuben, Assist. Priest, Our Lady of the Desert, Box 31, Francistown, Tel. 488.

McCann: Rev. Father Arthur, Assist. Priest at St. Joseph's College, Kgale, Box 13, Gaborone, Tel. 4220, Gaborone.

McGrinder: Rev. Father Germanus, Priest-in-Charge, Regional Vicar, Our Lady of the Desert, Box 31, Francistown.

McGuckin: Rev. Father Terence, Director of Tswana Courses, Our Lady of the Desert, Box 31, Francistown.

McLaughlin: Rev. Father Placid, Vicar General, Holy Cross, Mogoditsane, Box 42, Gaborone, Tel. 4125, Gaborone.

O'Carroll: Rev. Father Dermot, Assist. Priest, St. Theresa's Box 29, Lobatsi. Tel. 419, Botswana.

Pearce: V. Rev. Father Alban, Priest-in-Charge, Diocesan Consultor, Tlhatlogong, Selibe-Phikwe, Box 7, Selibe-Phikwe, Tel. 474.

Power: Rev. Father Carthage, Chancellor and Secretary, Cathedral of Christ the King, 161 Queen's Road, Gaborone, Box 218, Tel. 2237.

de Rostart: 'Little Brother of Jesus', Rev. Father Charles, (In charge of Ngamiland area under Francistown), Box 124, Maun.

Seane: Rev. Father Johannes, Priest-in-Charge, Director of Vocations, St. Conrad, Box 20, Ramotswa, Tel. 109, Ramotswa.

Setlalekgosi: Rt. Rev. Mgr. Boniface, Administrator of Christ the King Cathedral; National Chaplain of St. Anna's Society of Women; Director of Vocations, Cathedral of Christ the King, 161 Queens Road, Gaborone, Box 218, Gaborone, Tel. 2237.

DIAB'S GARAGE

(PTY.) LTD. / (EDMS) BPK.

Repairs, service, spares ★ Herstelwerk, diens, onderdele

63/65 Warren Str. 63/65, Kimberley Tel. 4833

"Your friendly Red Horse service station"
„U vriendelike Rooi Perd diensstasie"

WALSINGHAM

GIRLS' CATHOLIC RESIDENTIAL CLUB
31 CURRIE ROAD — DURBAN

Supervised by the

DOMINICAN SISTERS OF OAKFORD

Tel : Residents 344622, 347182 Tel.: Convent 341071

DIOCESE OF KEIMOES

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRONS: 1. The Immaculate Conception. 2. St. Francis de Sales.

Formerly part of the Central Prefecture, the Missions of Namaqualand came under the care of the Oblates of St Francis of Sales in 1882. In 1884, the territory was established as a separate Prefecture Apostolic and became the Orange River Vicariate in 1898. The name was changed to Keimoes Vicariate in 1940.

On the establishment of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in South Africa (11th January 1951), the Vicariate became known as the Diocese of Keimoes. Canonical possession of the new See was taken on 10th July 1951.

This Diocese is bounded on the West by the Atlantic Ocean; on the North, by South West Africa and Republic of Botswana; on the East, by the eastern limit of Gordonia and Kenhardt districts; on the South, by the southern boundaries of the Van Rhynsdorp, Prieska and Kenhardt districts.

Area: 154 686 Km^2, Estimated Catholic Pop.: 34 897.

Rt. Reverend
BISHOP JOHN B. MINDER, O.S.F.S., D.D.

Appointed: 12th October 1967. Consecrated: 10th January 1968 Matjieskloof. Add.: Bishop's House, 42 Steenbok Avenue, Upington (8800), CP. Phone: 2766 (0541).

Predecessors: 1. Rt. Rev. Bishop John Maria Simon, O.S.F.S., Titular Bishop of Thaumacos, saintly pioneer; consecrated 21 September 1898; died 21 November 1932. 2. Rt. Rev. Bishop O. Fages, O.S.F.S., Titular Bishop of Mulia; consecrated 30 September 1928; died 14 October 1939. 3. Rt. Rev. Bishop H. J. Thünemann, O.S.F.S.; consecrated 3 October 1940; retired due to ill health 12 September 1962 and named Titular Bishop of Coridala; nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 16th May 1965; died 18th August 1965. 4. Rt. Rev. Bishop Francis Esser, O.S.F.S., consecrated 30th March 1949; succeeded to See 12 September 1962; died 8 December 1966.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev. John Maxa, OSFS, Catholic Church, Box 9, Keimoes (8860), Tel. 5 (05492Y).

Religious Superior (OSFS): Very Rev. G. v.d. Berg OSFS, Catholic Church, Rietpoort, via Bitterfontein, CP (8202) Tel. Molsvlei 322.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev. W. J. Hartlove, OSFS, Catholic Church, Box 49, O'Kiep, CP (8270), Tel. 16.

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev. F. D. Dougherty, OSFS, Catholic Church, Box 20, Port Nolloth, CP (8280), Tel. 65.

Vocations Director: Rev. J. Ovis, OSFS, Catholic Church, Box 31, Upington (8800), Tel. 2581 (0541X).

Catechetics Director: Rev. R. J. Hindley, OSFS, Catholic Church, Box 31, Upington (8800), Tel. 2581 (0541X).

DIOCESAN SOCIETIES

Chiro Youth Movement: Rev. Father R. Bientz, O.S.F.S., Director, Catholic Mission, Onseepkans, C.P. (8892), Phone: 412.

Pioneers of the Sacred Heart: Rev. Sr. Marie-Elizabeth, Directress, Catholic Mission, Onseepkans, C.P. (8892), Phone: 412.

Young Christian Workers: Rev. Father J. Ovis, O.S.F.S., Director, Catholic Mission, P.O. Box 31, Upington, C.P. (8800), Phone: 2581 (0541X).

Legion of Mary: Rev. Father R. Hindley, O.S.F.S., Spiritual Director, Catholic Mission, P.O. Box 1, Upington, C.P. (8800), Phone: 2581 (0541X).

Society of St. Vincent de Paul: Rev. Father W. Hartlove, O.S.F.S., Catholic Mission, P.O. Box 49, O'Okiep, C.P. (8270), Phone: 16.

CHAPLAINCIES

Prisons:

Vanrhynsdorp Prison: Rev. A. van Nistelrooy, OSFS, Box 60 (Vredendal (8160), Tel. 136 (02742Y).

Springbok Prison: Rev. W. Bouwmeester, OSFS, Box 172, Springbok, CP (8240), Tel. 185 (02732Y).

Kenhardt Prison: Rev. W. van Wegen, OSFS, Box 21, Friersdale, CP (8861), Tel. 12.

Upington Prison: Rev. R. Hindley, OSFS, Box 31, Upington (8800), Tel. 2581 (0541X).

LIST OF PARISHES

Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception (1873)

Pella, Tel. 3502 (05452Z). Mass: Sun. 7 and 9 a.m.

Aughrabies: St. John the Baptist (1953), Box 37, Aughrabies (8874), Tel. 1611. Rail: Kakamas Station. Mass: (Summer) 7.30 a.m. at Assumpta and 9 a.m. at St. John (Winter) 8 a.m. at Assumpta and 10 a.m. at St. John. Marchand. Mass: Sun (1st and 3rd) 4 p.m., Perdeiland: Mass: Sun. (4th), 4 p.m.

Blaauwskop: St. John (1948), Box 34, Kanoeiland (8806), Tel. Kanoeiland 1302. Mass:

Friersdale: St. Martin de Porres (1969), Box 21, Friersdale (8861), Tel. 12. Mass: Sun. 9.30 a.m.

Garies: St. Francis of Assisi (1933), Box 24, Garies (8820), Tel. 45. Mass: Sun. 9 and 11 a.m.

Kakamas: St. Cyprian (1970), Box 229, Kakamas (8870), Tel. 214 (05442Y). Mass:

Kamieskroon: Christ the King (1946), Box 25, Kamieskroon (8241), Tel. 10. Mass: Sun. 8 and 9.30 a.m.

Keimoes: St. John the Evangelist (1911). Box 9, Keimoes (8860), Tel. 5 (05492Y). Mass: (Summer) 6.30 and 9 a.m. (Winter) 7 and 9.30 a.m.

Matjieskloof: SS. Peter and Paul (1885), Box 172, Springbok, Tel. Springbok 185 (02732Y). Mass: Sun. 8 and 10 a.m.

Nabapeep: Sacred Heart (1900), Box 9, Nabapeep (8265), Tel. 168. Mass: Sun. 8.30 and 10 a.m.

O'Kiep: Our Lady of the Rosary (1904), Box 49, O'Kiep (8270), Tel. 16. Mass: Sun. 7, 8, 10 a.m.

Onseepkans: St. Francis Xavier (1923), P.O. Onseepkans via Kakamas (8892), Tel. 412. Mass: Sun. 8 and 10 a.m.

Pofadder: St. Vincent de Paul (1921), Box 8, Pofadder (8890), Tel. 8 (05452Y). Mass: Sun. 7 a.m. and 4 p.m.

Port Nolloth: Immaculate Heart of Mary (1904), Box 20, Port Nolloth (8280), Tel. 65. Grams: Mission. Mass: Sun. 9 and 11 a.m.

Prieska: St. Prisca (1968), Box 77, Prieska (8940), Tel. 140 (05942Y). Mass: Sun. (In Location) 7.30 a.m. (Summer), 8 a.m. (Winter).

Riemvasmaak: St. Odilon (1947), Box 55, Kakamas; Rail: Kakamas. Mass:

Rietpoort: St. Francis de Sales (1913), P.O. Molsvlei via Bitterfontein (8202), Tel. 322. Mass: Sun. (Summer) 10 a.m. (Winter) 10.30 a.m.

Upington: St. Augustine (1911), Box 31, Upington (8800), Tel. 2581 (0541X). Mass: Sun. 8, 9, 10 a.m.

Vanrhynsdorp: St. Theresa of the Child Jesus (1926), P.O. Van Rhynsdorp (8170), Tel. 88 (02712Y). Mass:

Vredendal: St. Jane de Chantal (1935), Box 60, Vredendal (8160), Tel. 136 (02742 Y). Mass: Sun. (Summer) 7 and 9.30 a.m., (Winter) 7.30 and 9.30 a.m.

Aarns: Rev. Father Willem, O.S.F.S., Pastor, Rural Dean of Keimoes Deanery, St. Joseph, R.C. Mission, Blaauwskop, Box 34, Kanoeiland (8806), Tel. Kanoeiland 1302.

Balducelli: Rev. Father Enrico, O.S.F.S., Pastor, Diocesan Consultor, St. John the Baptist, R.C. Mission, Box 37, Aughrabies (8874), Tel. 1611.

Bientz: Rev. Father Rene, O.S.F.S., Pastor, Diocesan Consultor, Director of Chiro Youth Movement, St. Francis Xavier, Onseepkans, R.C. Mission, Onseepkans (8892), Tel. 412.

Bouwmeester: Rev. Father Willem, O.S.F.S., Pastor, Rural Dean of Matjieskloof Deanery, Sts. Peter & Paul, Matjieskloof near Springbok (8240), Tel. Springbok 57 (02732).

Brownholtz: Rev. Father George, O.S.F.S., High School Teacher, Curate Sts. Peter and Paul, Matjieskloof near Springbok, Box 89, Springbok (8240), Tel. Springbok 57 (02732).

Chevallier: Rev. Father Albert, O.S.F.S., Curate, St. Francis de Sales, Rietpoort, R.C. Mission, Rietpoort, P.O. Molsvlei via Bitterfontein, C.P. (8202), Tel. Molsvlei 322.

Donkers: Rev. Father Kees, O.S.F.S., Priest-in-Charge, St. Prisca, Prieska, C.P., Upington Road, Box 77, Prieska, C.P. (8940), Tel. 140 (05942).

Dougherty: Rev. Father Francis, O.S.F.S., Pastor, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Port Nolloth, C.P., Beach Road, Box 20, Port Nolloth (8280), Tel. 65.

Doyle: Rev. Father John, Principal, Salesianum High School, Sts. Peter and Paul, Matjieskloof near Springbok, Box 89, Springbok (8240), Tel. 57 Springbok.

Galeazzo: Rev. Father Romeo, O.S.F.S., Priest-in-Charge, St. Cyprian's Hofmeyer Road, Kakamas, Box 229, Kakamas (8870), Tel. 214 (05442).

Hartlove: Rev. Father Walter, O.S.F.S., Pastor, Director: Pontifical Mission Aid Societies, Our Lady of the Holy Rosary, O'Kiep, Box 49, O'Kiep (8270), Tel. 16.

Harvey: Rev. Father Peter, O.S.F.S., Pastor, Christ the King, Kamieskroon, Box 25, Kamieskroon (8241), Tel. 10.

Hindley: Rev. Father Robert, O.S.F.S., Pastor, Diocesan Consultor, Spiritual Director of Legion of Mary, St. Augustine's, 29 Le Roux Street, Upington, C.P., Box 31, Upington (8800), Tel. 2581 (0541).

Klein: Rev. Father Hermann, Pastor, Rural Dean of Vredendal Deanery, St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Box 60, Vredendal (8160), Tel. 136 (02742).

Malery: Rev. Father Maurice, O.S.F.S., Cathedral Administrator, Diocesan Consultor, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Pella (8891), Tel. 3502 (05452).

Maxa: Very Rev. Father John, O.S.F.S., Vicar General, Pastor, Diocesan Consultor, St. John the Evangelist, Keimoes, Box 9, Keimoes (8860), Tel. (05492).

Noël: Rev. Father Willem, O.S.F.S., Substitution Work, Sacred Heart (temporary), Nababeep, C.P. (temporary) Box 9, Nababeep, C.P. (Temporary) (8265), Tel. 168.

Oppel: Rev. Father John, O.S.F.S., Curate, St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Vredendal, Box 60, Vredendal (8160), Tel. 136 (02742).

Ovis: Rev. Father Joseph, O.S.F.S., Curate, Director for Vocations, St. Augustine's, Upington, C.P., 29 Le Roux Street, Box 31, Upington (8800), Tel. 2581 (0541).

Schlight: Rev. Father Harry, O.S.F.S., Pastor, Sacred Heart, Nababeep, Box 9, Nababeep (8265), Tel. 168.

Simon: Rev. Father Willem, O.S.F.S., Curate, St. Augustine's, Upington, 29 Le Roux Street, Box 31, Upington (8800), Tel. 2581 (0541).

Sroka: Rev. Father Edmund, O.S.F.S., Pastor, St. Francis of Assisi, Garies, Box 24, Garies (8220), Tel. 45.

Tijssen: Rev. Father Willem, O.S.F.S., Curate, St. John the Evangelist, Box 9, Keimoes (8860), Tel. 5 (05492).

DIOCESE OF KIMBERLEY

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRONESS: The Immaculate Heart of Mary

Separated from the Vicariate of Natal 1st June, 1886, the Diocese of Kimberley is north of the Orange River and comprises territory in the northern part of the Cape Province. The civil districts in the Northern Cape are: Barkley West, Hay, Herbert, Kuruman, Mafeking, Taung, Vryburg. The section of Botswana which is south of the Tropic of Capricorn, comprising the civil districts of Lobatsi, Gaborone, Molepolole, part of Serowe and Tsabon, was detached from Kimberley Diocese on 24 April 1959.

On 11th January, 1951 Kimberley was established as a Diocese.

Area: 123 242 Km^2 Tot. Pop. 440 000 Cath. Pop. 57 486.

RIGHT REVEREND
BISHOP ERWIN HECHT, OMI. D.D.

Consecrated auxilliary Bishop 1.7.1974 and appointed to the See of Kimberley 1.7.1974.

Address: 20, Dalham Road, Box 309 Kimberley (8300), Tel. 3811 (0531).

Predecessors: Rt. Rev. Anthony Gaughren, O.M.I., consecrated 8 June 1886, Tit. Bishop of Prienne, died 15th January, 1901; Rt. Rev. Matthew Gaughren, O.M.I., consecrated 23rd January, 1902, Tit. Bishop of Tentyra, died 1st June, 1914; Rt. Rev. Bishop Charles Cox, O.M.I., Tit. Bishop of Dioclea, Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate acted as Administrator of the Kimberley Vicariate from September, 1914 to 5th November, 1924; The Rt. Rev. Hermann Joseph Meysing, O.M.I., was appointed Administrator Apostolic on 5th November, 1924, Consecrated 19th March, 1930, Tit. Bishop of Mina, appointed Archbishop of Bloemfontein 11th January, 1951. Acted as Administrator Apostolic of the Kimberley Diocese from 11th January, 1951 to 27th August, 1953. Died 21st October, 1963.

Rt. Rev. Bishop John Bokenfohr, O.M.I., DD, Consecrated 3 May 1953, resigned: 1.7.1974.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev. Leo Bausche, OMI, Box 257, Kimberley (8300), Tel. 51223 (0531).

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev. L. Dunkel, OMI, Box 157, Mafeking (8670), Tel. 187 (014442).

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS

Pastoral Commission: Chairman: Rev. Marius Bessemans, OMI, Box 21, Taung (8584), Tel. 128 (0020Y).

Liturgical Commission: Chairman: Rev. H. J. Rickert, OMI, Box 43, Mafeking (8670), Tel. none.

Information Commission: Chairman: Rev. Hannes Scheper, OMI, Box 127, Mafeking (8670), Tel. 814 (014442Y).

Finance Commission: Chairman: Rev. A. Kreuz, OMI, Box 129, Warrenton (8530), Tel. 2004 (053332Y).

DIOCESAN SOCIETIES

Women of St. Anne: Spiritual Director: Rev. Thomas Choeu, OMI, Box 127, Mafeking (8670) Tel. 814 (014442Y).

Catholic Men of St. Joseph (and Sacred Heart): Spiritual Director: Rev. Christian Phetla, OMI, Box 43, Pokwani (8565), Tel. Pampierstad 15 (05322Y)

Chiro Youth Movement: Spiritual Director: Rev. F. Gollbach, OMI, Box 31, Kimberley (8300), Tel. 4111 (0531).

Society of St. Vincent de Paul: President: Mr. Stephen Shipley, 1, Waterloo Road, Kimberley (8301), Tel. 8433 (0531).

Knights of da Gama: Grand Knight: Mr. Theo Hodgson, 5, Millin Street, Kimberley (8301), Tel. 7317 (0531).

Legion of Mary: President: Mrs Agnes Stander, 2399 Mpitsang Street, Galeshewe Village, Kimberley (8330).

CHAPLAINCIES

Armed Forces: Kimberley: V. Rev. Leo Bausche, OMI, Box 527, Kimberley (8300) Tel. 5123 (0531).

Prison: Kimberley: Rt. Rev. E. Hecht, OMI, Box 309, Kimberley (8300) Tel. 3811 (0531).

De Beers Compound: Rev. J. Anthofer, OMI, 18, Howie Road Kimberley (8300), Tel. 5832 (0531).

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Bantu Pre-School Centre (Kindergarten): Chaka Street, Galeshewe Village, Kimberley (8330), Tel. none.

Catholic Centre: (Bookshop and Repository): 72, Dutoitspan Road, Kimberley (8301), Tel. 7322 (0531).

Happy Lands: (Kindergarten): 187a Dutoitspan Road, Kimberley (8301), Tel. 4577 (0531).

Kehitwenyane: (Tswana Monthly Magazine): Box 309, Kimberley (8300), Tel. 3811 (0531).

Nazareth House: (Orphanage and Home for the Aged): Cornwall Street, Kimberley (8301), Tel. 5621 (0531).

St. Joseph's Catechetical Training Centre: (Formation of Catechists and specialised courses for priests and laity. Box 43, Mafeking (8670), Tel. 814 (014442Y).

Wilhelmina Nursing Home: (Home for chronically ill old people). Box 15, Douglas (8730), Tel. 68 (05362Y).

CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers College: P.O. Box 88, Kimberley (8300) Tel: 3280 (0531).

St. Boniface High School: P.O. Box 615, Kimberley, (8300) Tel: 5610 (0531).

St. Mary's Junior High School: P.O. Box 127, Mafeking, (8670) Tel: 814 (014442).

St. Paul's High School: P.O. Box 21, Taung (8584) Tel. 128 (0020Y).

PARISHES

Cathedral Church of St. Mary: (1881)

72, Dutoitspan Road, Box 257, Kimberley (8300), Tel. 5123 (0531).
Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6 p.m., Sun. 9 a.m. and 7.30 p.m.

Barkley West: St. Joseph the Worker (1960), Box 82, Barkley West (8375), Tel. 68 (05352Y). Mass: Sun. 7 a.m.

Devondale: St. Clement Hofbauer (1926), District Vryburg (8602). Tel. none. Mass: Sun. 11.30 a.m.

Douglas: Our Lady of Fatima (1948), Box 15. Douglas (8730). Tel. 68 (05362Y). Mass: Sun. 9.30 a.m.

Jan Kempdorp: Border Parish (1958), Box 157, Jan Kempdorp (8550), Tel. none. Mass: Sun. (Location), 9 a.m.

Kraaipan: St. Camillus (1966), P.O. Kraaipan via Madibogo (8657), Tel. none. Mass: Sun. 8 a.m.

Kimberley: Our Lady of Fatima Shrine (1961), Box 31, Kimberley (8300), Tel. 2681 (0531). Mass: Sun. 7, 10.30 a.m. and 4 p.m.

Kimberley: St. Augustine's (1873), 28, Rectory Street, Beaconsfield, Kimberley, (8301), Tel. 6192 (0531). Mass: Sun. 7.30 and 9 a.m.

Kimberley: St. Boniface (1925), Box 31, Kimberley (8300), Tel. 4111 (0531). Mass: Sun. 6, 8, 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.

Kimberley: St. Peter the Apostle (1966), Malebe Street, Galeshewe, Kimberley (8300), Tel. 91866 (0531). Mass: 7, 8.15, 10 a.m. and 3.15 p.m.

Kimberley: The Assumption (1956), Community Road, Florianville, Kimberley (8300), Tel. 5121 (0531). Mass: 7 and 9 a.m. and 6.30 p.m.

Kimberley: Homevale-Homestead Parish (1970), Box 257, Kimberley (8300), Tel. 5123 (0531). Mass:

Kuruman: Our Lady of Perpetual Succour (1954), Box 99, Kuruman (8460), Tel. 227 (014532Y). Mass: Sun. 8 a.m.

Kuruman: St. Thomas (1954), Batlharos, Box 99, Kuruman (8460), Tel. 227 (014532Y). Mass: Sun. 10 a.m.

Mafeking: St. Anthony's (1895), Box 157, Mafeking (8670), Tel. 187 (014442Y). Mass: Sun. 7.30 and 9.30 a.m.

Mafeking: St. Henry's (1968), Box 127, Mafeking (8670), Tel. none. Mass: Sun. 8 a.m. and 10 a.m.

Mafeking: St. Mary's (1929), Box 127, Mafeking (8670), Tel. 814 (014442Y). Mass: Sun. 8 and 10 a.m.

Pokwani: St. John the Evangelist (1972), Box 73, Pokwani (8565) Tel. Pampierstad 15 (05322Y). Mass:

Postmasburg: St. Anthony's (1937), 26, Sarel Marais Street, Box 95, Postmasburg (8420), Tel. 54 (05932Y). Mass: Sun. 8 a.m.

Taung: St. Paul's (1895), Box 21, Taung (8584), Tel. 145 Taung (0020Y). Mass: Sun. 7, 8.15, 10 a.m. and 3.15 p.m.

Vryburg: St. Luke's (1940), 10, Metsi Street, Huhudi Location (8600), Tel. 2406 (01451Y). Mass:

Vryburg: St. Matthew (1903), 15, Moffat Street, Vryburg (8600), Tel. 3040 (01451Y). Mass: Sun. 8 a.m.

Vryburg: St. Mary of the Kalahari (1969), Morokweng, P/B 765, Boerseun Halt, Vryburg (8600), Tel. Soutbos 5313. Bus Stop: Boerseun Halt. Mass:

Warrenton: Good Shepherd (1926), Box 129, Warrenton (8530), Tel. 2004 (053332Y) Mass:

JOHN WILLIAM'S MOTORS

LTD./BPK.

Distributors for Mercedes-Benz Products
Distribueerders vir Mercedes-Benz Produkte

★

55 Lennox St. 55, Kimberley 8301
P.O. Box/Posbus 333, Kimberley 8300
Teleg: Motwil

Phone/Foon 5221/2/3/4 (0531) Telex/Teleks SA 58682

your

dealer in Kimberley

is

JOHN ROWLAND MOTORS

★

1 — 3 VILLIERS STREET, KIMBERLEY

PHONE 8120, 8127, 8128, 8129

Ademmer: Rev. Father Ludger, O.M.I., Priest-in Charge, St. Anthony's, 26 Sarel Marais St. Box 95, Postmasburg (8420), Tel. 54 (05932Y).

Aigelsreister: Rev. Father Erich, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St. Thomas, Batlharos, Voortrekker St., Box 99, Kuruman, (8460), Tel. 227 (014532Y).

Anthofer: Rev. Father Josef, O.M.I. Provincial, 18 Howie Rd., Kimberley, Box 874, Kimberley (8300), Tel. 5832 (0531).

Bastian: Rev. Father Adolf, O.M.I., Assis. Priest, St. Paul's, Taung, Box 21, Taung (8584), Tel. 128.

Bausche: Very Rev. Father Leo, OMI, Administrator & Vicar General, St. Mary's Cathedral, 36—38 Currey St. Box 257, Kimberley, (8300), Tel. 5123 (0531).

Bessemans: Rev. Father Marius, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge: Chairman of Pastoral Commission, St. Paul's Taung, Box 21, Taung, (8584), Tel. 128.

Choeu: Rev. Father Thomas, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge: Diocesan Chaplain of "Women of St. Anne," St. Henry's, Mafeking — Montshiwa Township, c/o Box 127 (8670), Mafeking.

Deing: Rev. Father Winfried Josef, OMI, Priest-in-Charge, St. Matthew's, 15 Moffat St. Vryburg (8600), Tel. 3040 (01451).

Deutmeyer: Rev. Father Wilhelm, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St. Boniface, 3—5 Corless Rd. Kimberley, Box 31, (8300), Tel. 4111 (0531).

Doll: Rev. Father Richard, B., O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of the Kalahari Morokweng), N/A Boerseun Halt, District Vryburg, P/B B. 765, Vryburg, (8600), Tel. 5313 Soutbos.

JOHN WILLIAM'S
MOTORS
LTD./BPK.

Peugeot and Citroen Dealers
Peugeot en Citroen Handlaars

★

55 Lennox St. 55, Kimberley 8301
P.O. Box/Posbus 333, Kimberley 8300
Teleg: Motwil

Phone/Foon 5221/2/3/4 (0531) Telex/Teleks SA 58682

Dunkel: Rev. Father Leonhard, O.M.I., Parish Priest: Director of Lenten Appeal & Pontifical Aid Societies, St. Anthony's 8 Warren St., Box 157 Mafeking, (8670), Tel. 187 (014442).

Ege: Rev. Father Karl, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, Voortrekkker, Box 99, Kuruman (8460), Tel. 227 (014532Y).

Foellmer: Rev. Father Robert, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Assumption, Community Rd., Kimberley, Box 148 (8300), Tel. 51212 (0531).

Forgar: Rev. Father Henry, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Devondale, Vryburg District, R.C. Mission, P.O. Devondale (8602).

Gollbach: Rev. Father Friedrich, O.M.I., Assis. Priest: Diocesan Chaplain of Chiro, St. Peter the Apostle, 6 Corless Rd., Kimberley, Box 9009, Galeshewe (8330), Tel. 4111 (0531).

Hagenkoetter: Rev. Father Gerhard, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Homevale — Homestead, 36 Currey St. Kimberley, Box 259 (8300, Tel. 5123 (0531).

Harth: Rev. Father Andreas, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Our Lady of Fatima, Barkly St., Douglas, Box 15, (8730), Tel. 68 (05362Y).

Hubbart: Rev. Father John Dennis, OMI, Assist. Priest, St. Paul's Taung, Box 21, Taung (8584), Tel. 128.

Kreuz: Rev. Father Albert, O.M.I., Chairman of Finance Commision, (On leave; new appointment pending).

Meindl: Rev. Father Karl Erich, OMI. Priest-in-Charge. St. Joseph the Worker. 82 Barry St., Barkly West, Box 82 (8375) Tel. 68 (05352Y).

Motsumi: Rev. Father Joseph, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St. Luke's, 10 Metsi St. Vryburg, (8600), Tel. 2406 (01451).

Munnik: Rev. Father Aloysius, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, Fatima Shrine, Hulana St. Kimberley, c/o Box 31, Kimberley (8300) Tel. 2681 (0531).

Phetla: Rev. Father Modise Christian, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge: Diocesan Chaplain of Catholic Men, St. John Evangelist, Pampierstad, Box 43, Pokwani, C.P. (8565), Tel. 15 Pampierstad (05322Y).

Rickert: Rev. Father Hermann Josef, O.M.I., Director of Catechetical Centre: Chairman of Liturgical Commision, St. Joseph's, Union Park St. Mafeking, Chairman of Liturgical Commision, St. Joseph's, Union Park St. Box 43, Mafeking (8670), Tel. 814 (014442).

Scheper: Rev. Father Hannes, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge: Chairman of Formation Committee, St. Mary's Union Parkk St. Mafeking, Box 127 (8670) Tel. 814 (014442).

Springer: Rev. Father Karl, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St. Camillus' Kraaipan, P.O. Kraaipan, via Madibogo (8657).

Stumpp: Rev. Father Joseph, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St. Augustine, 28 Rectory St. Beaconsfield, Kimberley (8301, Tel. 6192 (0531).

Trommelen: Rev. Father Kees, O.S.F.S., Pastor, St. Vincent de Paul, Box 8, Pofadder, C.P. (8890), Tel. 8 (05452).

v.d. Berg: Very Rev. Father Gerard, Pastor, Diocesan Consultor, Religious Superior, St. Francis de Sales, R.C. Mission, Rietpoort, P.O. Molsvlei via Bitterfontein, C.P. (8202), Tel. Molsvlei 322.

Van Nistelrooy: Rev. Father Antoon, O.S.F.S., Curate, St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Vredendal, C.P., Box 60, Vredendal (8160), Tel. 136 (02742).

Van Wegen: Rev. Father Wynand, Priest-in-Charge, St. Martin de Porres, Box 21, Friersdale (8861), Tel. 12.

Veillet: Rev. Father Leon, O.S.F.S., Curate, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, R.C. Mission, Pella, C.P. (8891), Tel. 3502 (05452).

Weber: Rev. Father Albert, O.M.I., Priest-in-Charge, St. Anthony's, Plantasieweg, Jankemdorp, Box 159 (8550).

CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS

St. Anna Huishoudskool: PO Box 25, Springbok, C.P. (8240), Tel. 57 (02732).

St. Josef Ambagskool: PO Box 25, Springbok, C.P. (8240), Tel. 125 (02732).

Salesianum High School: PO Box 89, Springbok, C.P. (8240), Tel. 57 (02732).

BISDOM KROONSTAD

PATROON: Sint Patricius

Tot 1924 was hierdie gebied deel van die Apostoliese Vikariaat Kimberley. By die Heilige Kongregasie van die Voorplanting van die Geloof se dekreet van 26 November, 1923 het die noordelike helfte van die Oranje Vrystaat 'n Apostoliese Prefektuur geword, waarvoor die sorg aan die Duitse provinsie van die Heilige Geesvaders toevertrou is. Op 24 Maart, 1924 is Seereerw. Leo Klerlein, C.S.Sp., as eerste Apostoliese Prefek aangestel. Die Apostoliese Prefektuur het op 8 April, 1935 Vikariaat geword, en Mgr. Klerlein is tot eerste Apostoliese Vikaris van Kroonstad benoem.

In Februarie van die jaar 1948 is die oostelike deel van dié gebied as die Apostoliese Vikariaat Bethlehem genoem — die westelike deel het die benaming Apostoliese Vikariaat Kroonstad gehou. In Maart van dieselfde jaar is Sy Hoogeerw. Mgr. G. van Velsen, O.P., as Apostoliese Administrateur van dié gebied benoem, wat nou aan die Dominikane van die Nederlandse provinsie toevertrou is. Op 6 Julie, 1948 het hulle die Heilige Gees-vaders opgevolg.

By geleentheid van die invoering van die kerklike hiërargie in Suid-Afrika op 11 Januarie 1951, het die Apostoliese Vikariaat Kroonstad 'n Bisdom geword.

Die grense van die Bisdom Kroonstad is: Vaalrivier in die noorde en weste; Groot Vetrivier en die suidelike distriksgrense van Winburg in die suide; en die distriksgrense van Heilbron, Kroonstad, Ventersburg en Winburg in die ooste.

Die gebied omvat die volgende distrikte: Heilbron, Kroonstad, Ventersburg, Winburg, Odendaalsrus, Hoopstad (noordelike deel), Bothaville, Viljoenskroon, Parys, Sasolburg, Koppies, Welkom, Virginia en Vredefort.

Oppervlakte: 30 288 Km² Tot. Bev. 600 000 Kat. Bev. 70 684.

SEDE VACANTE

Vikaris Kapitularis: Seereerwaarde H. Carstens, O.P., The Peak, Bus 129, Kroonstad (9500), Tel. 6639 (01411X).

Vorige Biskoppe: Hoogeerwaarde Leo Klerlein, C.S.Sp., eerste Apostoliese Vikaris van Kroonstad, 8 April 1935. Oorlede 22 Mei 1950. Hoogeerwaarde Biskop G. van Velsen, O.P. die eerste Biskop van Kroonstad, 11 Januarie 1951; afgetree 15 November 1975.

ADMINISTRASIE

Kanselier: Seereerwaarde H. Carstens, O.P., The Peak, Posbus 129, Kroonstad (9500), Tel. 6639 (01411).

GENOOTSKAPPE

Pouslike Genootskappe: Direkteur: Seereerwaarde H. Carstens, OP.

Biskoppe se Vastydoproep: Eerwaarde K. N. Mendel, OP; 6 Mollstraat, Posbus 532, Kroonstad (9500), Tel. 2819 (01411).

Senaat van Priesters: Voorsitter: Eerw. A. Matton, Engelbrechtstraat 77, Viljoenskroon (9520), Tel. 35 (014132Y). Sekretaris: Eerw. H. Carstens, OP, Posbus 129, Kroonstad (9500), Tel. 6639 (01411).

Pastorale Raad: Voorsitter en Sekretaris dieselfde as vir die Senaat van Priesters.

Kommissie vir die Diakonaat: Sekretaris: Seereerwaarde H. Carstens, O.P.

KAPELAANSKAPPE — GEVANGENISSE

Groenpunt Tronk: Distrik Viljoensdrif: Kapelaan: Eerw. A. H. Penninx, OP, Posbus 204, Sasolburg (9570), Tel. 61148 (016).

Vooruitsig Tronk: Wit Seksie Kroonstad: Kapelaan: Seereerwaarde H. Carstens, Posbus 129, Kroonstad (9500), Tel. 6639 (01411).

Odendaalsrus Tronk: Godsdienstige Werker: Mnr. J. Molongoane, Posbus 67, Odendaalsrus (9480), Tel. geen.

Virginia Tronk: Godsdienstige Werker: Mnr. Selikane, Getroude Kwartiere, Virginia Goudmyn, Virginia (9430), Tel. geen.
Vooruitsig Tronk (Swart afdeling): Kapelaan: Eerw. J. Versantwoord, OP, Posbus 532, Kroonstad (9500), Tel. 2819 en 5382 (01411).
Odendaalsrus Tronk: Kapelaan: Eerw. P. Dielwart, OP, Posbus 146, Odendaalsrus (9480), Tel. 26944 en 42542 (017).
S.A. Leër: Kapelaan: Eerw. K. N. Mendel, OP, Posbus 532, Kroonstad (9500), Tel. 2819 (01411).

KATOLIEKE SEKONDÊRE SKOLE

St. Agnes Kloosterskool: Jan Hofmeyrstraat 382, Welkom (9460), Tel. 22686 (017).
Christian Brothers Kollege: Jan Hofmeyrstraat, Posbus 574, Welkom (9460), Tel. 23905 (017).
St. Mary's Kloosterskool: Valley Drive South, Posbus 174, Virginia (9430), Tel. 34895 (017).

Cathedral Church of St. Patrick's (1904)

6 Moll Street, Box 532, Kroonstad (9500), Tel. 2819 (014411). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6 p.m., Sun. (Summer) 8 a.m. (Winter) 9 a.m.

Allenridge (1957): PO Box 146, Odendaalsrus (9480), Tel. 4, 25, 42 & 2, 69 (017).
Bothaville: Precious Blood (1939), 142 Verstafelstreet, Bothaville (9660), Tel. nil. Mass: 3rd Sun. at 11.30 a.m., Communion Service each Sun. 10 a.m.
Kroonstad: St. Peter and Paul (1961), PO Box 532, Kroonstad (9500), Tel. 2819 (01411). Mass: Sun. (Summer) 9.30 a.m. (Winter) 10.30 a.m.
Bronville (1968): PO Box 198, Welkom (9460), Tel. 2, 69, 44 (017).
Heilbron (Location): St. Theresa's (1930), PO Box 204, Sasolburg (9570), Tel. 6, 11, 48 (016). Mass: Sun. 9.30 a.m.
Koppies Location: St. Odilia's (1930), PO Box 204, Sasolburg (9570), Tel. 6, 11, 48 (016). Mass: 1st Sun. 9.30 a.m. — other Sundays Communion Service.
Kroonstad: St. Peter's (1916), 1363 Seeisonville, Box 532, Kroonstad (9500), Tel. 5382 (01411). Mass: Sat. for Sun. 6 p.m. Sun. 8 and 10 a.m.
Odendaalsrus: St. Paul's (1961), P.O. Box 146, Odendaalsrus (9480), Tel. 2, 69, 44 (017). Mass: Sun. 8 a.m.
Odendaalsrus: St. Luke's (1957), PO Box 204, Odendaalsrus (9480), Tel. 2, 69, 44 & 4, 25, 42 (017). Mass: 10 a.m.
Sasolburg: Visitation of Our Lady (1942), PO Box 204, Sasolburg (9570), Tel. 11, 48 (016). Mass: 1st and 3rd Sun. at 9 a.m.
Parys: St. John the Baptist (1942), PO Box 204, Sasolburg (9570), Tel. 11, 48, (016). Mass: Sun. 10.30 a.m.
Sasolburg Location: H. Martyrs of Uganda (1958), PO Box 204, Sasolburg (9570), Tel. 11, 48, 6, (016). Mass: Sun. 10.30 a.m.
Sasolburg: Our Lady Assumed into Heaven (1958), 21 George Grey Street, Sasolburg (9570), Tel. 6, 11, 48 (016). Mass: Sat. 17.30 for Sun. Sun. 9 a.m. and 19.00 p.m.
Viljoenskroon: St. Daniel's (1937), 77 Engelbrecht Street, Viljoenskroon (9520), Tel. 35 (014132). Mass: 1st, 2nd, 3rd Sun. 9 a.m., 2nd and 4th at 7 p.m.
Viljoenskroon: St. Paul's (1937), 242 African Township, Viljoenskroon (9520). Tel. 35 (014132). Mass: Sun. 10.30 a.m.
Virginia: St. Augustine (1958), Box 71, Virginia (9420), Tel. 32216 (017). Mass: Sun. 9 a.m. (English), 4 p.m. (Sesotho).
Served from Virginia: Theunissen: (St. Norbert), Location, Theunissen. Mass: 1st Sun. of month, 20.30 a.m. — other Sundays: Communion service. **Hennenman:** St. Francis de Sales, 432 Ntoahae street, Phomolong, Hennenmann. Mass: 2nd Sun. of month — other Sundays Prayer service. St. Martin de Porres. Meloding, Sundays 10.30 a.m. (Communion Service.
Welkom: St. Dominic's (1951), PO Box 198, Welkom (9460), Tel. 2, 69, 44 (017). Mass: Sun. 9.30 a.m. and 7 p.m.

Motse Thabong: Our Lady of the Rosary (1949), PO Box 26, Motse Thabong (9463), Tel. 2, 17, 16 (017). Mass: 7.30 and 10 a.m. or Communion Service.
Wesselsbron (9163), PO Box 146, Odendaalsrus (9480), Tel. 2, 69, 44, 25, 42 (017).
Winburg: Holy Ghost (1926), PO Box 71, Winburg (9420), Tel. 220 (05242). Mass: Summer 8.30 a.m. Winter 9.30 a.m.
Winburg: St. Joseph's (1926), PO Box 71, Winburg (9420), Tel. 220 (05242). Mass: Sun. 10 a.m. No Mass 3rd Sunday.

LIST OF CLERGY

Biesta: Rev. Father Herman Cornelius, O.P., Parish Priest, 22 De Villiers Street, Winburg, Box 1, Winburg (9420), Tel. 220 (05242).
Blaser: Rev. Father Emil, John, O.P., 21 George Grey Street, Sasolburg; Sasolburg, Koppies, Deneysville, Viljoensdrift; Box 204, Sasolburg (9570), Tel. 61148 (016).
Bongers: Rev. Father Marco Josephus, O.P., Parish Priest (Blacks), 21 George Grey Street, Sasolburg (Sasolburg Parish Heilbron), Box 204, Sasolburg (9570), Tel. 61148 (016).
Cartens: Very Rev. Father Henri, O.P., Vicar Capitular, The Peak, Kroonstad, Box 129, Kroonstad (9500), Tel. 6639 (01411).
Dielwart: Rev. Father Petrus, Hendricus, Josephus, Marie, O.P., Parish Priest, Odendaalsrus, Wesselsbron, Hoopstad, 87 Jan Hofmeyr Road, Welkom, Box 146, Odendaalsrus (9480), Tel. 2-6944 and 4-2542 (017).
Jansen: Rev. Father Cornelius N.P., O.P., Parish Priest, Member of Senate of Priests, St. Augustine's, Virginia, cnr. Highlands/Government Ave. Box 71, Virginia (9430), Tel. 32216 (017).
Keijsper: Rev. Father Johannes Hendricus, O.P., Parish Priest, Our Lady of the Rosary, Motsethabong-Welkom, Box 26, Motsethabong (9463), Tel. 21716 (017).
Lansen: Rev. Father Dominic, Hons., B.A. (Soc. Anthropology), O.P., St. Augustine's, cnr. Highlands/Government Ave., Virginia, Box 71, Virginia (9430), Tel. 32216 (017).
Matton: Rev. Father André Remi, O.M.I., Parish Priest, St. Daniel's, Viljoenskroon, 77 Engelbrecht Street, Viljoenskroon (9520), Tel. 35 (014132).
Mendel: Rev. Father Karel, Nicolaas, O.P., Administrator of Cathedral, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Church of St. Peter and Paul, Kroonstad, 6 Moll Street, Box 532 (9500), Tel. 2819 (01411).
Penninx: Rev. Father Alphonsus Hendricus, Parish Priest, 21 George Grey Street, Sasolburg (Parys, Vredefort, Clydesdale, Sasolburg Parishes), Box 204, Sasolburg (9570), Tel. 61148 (016).
Spruyt: Rev. Father Carel Peter, O.P., Parish Priest, St. Dominic's also Bronville Parish (Coloured), 87 Jan Hofmeyr Road, Welkom, Box 198 (9460), Tel. 2-6944 (017).
Versantvoort: Rev. Father Johannes Cornelis, Parish Priest, St. Peter Claver, 6 Moll Street, Maokeng, Kroonstad, Box 532, Kroonstad (9500), Tel. 2819 or 5382 (01411).
Van Velsen: Rt. Rev. Bishop G.M.F., retired 15.11.1975. In residence provisionally at Bishop's House, Kroonstad.

ORDAINED DEACONS

Brummage: Rev. Edmund, Deacon, St. Peter Claver, Abdul Street, 362, Maokeng (Kroonstad), Box 532, Kroonstad (9500), Tel. 5382 (01411X).
Leshoro: Rev. Meshack Pule, eacon, St. Peter Claver, 289 B Loc. Maokeng, Box 532, Kroonstad (9500), Tel. 5382 (01411X).
Phate: Rev. Johannes, Deacon, Our Lady of the Rosary, Motsethabong, 3180, Welkom (9463), Tel. None.
Ramosili: Rev. Bernard Pani, Deacon, Our Lady of the Rosary, Box 26, Motsethabong, Welkom (9463), Tel. 21716 (017).
Rantekane: Rev. Moses Tahleho, Deacon, Our Lady of the Rosary, E.O. Hospital, Box 26, Motsethabong, Welkom (9463), Tel. 21716 (017).
Tsotetsi: Rev. Johannes, Deacon, Our Lady of the Rosary, 3291, African Township, Motsethabong, Welkom (9463), Tel. None.

VICARIATE OF KEETMANSHOOP

(Independent Vicariate)

PATRONS: 1. The Immaculate Conception 2. St Francis de Sales

The evangelisation of the Mission was begun by the saintly pioneer, the Rt. Rev. John Maria Simon, O.S.F.S., D.D. in 1898.

By the decree of the Sacred Congration of the Propaganda dated 7 July 1909, Great Namaqualand was separated from the Orange River Vicariate and erected as an independent Prefecture. In August 1930, it was erected as a Vicariate. By a decree issued by the Sacred Congregation of the Propoganda Fide and dated 13 January 1949, the Vicariate became known as the Vicariate Apostolic of Keetmanshoop.

Boundaries: to the South, the Orange River; to the East, the political boundaries of S.W.A.; to the North, the Northern limits of the civil districts of Luderitz, Gibeon, Rehoboth; to the West, the Atlantic Ocean.

Predecessors: 1. Rt. Rev. Mgr. P. St von Krolikowski, O.S.F.S.; 2. Rt. Rev. Matthias Eder, O.S.F.S.; 3. Rt. Rev. Bishop Joseph Klemann, O.S.F.S.; first Vicar Apostolic; died 20 March 1960; 4. Rt. Rev. Bishop James F. Eich, O.S.F.S., second Vicar Apostolic; died 4 February 1947; 5. Rt. Rev. Bishop Francis Esser, O.S.F.S., D.D., nominated 13 January 1940: consecrated Bishop of Claneo in Phygia, nominated coadjutor cum jure successions to Rt. Rev. Bishop Henry Thunemann, Bishop coadjutor of Kiemoes, 24 March 1956; died 8 December 1966.

Area: 108 146 km^2 Total Pop. 100 764 Cath. Pop. 20 400

Rt. Reverend
BISHOP EDWARD J. SCHLOTTERBACK, O.S.F.S., D.D.

Nominated 24 March 1956. Consecrated 11 June 1956 Titular Bishop of Balanea. Address: 41 Mittel Street, P.O. Box 88, Keetmanshoop (9020). Tel. 2007 (0631X).

ADMINISTRATION

VICAR GENERAL: Very Rev. Father Casper M. Jannsen, O.S.F.S. Box 56, Keetmanshoop (9020), Tel. 794 (0631X).

VICARIATE DIRECTORS & PROMOTERS

Pontificial Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev. George Keith, Box 44, Bethaniën, S.W.A. (9035). Tel. 30 (06362Y).

Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rt. Rev. Edward J. Schlotterback, Bishop's House, Box 88 Keetmanshoop, SWA (9020), Tel. 2007 (0631X).

Vocations: Director: Rev. Ludger Holling, Box 88, Keetmanshoop, SWA (9020) Tel. 2007 (0631X).

Catechetics: Director: Rt. Rev. Edward J. Schlotterback, Bishop's House, Box 88, Keetmanshoop, SWA (9020), Tel. 2007 (0631X).

Priest's Council: Director: Rev. A. Rebmann, OSFS, Box 56, Keetmanshoop, SWA (9020), Tel. 794 (O631X).

CHAPLAINCIES

Immigrant Communities: Portuguese: Rev. U. Velaz, Box 47, Walvis Bay (9190) Tel. 2074 (0642X).

Portuguese: Rev. Q. Groenendijk, Box 71, Lüderitz, SWA (9045), Tel. 250 (06332Y).

Prisons:

Keetmanshoop Prison: Rev. A. Rebmann, Box 56, Keetmanshoop, SWA (9020), Tel. 794 (0631X).

Mariental Prison: Rev. A. Kroupa, Box 52, Mariental, SWA (9060), Tel. 2155 (0661X).

Lüderitz Prison: Rev. Jan Bokern, Box 71, Lüderitz. SWA (9045), Tel. 250 (0633Y).

LIST OF PARISHES

Aranos-St. Andrew: (1958), Box 122, Aranos (9095), Tel. 1521 (06642Y) Mass: Sun. 9 a.m., 11 a.m.

Aroab-Mater Dolorosa: (1938), Box 14, Aroab (9023), Tel. 11. Mass: 8 a.m.

Aus-St Theresa of Lisieux: (1928), (No resident Priest — served from Bethaniën). Mass: 9 a.m.

Bethaniën-St Peter Claver: (1928), Box 44, Goageb, (9035), Tel. 30 (06362Y). Mass: Sun. 9 a.m.

Gabis-St Joseph: (1907), Box 80, Karasburg 9000, Tel. 1103 Karasburg (06342Y). Mass: 8.30 a.m.

Gibeon-Most Holy Name of Jesus: (1925), Box 10, Gibeon, (9063), Tel. 8. Mass: 9 a.m.

Heirachabis-Our Lady of Good Counsel: (1898), Box 21 Ariamsvlei 8803, Tel. 1 Namasvrede. Mass: 8 a.m.

Houmsrivier-Visitation: (1931), (No resident Priest — served from Karasburg).

Karasburg-Holy Trinity: (1938), Box 1, Karasburg, (9000), Tel. 36 (06342Y). Mass: Sun. 9 a.m. and 5 p.m.

Keetmanshoop-Our Lady of Perpetual Succour: (1929), Box 56, Keetmanshoop, (9020), Tel. 794 (0631Y). Mass: 9 a.m.

Lüderitz-Sts Peter & Paul: 1910, Box 71, Lüderitz, (9045) Tel. 250 (06332Y). Mass: Sun. 9 a.m.

Lüderitz-Christ the King: (1929), Box 71, Lüderitz, (9045), Tel. 250 (06332Y). Mass: 10.15 a.m.

Mariental-Maria Immaculate: (1927), Box 22, Mariental, (9060), Tel. 539 (0661X). Mass: Sun. 8.30 a.m.

Mariental-Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: (1949), Box 52, Mariental, (9060, Tel. 2155 (0661X). Mass: Sun. 8.30 a.m.

Oranjemund-St Anne: (1960), Box 57, Oranjemund, (9015), Tel. 635. Mass: Sun. 9 a.m. and 7 p.m.

Rehoboth-Sacred Heart: (1923), Box 11, Rohoboth, (9033), Tel. 41. Mass: 8.30 a.m.

Stampriet-St Conrad: (1941), Box 31, Stampriet, (9080), Tel. 1413 (06652Y). Mass: Sun. 8 a.m.

Tschaunaup-Holy Family: (1932), (No resident Priest — served from Keetmanshoop).

Tses-St Teresa of the Child Jesus: (1927), Box 2061 Keetmanshoop 9020, Tel. 17203 Tses. Mass: Sun. 8 a.m.

Warmbad-St Francis of Sales: (1907), Box 37, Warmbad, (9004), Tel. 3. Mass: Sun. 8.30 a.m.

Witkrans-St Francis Xavier: (1935), Box 57 Stampriet 9080, Tel. 1421 Stampriet (06652Y). Mass: Sun. 8 a.m.

LIST OF CLERGY

Bergkamp: Rev. Father Nicolas, Parish Priest, Vicariate Consultor, St Teresa of the Child Jesus, Tses (Railway Siding), Private Bag 2061, (9020), Tel. 17203.

Bokern: Rev. Father Jan, Parish Priest, Prison Chaplain, St Peter & Paul, Christ the King, Lüderitz, Box 71, (9045) Tel. 250 (06332Y).

Chiminello: Rev. Father Antonio, Assis. Priest Sacred Heart, Rehoboth, Box 11 (9033), Tel. 41.

De SA: Rev. Father Walter, Assis. Priest; Vicariate Financial Advisor, St Teresa of the Child Jesus, Tses, Private Bag 2061, Keetmanshoop (9020), Tel. 17203.

Eckerstorfer: Rev. Father Alois, Parish Priest, St Ann, Oranjemund, 48 11th Ave., Box 57 (9015), Tel. 635.

Fuchs: Rev. Father Edmund, Assis. Priest, Holy Trinity, Karasburg, Box 1 (9000), Tel. 36 (06342Y).

Graf: Rev. Father Peter, Parish Priest, Holy Trinity, Karasburg, Box 1, (9000), Tel. 36 (06342Y).

Groenendijk: Rev. Father Quirinus, Parish Priest, Delegate for Ecumenism, Christ the King, Sts Peter & Paul, Lüderitz, Box 71, (9045), Tel. 250 (06332Y).

Groos: Rev. Father Frans, Parish Priest, Mater Dolorosa, Aroab, Box 14 (9023), Tel. 11.

Heilmann: Rev. Father Johannes, Parish Priest, St Joseph, Gabis (Mission Station on Reserve), Box 80, Karasburg, (06342Y).

Holling: Rev. Father Ludger, Relieving Staff; Director of Vocations, St Stanislaus Kostka, Keetmanshoop, 41 Mittel St., Box 88 (9020), Tel. 2007 (0631X).

Janssen: Rev. Father Casper Matthias, Vicar-Delegate and Pro-Vicar; Vicariate Consultor, Vicariate Administrative Council, Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, St George St. Keetmanshoop, Box 56 (9020), Tel. 794 (0631X).

Keith: Rev. Father George, Parish Priest, Director P.M.S., St Peter Claver, Bethaniën, Box 44 (9035), Tel. 30 (06362Y).

Königseder: Rev. Father Johann, Parish Priest, Sacred Heart, Rehoboth, Box 11 (9033), Tel. 41.

Kroupa: Rev. Father Ambros, Parish Priest, Prison Chaplain, Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Mariental Catholic Hospital Hospital, Box 52 (9060), Tel. 2155 (0661X).

Pusch: Rev. Father Matthias, Parish Priest, St Francis of Sales, Warmbad, Box 37 (9004), Tel. 3.

Rebmann: Rev. Father Albert, Regional Superior, Prison Chaplain, Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, St George St. Keetmanshoop, Box 56 (9020), Tel. 794 (0631).

Rieg: Rev. Father Hermann, Parish Priest, Assis. Director of Diaconate Programme, Most Holy Name of Jesus, Gibeon, Box 10 (9063), Tel. 8.

Rütten: Rev. Father Jakob, Parish Priest: Rector of Minor Seminary, St Conrad, Stampriet, Box 31 (9080), Tel. 1413 (06652Y).

Schmidt: Rev. Father George, Parish Priest, St Andrew, Aranos, Bex 122 (9095), Tel. 1521 (06642Y).

Sonntag: Rev. Father Frans, Director, Diaconate Training Programme, Parish Priest, Representative: S.A. Council of Priests, Maria Immaculate, Toevlugsoord, Mariental, Box 22, (9060), Tel. 539 (0661X).

Strunk: Rev. Father Johannes, Parish Priest, Novice Master; Vicariate Consultor, Vicariate Administrative Council, St Franci sXavier, Witkrans, Box 57, Stampriet (9080), Tel. 1421 Stampriet (06652Y).

Van der Avoird: Rev. Father Martin, Parish Priest, Our Lady of Good Council, Heirachabis, Box 21, Ariamsvlei (8803), Tel. 1 Namasvrede.

Rigney: Rev. Father Bernard J., Studying, Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Box 52, Mariental (9060), Tel. 2155 (0661X).

HOSTEL FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN FROM FARM AREAS

Aranos: P.O. Box 122 9095, Tel. 1521 (06642Y).
Aroab: P.O. Box 14 9023, Tel. 11 (06362Y).
Bethaniën: P.O. Box 44 9035, Tel. 30 (06362Y).
Gabis: P.O. Box 80 Karasburg 9000, Tel. 1103 Karasburg (06342Y).
Gibeon: P.O. Box 10 9063, Tel. 8.
Heirachabis: P.O. Box 21 Ariamsvlei 8803, Tel. 1 Namasvrede.
Karasburg: P.O. Box 1 9000, Tel. 36 (06342Y).
Keetmanshoop: P.O. Box 56 9020, Tel. 794 (0631X).
Mariental: P.O. Box 22 9060, Tel. 539 (0661X).
Rehoboth: P.O. Box 11 9033, Tel. 41.
Stampriet: P.O. Box 31 9080, Tel. 1413 (06652Y).
Tses: Private Bag 2061, Keetmanshoop 9020, Tel. 17203.
Warmbad: P.O. Box 37 9004, Tel. 3.
Witkrans: P.O. Box 57, Stampriet 9080, Tel. 1421 Stampriet (06652Y).

CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Marianum School: Box 31, Stampriet (9080), Tel. 1413 (06652Y).

VICARIATE OF WINDHOEK

(Independent Vicariate)

PATRONESS: Mary Immaculate

This territory originally formed part of the Prefecture Apostolic of Cimbebasia in Portuguese Angola. It was constituted as Lower Cimbebasia Prefecture in August 1892 and confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. The Missionaries commenced their labours in 1896. On 10 January 1921 the name was changed to Cimbebasia Prefecture. The Prefecture became the Windhoek Vicariate on 11 May 1926.

Boundaries: to the South, southern limits of the civil districts of Gobabis, Windhoek, Karibib, Swakopmund; to the East, Botswana; to the North, Portuguese Territory of Angola; to the West, the Atlantic Ocean. The Eastern portion of the Caprivi Strip was later transferred to the Victoria Prefecture.

Predecessors: Former Prefects Apostolic: Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. Klaeyle, O.M.I.; Rt. Rev. Mgr. B. Herrmann, O.M.I.; Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. Nachtwey, O.M.I.; Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Schemmer, O.M.I.,; First Vicar Apostolic: Most Rev. Archbishop Joseph Gotthardt, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated 5 September 1926. Titular Bishop of Mopsuestia. Resigned 30 April 1961. Died 3 August 1963.

Area: 519 000 km^2 Total Pop. 700 000 Cath. pop. 107 331.

Rt. Reverend

BISHOP RUDOLPH KOPPMANN, O.M.I., D.D.

Appointed 26 January 1957. Address: P.O. Box 1328, (9100) Windhoek, SWA (9100), Phone 23430 (061).

ADMINISTRATION

VICAR DELEGATE: Very Rev. Father Heinrich Henning, Box 272, Windhoek (9100), Tel. 2-2220 and 2-5392 (061) after hours.

Chancellor: Very Rev. H. Henning address as above.

Bishop's Secretary: Rev. Willibald Ballmeier, Box 272 Windhoek (9100), Tel. 2-2220 (061).

VICARIATE DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontificial Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev. H. Niemann, P.O. Box 2149, Windhoek (9100), Tel. 2-9905 (061).

Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev. W. Ballmeier, Box 272, Windhoek (9100), Tel. 2-2220 (061).

Vocations: Director: Rev. Bernhard Nordkamp, Box 33, Grootfontein (9245), Tel. 2922 (06732Y).

CHAPLAINCIES

WINDHOEK PRISON: Rt. Rev. Bishop R. Koppmann, Box 2328, Windhoek (9100) Tel. 23430 (061).
Rev. H. Hunke, OMI, Box 2149, Windhoek (9100), Tel. 22149 (061).

AFRICAN HOSPITALS WINDHOEK: Rev. Herbert Krumscheid, Box 272, Windhoek (9100), Tel. 28293 (061).

STATE HOSPITAL (WHITE) & CATHOLIC HOSPITAL: Rev. Hermann Windelschmidt, Box 272, Windhoek (9100), Tel. 26395 (061).

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Pedagogies-kateketiese Seminarie: Opleiding van Katechiste en koshuispersoneel. Plaas Gunichas, Posbus 105, Gobabis (140), Tel. 11313 (0681Y).

St. Lioba Kindertuin-Seminarie: Opleiding van Kindertuinverpleegsters. Plaas Doebra, Posbus 2149, Windhoek (9100), Tel. 29905 (061).

CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Convent of the Holy Cross: (Sisters of the Holy Cross) P.O. Box 205, Windhoek (9100). Tel. 22514 (061).

St. Paul's College: (Fratres of Tilburg, Holland) P.O. Box 68 Windhoek, (9100) Tel. 27783 and 23119 (061).

Doebra Opleidingskool,, Fratres of Tilburg, Holland, P.O. Box 2115, Windhoek, (9100),: Tel. 29975 (061).

Canisianum: Roman Cath. Mission Ombalantu, P.O. Ondangwa, Owambo (9270). Tel. Oshakati 1112 (06752Y).

LIST OF PARISHES

Pro-Cathedral of St. Mary (1896)

Box 272, Windhoek (9100). Tel. 2-2220 or 2-3430. Mass: Sun. 7, 8 a.m. (English), 9.30 a.m. (Deutch).

Aminuis-Our Lady of Perpetual Succour: (1902), Roman Catholic Mission, Aminuis, P.O. Gobabis (9140), Tel. 1140 (Y06642).

Andara-Holy Family: (1913), Kavango, Roman Catholic Mission Andara, P.O. Rundu 9255, Tel. nil.

Bunya-Eugene: (1928), Kavango, Roman Catholic Mission Bunya, P.O. Rundu, 9255, Tel. nil.

Doebra-St. Joseph: (1904), P.O. Box 2149, Windhoek (9100), Tel. 2-9905 (061). (061).

Epukikro-St. Joseph: (1903), Roman Catholic Mission Epukiro, P.O. Gobabis (9140), Plessis Plaas 14630 (Y0688).

Goas-St Wendelin: (1940), Karibib, P.O. Box 6, Karabib 9160, Tel. 1311 (Y06252).

Gobobis-St Conrad: (1907), Gobabis, Served from Guniches 9140, Tel. nil.

Gobabis Losation: (1907), Gobabis, P.O. Box 105, Gobabis (9140), Tel. 11313 (0681Y).

Grootfontein-St. Teresa: (1908), Grootfontein (9245), Tel. 2922 (06732Y). Mass: 9 a.m. or/oder 18.30 p.m.

Grootfontein Location: (1908), Grootfontein, P.O. Box 33, Grootfontein 9245, Tel. 2922 (Y06732).

Gunichas-St George: (1964), Gobabis, P.O. Box 105, Gobabis 9140, Tel. 11313 (Y0688).

Karibib: (1940), Karibib, P.O. Box 6, Karibib 9160, Tel. 1311 (Y06252).

Karibib Location: (1940), Karibib, P.O. Box 6, Karibib 9160, Tel. 1311 (Y06252).

KhoriXas: (1973), KhoriXas, P.O. Box 31, KhoriXas 9221, Tel. 35, (KhoriXas).

Mariabron-St Isidore: (1925), Grootfontein, P.O. Box 33, Grootfontein 9245, Tel. 2922 (Y06732).

Noodweide-St Michael: (1948), Outjo, Private B. 2598, Outjo 9220, Tel. Otjikondo 2122 (Y06542).

Nyangana-Sacred Heart: (1910), Kavango, Roman Catholic Mission Nyangana, P.O. Rundu (9255), Tel. nil.

Okahandja: (1960), Okahandja, P.O. Box 2149, Windhoek, (9100), Tel. 2-9905 (061).

Okahandja Location: (1960), Okahandja, P.O. Box 2149, Windhoek 9100, Tel. 29905 (061).

Okatana-Christ the King: (1932), Ovambo, P.O. Box 2, Oshakati 9290, Tel. 2 (061).

Omaruru-St Boniface: (1906), Omaruru, P.O. Box 97, Omaruru 9200, Tel. 1213 (Y06232).

Omaruru Location: (1906), Omaruru, P.O. Box 97, Omaruru (9200), Tel. 363 (Y06232).

Ombalantu-St Peter Canisius: (1927), Ovambo, Roman Catholic Mission Ombalantu, P.O. Ondangwa (9270), Tel. 1112 (Y06752).

Oshikuku-St Teresa of the Child Jesus: (1924), Ovambo, P.O. Box 7, Oshakati (9290), Tel. 1102 (Y06752).

Otjiwarongo-St. Anthony: (1936), Otjiwarongo, P.O. Box 354, Atjiwarongo (9210), Tel. 2097 (Y0651). Mass: 9 a.m. (Deusch) and 7.30 p.m.

Otjiwarongo Lacation: (1938), Otjiwarongo, P.O. ox 354, Otjiwarongo (9210), Tel. 2149 (0651).

Our Lady of the Annunciation- Outjo: (1948), Private Bag 2598(Outjo (9220), Otjiondo 2122 (Y06542).
Mass: Lucks Cafe / or Central Cafe, 9.30 a.m.

Outjo Lacation: (1948), Private Bag 2598, Outji (9220), Otjikondo 2122 (Y06542).
Rundu-St Mary: (1970), Kavango, P.O. Box 15, Rundu 9255 Tel. 53 Rundu.
Sambiu-St Joseph: (1929), Kavango, Roman Catholic Mission Sambiu, P.O. Rundu (9255), Tel. 1111 Rundu.
Swakopmund-Holy Family: (1946), P.O. Box 3, Swakopmund (9180), Tel. 2371 (0641). Mass: 9 a.m. and 7.30 p.m.
Swakopmund Location Holy Family: (1946), P.O. Box 3, Swakopmund (9180), Tel. 2197 (0641).
Tondoro-St Laurentius: (1926), Kavango, Roman Catholic Mission Tondoro, P.O. Rundu, Tel. nil.
Tsumeb-St. Barbara: (1913), P.O. Box 12, Tsumeb (9260), Tel. 2153 (0671). Mass: 9 a.m. (English, Deutch).
Tsumeb Location St. Francis of Assisi: (1953), P.O. Box 12, Tsumeb, (9260), Tel. 2153 (0671).
Usakos Our Lady of Perpetual Succour: (1905), P.O. Box 62, Usakos (9170), Tel. 13 (Y06242). Mass: 8.30 a.m.
Usakos Location St. Francis Xavier: (1949), P.O. Box 62, Usakos (9170), Tel. 13 (Y06242).
Waldfrieden-Holy Angels: (1944), Omaruru, P.O. Box 97, Omaruru (9200) Tel. 1213 (Y06232).
Walvisbay-Maris Stella: (1926), P.O. Box 47, Walvisbay (9190), Tel. 2074 (0642).
Walvisbay- Kuisebmond (African): P.O. Box 47, Walvisbay (9190), Tel. 2074 (0642).
Walvisbay-Narraville (Coloured): P.O. Box 47, Walvisbay (9190). Tel. 2074 (0642).
Windhoek-Visitation: (1899), P.O. Box 272, Windhoek (9100), Tel. Bishop. Mass: 8.30 a.m.
Windhoek-St. Boniface (African): (1922), P.O. Box 272, Windhoek (9100), Tel. 36346 or 22923 (061).
Windhoek-St. Andrew (Coloured): (1965), P.O. Box 272, Windhoek (9100), Tel. 28293 (061).

LIST OF CLERGY

Babock: Karl, Rector Ecclesiae, St. Joseph Catholic Mission, Doebra, Box 2149 Windhoek (9100), Tel. 29905 (061).
Baeten: Harry, Josef Antonius: Dean and Rector Ecclesiae,: (Postal Add.) Roman Cath. Mission, Bunya, P.O. Rundu, (9255).
Baetsen: Matthias, Rector ecclesiae,: Nyangana, Sacred Heart, Kawango, (Postal Add.) Roman Cath. Mission Nyangana, (9255). Tel.
Ballmeier: Willibald Joseph,: Rector Ecclesiae, Immaculate Conception, Box 272, Windhoek (9100),: Tel. 22220 (061).
Bauer: Ludwig,: Assistant Priest, Andara, Holy Family,: (Postal Add.) Roman Cath. Mission, Andara, P.O. Rundu (9255). Tel.
Biesel: Anton, Rector ecclesiae, St Wendelin Goas & Karibib & Location, (Postal Add.) Roman Cath. Mission Goas, P.O. Box 6, Karibib (9160. Tel. 1311 (06252Y).
Clement: August,: Retired, Roman Catholic Mission, St. Michael. P.O. Outjo, (9220). Tel. 1302 (Y06542).
Debatin: Hubert (Sec) Tsumeb and Location, St. Francis,: P.O. Box 122 Tsumeb, (9260), Tel. 2153 (0671).
Duttmann: Heinrich, Rector ecclesiae, Rundu Parish, P.O. Box 15, Rundu (9255), Tel. 53.
Foerg: Manfred, Rector ecclesiae, Tondoro St Lavrentivs Parish, (Postal Add.) Roman Catholic Mission, Tondoro, P.O. Rundu (9255), Tel.
Geiger: George, Rector ecclesiae, Noodweide St Michael Parish, P/S. 2598 Outjo (9220). Tel. Outjikondo 1302 (Y06542).
Hartmann: Bernhard, Assistant Priest, St. Joseph Parish, Roman Catholic Mission, Sambiu (9255).
Hausiku: Bonifatius Rector ecclesiae, Holy Family Parish, Roman Catholic Mission Andara, (9255).

Heimerikx: Gerard, Rector ecclesiae, St Theresa of the Child Jesus Parish, P.O. Box 7, Oshakati (9290), Tel. 1102 (Y06752).

Heller: Berthold Assistant Priest, St. Joseph Parish, Roman Catholic Mission, Epukiro, (9140), P.O. Gobabis, Tel. Plessisplaas 14630 (Y0682).

Henning: Heinrich, Immaculate Conception, P.O. Box 272, Windhoek (9100): Tel. 22220 and 25392 (after hours) (061).

Houben: Franz, Assistant Priest, Christ the King Parish, P.O. Box 2, Oshakati, (9290). Tel. 2 (Y06752).

Hunke: Heinz, Doebra St Joseph Parish, P.O. Box 2149, Windhoek, (9100), Tel. 29905, (061).

Kangtooui: Edwawrd (Sec) Rector ecclesiae, Omaruru Location, St. Boniface Parish, Box 97, Omaruru (9200).

Kapp: Aloys, Rector ecclesiae, Otjiwarongo Location Our Lady of the Annunciation, P.O. Box 354, Otjiwarongo (9210), Tel. 2149 (0651).

Klein-Hitpass: Hermann Assistant Priest, St Isadore, Mariabronn Box 33 Grootfontein (9245), Tel. 2922 (06732Y).

Knuf: Hubert, Rector ecclesiae, Katutura St Boniface and Khomasdat, St Andrew, Windhoek, P.O. Box 272 (9100), Tel. 28293 and 36346 (061).

Kolfenbach: Jakob Assistant Priest, Mariabronn St Isidore, Grootfontein, P.O. Box 33, Grootfontein (9245), Tel. 2922 (Y6732).

Koppmann: Rt. Rev. Rudolph Johannes Maria (Bishop), P.O. Box 2328, Windhoek (9100), Tel. 23430 (061).

Krumscheid: Herbert, Assistant Priest, St Laurentius, Catholic Mission, Tondoro, P.O. Rundu (9255), Tel. nil.

Liebeck: Hermann, Rector ecclesiae, Usakos, Our Lady of Perpetual Succour and St Francis Xavier (African Mission): P.O. Box 62, Usakos (9170). Tel. 13 Y0242).

Makabanyane: Venantius, Assistant Priest: Doebra, St Joseph Parish: Box 2149, Windhoek. (9100) Tel. 29905 (061).

Mensink: Johannes, Wilhelmus, Antonius, Assistant Priest,: Doebra, St Joseph Parish, P.O. Box 2149, (9100). Tel. 29905 (061).

Miche!s: Franz Joseph, Assistant Priest,: St Child's Eugene, Roman Catholic Catholic Mission Post office Rundu (9255). Tel.

Misch: Romanus, Benjamin, Rector ecclesiae,: Holy Family,: P.O. Box 3, Swakopmund (9180). Tel. 2371 (0641).

Molelekwa: Gerhard, Rector ecclesiae,: Our Lady of Perpetual Succour Parish, Roman Catholic Mission Aminus P.O. Gobanis (9140),: Tel. 1140 (Y06242).

Morganschweis: Julius, (retired). P.O. Box 62, Usakos (9170),: Tel. 13 (Y06242).

Nagels: Hans Peter, Rector ecclesiae, Hol yFamily (African and Coloured Mission) P.O. Box 3 Swakopmund (9180). Tel. 2197 (0641).

Niemann: Heinrich, Assistant Priest,: St Joseph,: P.O. Box 2149, Windhoek (9100), Tel. 29905 (061).

Nienhaus: Johannes, Rector ecclesiae,: St Peter Canisius,: (Postal Add) Roman Catholic Mission Ombalantu (9270). P.O. Ondangwa. Tel. 1112 (Y06752).

Nordkamp: Bernhard, Vocation Director,: P.O. Box 33, Grootfontein (9245). Tel. 2922 (Y06732).

Oswald: Friedrich, Rector ecclesiae, St Anthony Parish,: P.O. Box 354 Otjiwarongo (9200),: Tel. 2097 (0651).

Pollitzer: Phillip, Rector ecclesiae,: St George and Gobabis, St Conrad, Parish,: P.O. Box 105, Gobabis (9140). Tel. 11313 (Y0681).

Quirrenbach: Alfons, Rector ecclesiae, Maris Stella Parish,: P.O. Box 47, Walvis Bay (9190),: Tel. 2074 (0642).

Schlottbom: Franz, Rector ecclesiae,: Holy Angels Parish,: P.O. Box 97, Omaruru, (9200), Tel. 1213 (Y06232).

Schneiders: Klemens, Assistant Priest,: Christ the King Parish,: P.O. BBox 2, Oshakati, (9290). Tel. 2 (Y06752).

Schulte: Heinrich, Assistant Priest,: St Teresa of the Child Jesus Parish,: P.O. Box 7, Oshakakti (9290), Tel. 1102 (Y06752).

Sicking: Heinrich, Awaiting appointment.

Steegmann: Heinrich Josef, Recto recclesiae, Roman Catholic Mission, Katutura, Windhoek (9100).

Ueberbal!: Horst, Rector ecclesiae,: P.O. Box 2149, Windhoek (9100). Tel. 29905 (061).

Veltges: Wilhelm Stefan, (Retired), P.O. Box 3, Swakopmund (9180. Tel. 2020 (0641).

Volk: Adolf, Assistant Priest, St Peter Canisius Parish, Roman Cathoolic Mission Ombalantu, Post Office Ondangwa (9270). Tel. 1112 (Y06752).

Van Roosmalen: Bernhard, Rector ecclesiae, St. Joseph, Roman Catholic Mission Epukiro Sambiu, Post Office Rundu (9255), Tel.

Von Wahlde: August, Rector ecclesiae, St. Joseph, Roman Catholic Mission Epukiro, Post Office Gobabis (91440). Plessis Plaas 14630 (Y0682).

Zaby: Alfred, Rector ecclesiae, KhoriXas Parish, P.O. Box 31, KhoriXas (9221) Tel. 35.

Wirth: Hermes, Assistant Priest, St. Laurentius, Roman Catholic Mission, Nyangana, Post Office Rundu (9255). Tel. nil.

Winterstein: Walter, Rector ecclesiae, Kuiseb-Mond, (African) and Narraville Coloured) Parish, P.O. Box 47, Walvisbay (9190) Tel. 2074 (0642).

Windelschmidt: Hermann, Rector ecclesiae, Klein Windhoek Visitation Parish, Box 272, Windhoek (9100) Tel. 26359 (061).

FOR CHURCH REQUISITES, LITURGICAL OR SCHOOL BOOKS

write to

MAZENOD BOOK CENTRE

P.O. Box 39 **Telephone 05022-24**

MAZENOD, LESOTHO

★

Read and sell our weekly Sotho newspaper

MOELETSI OA BASOTHO

★

P.O. Box 18 **Telephone 05022-24**

MAZENOD, LESOTHO

NEIGHBOURING HIERARCHIES ALSO IN APOSTOLIC DELEGATION TO SOUTHERN AFRICA

LESOTHO

Maseru: Most Rev. A. Morapeli, OMI, DD, Archbishop of Maseru, Archbishop's House, 19, Orpen Road, Box 267, Maseru, Lesotho. Tel. 2565.

Qacha's Nek: Rt. Rev. J. Des Rosiers, OMI, DD, D.Ph., Bishop of Qacha's Nek, Bishop's House, Box 5, Qacha's Nek, Lesotho. Tel. 28 Qacha's Nek.

Leribe: Rt. Rev. P. Khoarai, DD, Bishop of Leribe, Bishop's House, St Monica's Catholic Mission, Box 1, St Monica, Lesotho.

RHODESIA CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

President: Rt. Rev. Bishop H. Karlen, CMM.
Address: PO Box 837, Bulawayo. Tel. 63590.

General Secretariat: General Secretary: Revd. K. Kinnane, OFM.
Address: PO Box 2591, Salisbury. Tel. 705368. Telegr. GENSEC, Salisbury.

HIERARCHY OF RHODESIA

Archdiocese of Salisbury: Most Rev. Archbishop P. Chakaipa.
Address: P.O. Box 8060, Causeway. Tel. 27386.
Bishop's Secretary: PO Box 8060, Causeway. Tel. 27386/23032.
Area: 63 555 km² **Total pop.:** 1 841 000 **Cath. pop.:** 191 372.
African: 173 796, Eur.-Asian-Col.: 17 576.

On 10 April, 1974 by Papal Bull a new ecclesiastical jurisdiction was set up for the Sinoia Area and the districts of Lomagundi, Urungwe, Sipolilo and Darwin were transferred to that Prefecture.

Prefecture of Sinoia: Rt. Rev. Mgr. H. Reckter, S.J.
Address: Pvt. Bag 7680, Sinoia. Tel. 2562.
Area: 55 131 km² **Total pop.:** 561 000 **Cath. pop.:** 29 770
African: 29 007 Eur./Asian/Col.: 763.

Diocese of Bulawayo: Rt. Rev. Bishop H. Karlen, CMM.
Address: PO Box 837, Bulawayo. Tel. 63590.
Bishop's Secretary: PO Box 837, Bulawayo. Tel. 63590.
Area: 69 546 Km² **Tot. pop.:** 738-000.
Cath. pop.: 67 072 African: 55 683, Eur./Asian/Col.: 11 389.

Diocese of Gwelo: Rt. Rev. Bishop A. Haene, SMB.
Address: PO Box 622, Gwelo. Tel. 7127
Bishop's Secretary: PO Box 622, Gwelo. Tel. 7127.
Area: 99 287 Km² **Total pop.:** 1 288 330
Cath. pop.: 186 845 African: 181 658, Eur./Asian/Col.: 5 187.

Diocese of Umtali: Rt. Rev. Bishop D. R. Lamont, O.Carm.
Address: PO Box 47, Umtali. Tel. 62347.
Bishop's Secretary: PO Box 47, Umtali. Tel. 62347.
Area: 30 368 Km² **Cath. pop.:** 79 650 Afr.: 78 000, Eur./Asian/Col.: 1 650.

Diocese of Wankie: Rt. Rev. Bishop I. Prieto, S.M.I.
Address: PO Box 25, Wankie. Tel. 263.
Bishop's Secretary: PO Box 25, Wankie. Tel. 263.
Area: 26 815 sq. ml. **Total pop.:** 352 000 **Cath. pop.:** 25 000.

MAMBO PRESS

P.O. BOX 779 — GWELO — RHODESIA

PHONE 4016

★

Publications in English and African languages

★

MAMBO PRESS BOOKSHOPS

Seventh Street P.O. Box 779
GWELO, Rhodesia

28 Park Street P. Bag 6602, Kopje
SALISBURY, Rhodesia

Gokomere Mission P. Bag 9213
FORT VICTORIA, Rhodesia

★

For the best possible service in theological, liturgical, religious and general books contact any of our bookshops.

★

Ask for our catalogue

APOSTOLIC NUNCIATURE — ZAMBIA

HIS EXCELLENCY, THE MOST REVEREND
LUCIANO ANGELONI, JCD, DD.
Apostolic Pro-Nuncio

Residence: Apostolic Nunciature, Brentwood Drive-East, Lusaka.
Telegrams: "Nuntius", Lusaka. Telephone: 50786.
Postal Address: PO Box 1445, Lusaka, Zambia.
Secretary: Rev: G. Lazzarotto, JCD.

ZAMBIA EPISCOPAL CONFERENCE

Chairman: Rt. Rev. Bishop M. J. Mazombwe, PO Box 103, Chipata. Tel. 497 Telegrams: Cathbis, Chipata.

Catholic Secretariate: Unity House, cor. Freedom Way & Tenzebantu Rd., PO Box 1965, Lusaka. Tel. 73467/73470. Telgr. "Cathsec".

HIERARCHY OF ZAMBIA
PROVINCE OF LUSAKA

Archdiocese of Lusaka: Most Rev. Archbishop E. Milingo. Address: PO Box R. W. 3, Lusaka. Telegr. "Arka", Lusaka.

Diocese of Chipata: Rt. Rev Bishop M. J. Mazombwe Address: PO Box 103, Chipata. Tel. 497. Telegr. "Cathbis", Chipata.

Diocese of Livingstone: Rt. Rev. Bishop T. P. O'Shea, O.F.M. Cap. Address: PO Box 217, Livingstone. Tel. 2259.

Diocese of Monze: Rt. Rev. Bishop J. Corby, S.J. Address: PO Box 195, Monze. Tel. 214.

Diocese of Ndola: Rt. Rev Bishop N. Agnozzi, O.F.M. Conv. Address: PO Box 244, Ndola. Tel. 2480.

Prefecture of Solwezi: Rt. Rev. Mgr. S.A. Potani. O.F.M. Conv. Address: PO Box 33 Solwezi Tel. 6235.

PROVINCE KASAMA

Archdiocese of Kasama: Sede Vacante, Rt. Rev. Bishop Elias Mutale of Mansa Diocese, Apostolic Administrator. Address PO Box 66, Kasama. Tel. 270.

Diocese of Mbala: Rt. Rev Bishop A. Furstenberg, W.F. Address: PO Box 55, Mbala. Tel. 246. Telegr. "Diocese Mbala".

Diocese of Mansa: Rt. Rev. Bishop E. Mutale. Address: PO Box 36, Mansa, Lwapula Province, Zambia. Tel. 317. Telegr. "Fathers".

APOSTOLIC NUNCIATURE — MALAWI

HIS EXCELLENCY, THE MOST REVEREND
LUCIANO ANGELONI, JCD, DD.
Apostolic Pro-Nuncio

Postal Address: PO Box 1445, Lusaka, Zambia.
Residence: Apostolic Nunciature, Brentwood Drive-East, Lusaka.
Telegrams: "Nuntius", Lusaka. Telephone: 50786.

EPISCOPAL CONFERENCE OF MALAWI

Chairman of the Conference: Most Rev. Archbishop J. Chiona.
Postal Address: PO Box 385, Blantyre, Malawi.
Telephones: Office & Res. 33095.
Catholic Secretariate: PO Box 5368, Limbe, Malawi.
Secretary General: Msgr. F. Mkhori.
Telephone: Blantyre 50866.

HIERARCHY OF MALAWI

Archdiocese of Blantyre: Most Rev. Archbishop J. Chiona. Address: PO Box 385 Blantyre. Tel. (Private) 33516.
Bishop's Secretary: PO Box 385. Tel. 33905 (Office)
Area: 3 537 Sq. Ml. **Tot. Pop.** 939 428 **Cath. Pop.** 349 023

Diocese of Chikwawa: Rt. Rev. Bishop E. F. J. Vroeman. Address: PO Box 14, Chiromom. Tel. None.
Bishop's Secretary: Bishop's House, Box 14.
Area: 2 964 Sq. Ml. **Tot. Pop.** 386 123 **Cath. Pop.** 70 007

Diocese of Dedza: Rt. Rev. Bishop C. Chitsulo. Address: PO Box 80, Dedza. Tel. Dedza 47.
Bishop's Secretary: PO Box 80, Dedza. Tel. Dedza 33
Area: 2 900 Sq. Ml. **Tot. Pop:** 427 246 **Cath. Pop:** 133 474

Diocese of Lilongwe: Rt. Rev. Bishop P. A. Kalilombe. Address: PO Box 33, Lilongwe. Tel. Lilogwe 2038
Bishop's Secretary: PO Box 33, Lilongwe. Tel. 2040.
Area: 12 000 Sq. Ml. **Tot. Pop.** 982 080 **Cath. Pop** 239 900

Diocese of Mzuzu: Rt. Rev. Bishop J. L. Jobion. Address: PO Box 2, Mzuzu. Tel. Muzu 202.
Bishop's Secretary: PO Box 2, Mzuzu. Tel. 202.
Area: 12 000 Sq. Ml. **Tot. Pop:** 594 963 **Cath. Pop:** 59 633.

Diocese of Mangochi: Rt. Rev. Bishop A. Assolari. Address: PO Box 86, Mangochi. Tel. Mangochi 0-3803.
Area: 4 436 Sq. Ml. **Tot. Pop:** 407 624 **Cath. Pop:** 61 210

Diocese of Zomba: Rt. Rev. Bishop M.A. Chimole. Address: PO Box 115, Zomba. Tel. Zomba 461.
Bishop's Secretary: PO Box 115, Zomba. Tel. Zomba 461.
Area: 1 360 Sq. Ml. **Tot. Pop:** 302 119 **Cath. Pop:** 101 777

Alphabetical List of Clergy

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
AARNS: Rev. Father Willem, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
ABDO: Rev. Father Daniel	Port Elizabeth	77
ABDO: Rev. Father Rodney	Port Elizabeth	77
ABI CHEBLI: Rev. Father Michael, M.L	Johannesburg	112
ABRAHAMS: Rev. Father Walter, SAC	Oudtshoorn	75
ABREU: Rt. Rev. Monsignor Alvaro	Johannesburg	112
ADAM: Rev. Father David, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
ADAMS: Rev. Father Edward	Cape Town	53
ADAMI: Rev. Father Denis	Pretoria	97
ADELFANG: Rev. S., SAC	Queenstown	89
ADEMMER: Rev. Father Ludger, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
AERTKER: Rev. F.	Aliwal	70
AGOSTINELLI: Rev. Father Matteo, S.D.B.	Johannesburg	112
AHEARN: Rev. Father Michael	Port Elizabeth	77
AHERN: Rev. Father Patrick	Manzini	133
AHERN: Rev. Father Patrick, S.D.B.	Cape Town	53
AHERN: Rev. Father Wilfrid, O.F.M.	Cape Town	53
AIGELSREITER: Rev. Father Erich, O.M.I.	Kimberley	145
ALBERS: Rev. Father Bernard, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
ALCASTER: Rev. Father Joseph J.	De Aar	72
ALVES: Rev. Father Jaoa de Freitas	Johannesburg	112
ANDERSON: Rev. C.	Umzimkulu	171
ANDERSON: Very Rev. Father Robert S. O.S.M.	Ingwavuma	177
ANDERSON: Rev. Fr. Rowland C.S.S.R.	Rustenburg	140
ANTHOFER: Rev. Father Josef, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein/Kimberley	180
ARMOUR: Rev. Father Edward, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
ARMSTRONG: Rev. Father John	Cape Town	53
ARMSTRONG: Rev. Father Neville	Pretoria	97
ARSENAULT: Rev. Father Germain	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
AUSEMS: Rev. Father Pierre	Pretoria	97
AUSTIN: Father Michael S. J.	Johannesburg	112
BABCOCK: Rev. Karl	Windhoek	205
BAERT: Rev. Father Andreas	Pietersburg	137
BAETEN: Rev. Harry	Windhoek	205
BAETSEN: Rev. Mattias	Windhoek	205
BAIER: Rev. Father Theophilus CMM	Mariannhill	165
BAILEY: Rev. Father Anthony, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
BAIRD: Rev. Father John	Cape Town	53
BAJAN: Rev. Father Paul	Pretoria	97
BALDUCELLI: Rev. Father Enrico, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
BALDWIN: Rev. Father Dominic, O.P.	Johannesburg	112
BALLMEIER: Rev. Willibald	Windhoek	205
BALZER: Rev. J. SAC	Queenstown	89
BAM: Rev. Father Gerard	Pietersburg	137
BANNERT: Rev. Father Wilhelm, SAC	Oudtshoorn	75
BAPTISTA: Rev. Father Mancio, C.M.	Durban	149
BARILONE: Rev. Father Alec, IMC	Volksrust	174
BARNES: Rev. Father William	Port Elizabeth	77
BARRETT: Rev. Father Fergus	Pretoria	97
BARRETTE: Rev. Father Michael	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
BARRON: Rev. Father Ian, C.SS.R.	Cape Town	53
BARRY: Rev. Father John	Port Elizabeth	77
BARRY: Rev. Father Patrick	Port Elizabeth	77
BARRY: Rev. Father Thomas, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
BARRY: Rev. Francis C.SS.R.	Rustenburg	140
BARTOLDUS: Rev. Father Anton, SAC	Oudtshoorn	75
BASTIAN: Rev. Father Adolf, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
BAUER: Rev. Ludwig,	Windhoek	205
BAUR: Rev. P.	Aliwal	70
BAUMANN: Rev. Father Franz, SAC	Oudtshoorn	75
BAUMEISTER: Rev. Father Felix OSB	Eshowe	158
BAUMELER: Rev. Paulus, CMM	Umtata	169
BAUSCHE: Very Rev. Father Leo, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
BEA: Rev. Father Xavier, SCJ	Aliwal	70
BECK: Rev. Father Bertold	Pretoria	97
BECKER: Very Rev. Father, F. SAC	Queenstown	89
BEDINGFELD: Rev. R.	Umzimkulu	171
BEHLICH: Rev. Otmar, SAC	Oudtshoorn	75
BELLESI: Rev. Father Benedetto, IMC	Volksrust	174
BENSON: Rev. Father John, O.M.I.	Durban	149
BERGKAMP: Rev. Father Nicolaas	Keetmanshoop	201
BERNADINO: Rev. Father Manuel	Pretoria	97
BERTE: Rev. Father John, OFM	Kokstad	161
BERTOLINI: Rev. Father Ivano, IMC	Volksrust	174
BERTSCH: Rev. Father Canisius, O.F.M.	Eshowe	158
BESSEMANS: Rev. Father Marius, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
BETTS: Rev. Father John, OFM	Volksrust	174
BHEDE: Rev. Father Michael	Mariannhill	165
BIAGIOLI: Rev. Father Benedict	Manzini	133
BIENTZ: Rev. Father Rene, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
BIESEL: Rev. Anton	Windhoek	205
BIESTA: Rev. Father Herman, O.P.	Kroonstad	199
BINDER: Rev. Father Willibrord, CMM	Mariannhill	165
BIONDI: Rev. Father Terence, O.S.M.	Manzini	133
BLACK: Rev. Father Julian	Gaborone	186
BLAIS: Rev. Father André	Pretoria	97
BLASER: Rev. Father Emil	Kroonstad	199
BLUMOER: Rev. Father Johannes, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
BOARDMAN: Rev. Father Dominic	Durban	149
BOEHMER: Rev. Father Raphael, CMM	Mariannhill	165
BOHE: Rev. Father Donaat, O.M.I.	W./Transvaal	142
BOHEC: Rev. Father Pierre, O.M.I.	Durban	149
BONGERS: Rev. Father Marco, O.P.	Kroonstad	199
BOKERN: Rev. Father Jan	Keetmanshoop	201
BOLGER: Rev. Father George S.D.B.	Johannesburg	112
BORELLI: Rev. Father Alphonse, O.S.M.	Manzini	133
BORGSTROM: Rev. Father Michael, O.M.I.	Durban	149
BOSCHERT: Rev. Aurelius, CMM	Umzimkulu	171
BOSONI: Rev. Father Ugo	Pretoria	97
BOSWELL: Rev. Father Joseph	Port Elizabeth	77
BOULLE: Very Rev. Father Eric, O.M.I.	Durban	149
BOUMA: Rev. Father John, CMM	Mariannhill	165
BOURHILL: Rev. Father Denis	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
BOWES: Rev. Father Colin	De Aar	72
BOUWMEESTER: Rev. Father Willem, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
BOYCE: Rev. Father Bernard O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
BOYCE: Rev. Father John Joseph O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
BOYD: Rev. Father Rodney, O.M.I.	Durban	149
BRACKEN: Rev. Father Michael, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
BRADY: Rev. Father John, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
BRAL: Rev. Father George	Pietersburg	137
BRAMMAN: Very Rev. Father F. SAC	Queenstown	89

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
BRANDMAIER: Rev. Father Joseph	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
BRANIFF: Rev. Father John, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
BRANNIGAN: Rev. Father Francis, O.M.I.	Pretoria	97
BRASSIL: Rev. Father Michael, S.D.B.	Johannesburg	112
BRATINA: Rev. Fathe Francis	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
BRENNAN: Rev. Father Martin	Port Elizabeth	77
BRENNAN: Rev. Father Michael, S.D.B.	Cape Town	53
BRENNINKMEIJER: Very Rev. Father Johannes, O.P.	Johannesburg	112
BRETT: Rev. Father Peter, C.SS.R.	Pretoria	97
BREUNIG: Rev. Father Bonaventura, OSB	Eshowe	158
BREUNIG: Rev. B. SAC	Queenstown	89
BRISLIN: Rev. Father Peter	Bloemfontein	180
BRODERICK: Very Rev. Richard, M.S.C.	Johannesburg	112
BROOK: Rev. A.	Queenstown	89
BROOKE: Rev. Father Gregory, O.P.	Johannesburg	112
BROWN: Rev. Father Bernard, O.P.	Johannesburg	112
BROWN: Rev. Father Daniel, S.D.B.	Cape Town	53
BROWNHOLTZ: Rev. Father George, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
BROSIG: Rev. Father Gunter	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
BRUENSING: Rev. Father Paul, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
BRUGGINK: Rev. Father Adrian, CMM	Mariannhill	165
BRÜNING: Rev. Father Heinrich	Bethlehem	183
BRUNNER: Rev. George, CMM	Umtata	169
BRUNNER: Rev. Father Gerhard	Pretoria	97
BRUNNER: Rev. Father Martin	Eshowe	158
BUBANI: Rev. Father Agostino, O.F.M.	Port Elizabeth	77
BUCHART: Rev. Father Anton, CMM	Mariannhill	165
BUCHER: Rev. Father Hubert	Durban	149
BUCKLEY: Rev. Father John, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
BUCKLEY: Rev. Father William	Port Elizabeth	77
BUEHL: Rev. Father Walter, CMM	Mariannhill	165
BUGLER: Rev. Father Kevin, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
BURKHARDT: Rev. Father Ivo, CMM	Mariannhill	165
BURNS: Rev. Father Andrew, CSSR	Rustenburg	140
BUTLER: Rev. Father Cathal	Gaborone	186
BUTLER: Rev. Father John, S.D.B.	Johannesburg	112
BUTLER: Rev. Father William, S.J.	Cape Town	53
BUTT: Rev. Father Derrick, O.M.I.	Durban	149
BYRNE: Rev. Father Colbert, O.M.I.	Durban	149
BYRNE: Rev. Father Ronan, C.P.	Johannesburg	112
BYRNE: Rev. Father Thomas	Kokstad	161
BYRNE: Rev. Father Wilfred, OFM	Kokstad	161
CAHI: Rev. Father E.	Aliwal	70
CAHILL: Rev. Father Sean, O.F.M.	Cape Town	53
CAIRNS: Rev. Father Ronald O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
CALLAN: Rev. Father John	Cape Town	53
CALLEWAERT: Rev. Father Roger, O.M.I.	W./Transvaal	142
CALKINS: Rev. Father Thomas O.S.M.	Ingwavuma	177
CAMPBELL: Rev. Father Alexander, O.M.I.	Durban	149
CAMPBELL: Rev. Father Duncan, OFM	Volksrust	174
CAMPBELL: Rev. Father Manus	Kokstad	158
CAREY: Rev. Father Cyril, O.M.I.	Durban	149
CARR: Rev. Father Daniel, O.M.I.	Durban	149
CARRINGTON: Rev. Father Theodore, O.M.I.	Durban	149
CARROLL: Rev. Father Aloysius, S.D.B.	Johannesburg	112
CARROLL: Rev. Father Norbert	Pretoria	97

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
CARROLL: Rev. Father Thomas O.S.M.	Ingwavuma	177
CARTENS: Rev. Father Henri, O.P.	Kroonstad	199
CASADIO: Rev. Father Angelo, O.F.M. Cap.	Port Elizabeth	77
CASHMAN: Rev. Father Daniel, J.	Port Elizabeth	77
CASSIDY: Rev. Father James	Durban	149
CAVANAGH: Rev. Father Desmond	Durban	149
CAVEDON: Rev. Father Urbano, O.S.M.	Johannesburg	112
CAWCUTT: Rev. Father Reginald	Cape Town	53
CAWTE: Rev. Father Kevin, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
CEYSSENS: Rev. Father Matheus, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
CERUTI: Rev. Father Mario, O.M.I.	Durban/Umzimkulu	149
CESELIN: Rev. Father Umberto	Mariannhill	165
CHARBONEAU: Rev. Father Damian, O.S.M.	Manzini	133
CHARLTON: Rev. Father Bernard	Pietersburg	137
CHEVALLIER: Rev. Father Albert, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
CHILIZA: Rev. Father Cornelius	Mariannhill	165
CHIMNELLO: Rev. Father Antonio, O.M.I.	Keetmanshoop	201
CHOEU: Rev. Father Thomas, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
CHRISTÉ: Rev. Father Aldo	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
CHRISTIAANS: Rev. Father George, C.S.S.R.	Cape Town	53
CICCONE: Rev. Father Angelo, O.S.M.	Manzini	133
CIZKOVSKY: Rev. Father Zdenek	Johannesburg	112
CLAERHOUT: Rev. Father Frans, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
CLAES: Rev. Father Alfons, M.S.C.	Durban	149
CLANCY: Rev. Father Finbarr	Durban	149
CLARKE: Rev. Father George, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
CLARK: Rev. Father Oliver, O.P.	Johannesburg	112
CLARKE: Rev. Father John	Port Elizabeth	77
CLERKIN: Rev. Father Eugene, O.M.I.	Durban	149
CLIFFORD: Rev. Father John	Port Elizabeth	77
CLEMENS: Rev. Father Fritz, SAC	Oudtshoorn	89
CLEMENT: Rev. August	Windhoek	205
CLOSE: Rev. Brother Crispin, OFM	Volksrust	174
CODOGNES: Rev. Father Jacques, O.M.I.	Durban	149
COFFEY: Rev. Father John, M.S.C.	Cape Town	53
COFFEY: Rev. J. MSC	Cape Town	53
COLE: Rev. Father Frederick	Port Elizabeth	77
COLEMAN: Rev. Father John	Manzini	133
COLEMAN: Rev. Father Michael, G.	Port Elizabeth	77
COLEMAN: Rev. Father Sean, O.M.I.	Durban	149
COLEMAN: Rev. Father Gerard, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
COLPI: Rev. Father Enrico, I.M.C.	Cape Town	53
CONNAUGHTON: Rev. Father Patrick	Cape Town	53
CONNALLY: Rev. Father Sean O.M.I.	Durban	149
CONNELL: Rev. Father Michael, S.D.B.	Johannesburg	112
CONNOLLY: Rev. Father Donal	Gaborone	186
CONNOR: Rev. Father Bernard	Pretoria	97
CONROY: Rev. Father Gilbert CSSR	Rustenburg	140
CONROY: Rev. Father Oliver, CSSR	Cape Town	53
CONVERSET: Rev. Father John	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
COOREMANS: Rev. Father Bruno, OSB	Pietersburg	137
COCORAN: Rev. Father Diarmuid, O.M.I.	Durban	149
CORISH: Rev. Father Edward, C.S.S.R.	Cape Town	53
CORRIGAN: Rev. Father John	Gaborone	186
CORJIN: Rev. Father Daniel, O.M.I.	W./Transvaal	142
COSGROVE: Rev. Father Patrick, C.S.S.R.	Cape Town	53
COUEDOR: Rev. Father Albert, O.M.I.	Durban	149
COUGLAN: Rev. Father Noel, O.M.I.	Durban	149

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
COX: Rev. Hendrik Martin, C.M.M.	Umtata	169
COYNE: Rev. Father Joseph, C.S.S.R.	Cape Town	53
CURIAS: Rev. Father Hendrik, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
CULHANE: Rev. Father Michael, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
CURRAN: Rev. Father Desmond	Cape Town	53
CURRY: Rev. Father Arthur, C.S.S.R.	Cape Town	53
CROOIJMANS: Rev. Father Antonius	Johannesburg	112
CRONE: Rev. Father John, OFM	Volksrust	174
CROWLEY: Rev. Father Michael	Cape Town	53
D'AES: Rev. Father Leo, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
D'ALTON: Rev. Father Anthony, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
DALTON: Rev. Father Denis, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
DALTON: Rev. Father Hugh, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
D'ANNUCCI: Rev. Father Michael	Pretoria	97
DALY: Rev. Father Hugh, O.F.M.	Johannesburg	112
DALY: Rev. Father John, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
DALY: Rev. Father Martin, S.D.B.	Johannesburg	112
DALY: Rev. Father Peter, O.M.I.	Durban	149
DAMONS: Rev. Father Henry	Oudtshoorn	75
DANIA: Rev. Father Vales	Port Elizabeth	77
DANIEL: Most Rev. Archbishop George Francis	Pretoria	97
DANKER: Rev. Father Albert, O.M.I.	Durban	149
DARGIE: Rev. Father David	Port Elizabeth	77
DAUB: Rev. Father Henry, O.M.I.	Durban	149
DAVID: Rev. A.	Aliwal	70
DE AZEVELO: Rev. Father Jose C.M.	Johannesburg	112
DEBATIN: Rev. Hubert	Windhoek	205
DE BEER: Rev. Father Donald	Cape Town	53
DE BONO: Rev. Father Vincent	Pretoria	97
DE KOCK: Rev. Father Paul, O.M.I.	Durban	149
DEENIHAN: Rev. Father James, B.	Port Elizabeth	77
DE FLEURIOT: Rev. Father Gerard	Durban	149
DE FREITAS: Rev. Father José	Johannesburg	112
DE FREITAS: Rev. Father Manuel, C.M.	Johannesburg	112
DEGREAVE: Rev. Father Henry, O.M.I.	W./Transvaal	142
DE HAHN: Rev. Father Ralph	Cape Town	53
D'HOORE: Rev. Father Herman, O.M.I.	W./Transvaal	142
DEING: Rev. Father Winfried, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
DE KLERK: Rev. Father Emery	Port Elizabeth	77
DELLAERT: Rev. Father Alberic	Pretoria	97
DELAMA: Rev. Father Joseph	Pretoria	97
DEMEYERE: Rev. Father Godfrey, OSB	Pietersburg	137
DEMPSEY: Rev. Father John, C.S.S.R.	Cape Town	53
DE MUELENAERE: Rev. Father Marc	Pretoria	97
DENEUT: Rev. Father Ben OSB	Pietersburg	137
DENOLF: Rev. Father André, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
DE NOBREGA: Rev. Father John, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
DE PASSOS: Rev. Father Emmanuel	Durban	149
DERKX: Rev. Father Theo, O.P.	Johannesburg	112
DE SA: Rev. Father Walter	Keetmanshoop	201
DESHAIS: Rev. Father Robert, CMM	Umtata	169
DE SYLVA: Rev. Father Robert, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
DETTMER: Right Rev. Monsignor Aloysius	De Aar	72
DE TREMMERIE: Rev. Father Albert, O.M.I.	Durban	149
DEUTMEYER: Rev. Father Wilhelm, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
DEVINE: Rev. Father Noel, O.F.M.	Durban	149
DE VITO: Rev. Father Vinceszo	Port Elizabeth	77

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
DEVITT: Rev. Father Leonard	Gaborone	186
DEWANE: Rev. Father Michael	Cape Town	53
DE WIT: Rev. Father Rik, OSB	Pietersburg	137
DEWULF: Rev. Father Omer, O.M.I.	W./Transvaal	142
DIELWART: Rev. Father Petrus, O.P.	Kroonstad	199
DIEPHUIS: Rev. Father Arnold, O.P.	Cape Town	53
DIEPSTRATEN: Rev. Father Henry, O. Praem	Oudtshoorn	75
DILLANE: Rev. Father Raymond, O.F.M.	Cape Town	53
DISHL: Very Rev. Marcel, CMM	Umtata	169
DOTTROCJ: Rev. Father Urban, CMM	Mariannhill	165
DLAMINI: Rev. Father James	Mariannhill	165
DLAMINI: Rev. S.	Umzimkulu	171
DONAGHY: Rev. Father Thomas, S.D.B.	Cape Town	53
DONELLY: Rev. Father Cosmas	Gaborone	186
DONKERS: Rev. Father Kees, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	201
DOHERTY: Rev. Father Charles, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
DOHERTY: Rev. Father Declan, O.S.M.	Ingwavuma	177
DOHERTY: Rev. Father Eunan	Gaborone	186
DOHERTY: Rev. Father Oswald	Gaborone	186
DOHERTY: Rev. Father Peter	Johannessburg	112
DOHERTY: Rev. Father Peter, L. S.D.B.	Manzini	133
DOOLEY: Rev. Father Canice, S.D.B.	Cape Town	53
DOOLEY: Rev. Father Eunan, OFM	Volksrust	174
DOLL: Rev. Father Richard, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
DORA: Rev. Father Anthony, O.S.M.	Manzini	133
DORAN: Rev. Father William	Cape Town	53
DORE: Rev. Father Bernadine	Kokstad	161
DORFNER: Rev. Father Edwin, CMM	Mariannhill	165
DOUGHERTY: Rev. Father Francis, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
DOYLE: Very Rev. Father Frank	Pretoria	97
DOWLING: Very Rev. Father Kevin	Pretoria	97
DOYLE: Rev. Father James, S.D.B.	Cape Town	53
DOYLE: Rev. Father John	Keimoes	190
DRAZYZGA: Rev. Father Johannes OSB	Eshowe	158
DREIER: Rev. Bernard, CMM	Umtata	169
DRIESSEN: Rev. Father John, CMM	Mariannhill	165
DROEBER: Rev. Father W. OSB	Eshowe	158
DIANE: Rev. Father Thomas	Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen	125
DUBA: Rev. Father Martin	Umtata	169
DUDLER: Rev. Father Theodore, SAC	Oudtshoorn	75
DUFAIT: Rev. Father Francis, O.M.I.	Durban	149
DUFFEY: Rev. Father Brian O.M.I.	Durban	149
DUFFY: Rev. Father Francis	Durban	149
DUFFY: Rev. Father John, S.D.B.	Cape Town	53
DUFFY: Rev. Father Joseph, CSSR	Rustenburg	140
DUFFY: Rev. Father Patrick F.	Port Elizabeth	77
DUNKEL: Rev. Father Leonhard, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
DUPONT: Rev. Father Jean-Claude, O.S.M.	Manzini	133
DUSI: Rev. Father Angelo	Pretoria	97
DUTTMAN: Rev. Heinrich	Windhoek	205
ELVENICH: Rev. Father Joseph	Keetmanshoop	201
EMBO: Rev. Father Andre, O.M.I.	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
ENGERING: Rev. Father Stephanus, O.P.	Port Elizabeth	77
ENNIS: Rev. Father Hyacinth	Manzini	133
ERKINS: Rev. Father Wim	Kimberley	195
ESTEVES: Rev. Father Antonio	Umtata	169
EVERS: Rev. Father Phillipe, O.M.I.	Eshowe	158

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
FAHY: Rev. Father Thomas	Port Elizabeth	77
FALKINER: Rev. Father Joseph, O.P.	Johannesburg	112
FARRELLY: Rev. Father Owen, S.D.B.	Cape Town	53
FEENY: Rev. Father Peter Paul, O.P.	Cape Town	53
FEENY: Rev. Father Justin, C.S.S.R.	Cape Town	53
FEIL: Rev. Father Carl, O.S.M.	Manzini	133
FERDINANDO: Rev. Father Vernon	Oudtshoorn	75
FERRIS: Rev. Father Ruffino, O.F.M.	Cape Town	53
FLETCHER: Rev. Father Ronald	Cape Town	53
FIDGEON: Rev. Father Ignatius, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
FIEDLER: Rev. Father Irenaeus	Pretoria	97
FINLAYSON: Rev. Father John	Johannesburg	112
FINNEGAN: Rev. Father Peter	Port Elizabeth	77
FISHER: Rev. A. SAC	Queenstown	89
FISHER: Rev. Father Clement, OFM	Volksrust	174
FISCHER: Rev. Father Urs, C.M.M.	Mariannhill	165
FITZPATRICK: Rev. Father Michael	Johannesburg	112
FITZSIMONS: Rev. Father Gerald	Port Elizabeth	77
FLEMING: Rev. Father Patrick, S.D.B.	Manzini	133
FLEMING: Rev. Father William	Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen	125
FLEMING: Rev. Father J. K. MSC.	Cape Town	53
FLETCHER: Rev. Father Ronald	Cape Town	53
FLEXMORE: Rev. Father Brian	Cape Town	53
FLOOD: Rev. Father Kevin, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
FLYNN: Rev. Father Francis J. S.D.B.	Manzini	133
FLYNN: Rev. Father Henry	Port Elizabeth	77
FLYNN: Rev. Father Mark	Pretoria	97
FLYNN: Very Rev. Father Patrick	Pretoria	97
FOELIMER: Rev. Father Robert, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
FOERG: Rev. Manfred	Windhoek	205
FORGAR: Rev. Father Henry, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
FORD: Rev. Father Vincent, S.D.B.	Cape Town	53
FOSKER: Rev. Father Roy, S.D.B.	Cape Town	53
FOSTER: Rev. Father Philip, CSSR	Rustenburg	140
FRANKENBURG: Rev. Father Benedict, CMM	Mariannhill	165
FRASER-RUFFEL: Rev. Father G. J.	Cape Town	53
FREOUX: Rev. Father Isidore	Durban	149
FREOUX: Rev. Father Pierre	Durban	149
FRIEDL: Rev. Father Rudolf	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
FRINGS: Rev. K. SAC	Queenstown	89
FREY: Rev. C. SAC	Queenstown	89
FREY: Rev. Father Michael, CMM	Mariannhill	165
FUCHS: Rev. Father Edmund	Keetmanshoop	201
GAEMPERLI: Rev. Father Karl	Eshowe	158
GALANTE: Rev. Father Agostino	Cape Town	53
GALEAZZO: Rev. Father Romeo, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
GALLAGHER: Rev. Father George, S.D.B.	Cape Town	53
GALVIN: Rev. P., MSC	Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen	125
GALVIN: Rt. Rev. Monsignor John P. A.	Cape Town	53
GAMA: Rev. Father Vitalis	Durban	149
GAMA: Rev. Father Vitalis	Eshowe	158
GANNON: Rev. Father John, O.M.I.	Durban	149
GARMAN: Rev. Father Anthon, S.D.B.	Cape Town	53
GARNER: Most Rev. Archbishop, J.C.	Pretoria	97
GATHEN: Rev. Father Anthony, CMM	Mariannhill	165
GAVIN: Rev. Father Valerian	Kokstad	161
GAYBRA: Rev. Father Brian D.D.	Cape Town	53

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
GAYNOR: Rev. Father Boniface	Pretoria	97
GEBASHE: Rev. C.	Umzimkulu	171
GEIGER: Rev. George	Windhoek	205
GERAGHTY: Rev. Father Thomas	Port Elizabeth	77
GERSTL: Rev. Father Alfons	Eshowe	158
GIBIS: Rev. Father Heinrich .	Bethlehem	183
GIETZINGER: Rev. Father Konrad, CMM	Mariannhill	165
GIROUX: Rev. Father Vildac	De Aar	72
GOIBAIYER: Rev. G., SCJ	Cape Town/Aliwal	70
GOLLBACH: Rev. Father Friedrich, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
GOLLER: Rev. Father John, S.J.	Johannesburg	112
GOMES: Rev. Father José Rosa, IMC	Volksrust	174
GOODWIN: Rev. Father Geoffrey	Port Elizabeth	77
GOOSSENS: Rev. Father Emmanuel, OSB	Pietersburg	137
GÖRGEN: Rev. Father Michael, Felix, SAC	Oudtshoorn	75
GORMAN: Rev. Father Terence	Cape Town	53
GORMLEY: Rev. Father Matthew, O.F.M.	Cape Town	53
GRACE: Rev. Father Ronald O.F.M.	Cape Town	53
GRAND: Rev. Peter CMM	Umtata	169
GRAEF: Rev. Peter SAC	Queenstown	89
GRAF: Rev. Father Anton	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
GRAF: Rev. Father Peter	Keetmanshoop	201
GRANZIER: Rev. Father Christian CSSR.	Rustenburg	140
GREEN: Rt. Rev. Bishop Ernest	Cape Town	53
GREY: Rev. Father Edward	Cape Town	53
GRIFFIN: Rev. Father Gerard	Kokstad	161
GROENEDIJK: Rev. Father Quirinus	Keetmanshoop	201
GROHE: Rev. Father Vitus	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
GROSS: Rev. P., SAC	Queenstown	89
GROOS: Rev. Father Frans	Keetmanshoop	201
GUMMERSBACH: Very Rev. N., SAC	Queenstown	89
GUNN: Rev. Father Reginald, O.F.M.	Johannesburg	112
GUNS: Rev. Father Chrysostom, OSB	Pietersburg	137
GÜTHOFF: Rev. Father Elmar	Bethlehem	183
HAEN: Rev. Father Jan	Pretoria	97
HAESSIG: Rev. Father Columban, CMM	Mariannhill	165
HAEUSLER: Rev. Father Ansgar, CMM	Mariannhill	165
HABICHER: Rev. Father Richard	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
HAGENKOETTER: Rev. Father Gerhard, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
HAHN: Rev. Father Albin, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
HAHN: Rev. A. SCJ	Aliwal	70
HALDANE: Rev. Father Robert	Cape Town	53
HALLETT: Rt. Rev. Mons. W. S. Paxton, CSSR	Rustenburg	140
HANLEY: Rev. Father Samuel, O.F.M.	Johannesburg	112
HANSEL: Rev. Benno, SCJ	Aliwal	70
HARAN: Rev. Father Casimir	Gaborone	186
HARDIMAN: Rev. Father Niall	Kokstad	161
HARDIN: Rev. Father James, C.S.S.R.	Cape Town	53
HARMEYER: Very Rev. H. SCJ	Aliwal	70
HARTH: Rev. Father Andreas, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
HARTIN: Rev. Father Patrick John, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
HARTLOVE: Rev. Father Walter, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
HARTMANN: Rev. Bernard	Windhoek	205
HARVEY: Rev. Father Peter, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
HATTON: Rt. Rev. Mgr. Desmond	Pretoria	97
HAUSIKU: Rev. Bonifatius	Windhoek	205
HEER: Rev. Father Ignatius, CMM	Mariannhill	165

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
HEFFERNAN: Rev. Father William, O.F.M.	Durban	149
HEGARTY: Rev. Father John	Pretoria	97
HEILMANN: Rev. Father Johannes	Keetmanshoop	201
HEIMERIKX: Rev. Gerard	Windhoek	205
HEISELE: Rev. Father Thomas, CMM	Mariannhill	165
HELBIG: Very Rev. R. SCJ	Aliwal	70
HELLER: Rev. Berthold	Windhoek	205
HELLER: Rev. Father Hubert	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
HENN: Rev. Father Wilhelm	Bethlehem	183
HENNESSEY: Rev. Father Charles, O.M.I.	Durban	149
HENNESSEY: Rev. Father Eugene, S.D.B.	Johannesburg	112
HENNESSEY: V. Rev. Father Michael, O.M.I.	Durban	149
HENNING: Very Rev. Heinrich	Windhoek	205
HENRY: Rev. Father Lawrence	Cape Town	53
HENRY: Rev. Father Yves	Durban	149
HEROLD: Rev. Father Erqin Albert	Eshowe	158
HEROLD: Rev. Father Heinrich Engelhard	Eshowe	158
HESSION: Rev. Father Dominic	Johannesburg	112
HICKEY: Rev. Father Eugene, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
HICKLEY: Rev. Father R.	Cape Town	53
HICKEY: Rev. Father John	Port Elizabeth	77
HIGHTON: Rev. Father Edmund, O.F.M.	Volksrust	174
HILDERBRAND: Rev. Father Pilgrim, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
HILL: Rev: Father Stanislaus	Volksrust	174
HILL: Very Rev. Father Vincent	Pretoria	97
HINDLEY: Rev. Father Robert, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
HINWOOD: Rev. Father Bonaventure	Pretoria	97
HIRMER: Rev. H. SCJ.	Aliwal/Umtata	70
HIRMER: Rev. Dr. Oswald	Umtata	169
HITZE: Rev. Father Andrew, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
HOADE: Rev. Father Eymard	Kokstad	161
HOERNING: Rev. Father Eugene, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
HOEY: Very Rev. Father John Patrick, S.D.B.	Johannesburg	112
HOFMANN: Rev. Father Ferdinanc, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
HOFFSTADT: Rev. Father Wilhelm	Bethlehem	183
HOGAN: Very Rev. Father Patrick Joseph, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
HOLBERY: Rev. Father Anselm, O.P.	Johannesburg	112
HOLDEN: Rev. Father J.F., OFM.	Volksrust	174
HOLENSTEIN: V. Rev. Sigisbert, CMM.	Umtata	169
HOLLAND: Rev. Father Killian, OSM.	Manzini	133
HOLLANDERS: Rev. Father Joseph, O.M.I.	W./Transvaal	142
HOLLING: Rev. Father Ludger	Keetmanshoop	201
HOLZENKAMP: Rev. C. SCJ.	Aliwal	70
HOLZGASSNER: Rev. Anton Gerfried	Eshowe	158
HOMES: Rev. Father J. Forest, O.F.M.	Volksrust	174
HORGAN: Rev. Father Sean	Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen	125
HORTON-SMITH: Rev. Father Eric	Pretoria	97
HOTZE: Rev. Father Andrew, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
HOULIHAN: Rev. Father Henry	Kokstad	161
HOUBEN: Rev. Franz	Windhoek	205
HOURQUEBIE: Rev. Father Yves, O.M.I.	Durban	149
HOWLETT: Rev. Father Edward	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
HOWLEY: Rev. Father James P.	De Aar	72
HUBBART: Rev. Father John Dennis, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
HUDSON: Rev. Father Francis	De Aar	72
HÜGEL: Rev. Father Alois	Pretoria	97
HUGHES: Rt. Rev. Mgr. John Ralph	Pretoria	97
HULGRAINE: Rev. Father Michael	Cape Town	53

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
HULSEN: Rev. Father Cornelius	Durban	149
HUMM: Rev. Father Anton Alfred	Eshowe	158
HUMPHREYS: Rev. Father Nicholas, O.P.	Cape Town	53
HUNKE: Rev. Heinz	Windhoek	205
HUNT: Anthony CSSR. V. Rev. Fr.	Rustenburg	140
HUPPA: Rev. J. SAC.	Queenstown	89
HURLEY: Most Rev. Denis, O.M.I.	Durban	149
HYLAND: Rev. Father James, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
IEVERS: Rev. Father Brian, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
INTRONA: Rev. Father Thomas	Cape Town	53
INTRONA: Rev. Father Dominic. SDB.	Cape Town	53
JACKSON: Rev. Father Clayton Arnold	Johannesburg	112
JACKSON: Rev. Father	Port Elizabeth	77
JANK: Rev. Franciscus, CMM	Umtata	169
JANSEN: Rev. Father Anthony, O.P.	Cape Town	53
JANSEN: Rev. Father Bernadus, O. Praem.	Oudtshoorn	75
JANSEN: Rev. Father Johannes Hendricus, O.P.	Kroonstad	199
JANSSEN: Rev. Father Casper Matthias	Keetmanshoop	201
JAWORSKI: Very Rev. Monsignor John	Johannesburg	112
JEHLE: Rev. Father Richard	Bethlehem	183
JOHNSTONE: Rev. Father Anthony, O.M.I.	Durban	149
JOHNSON: Rev. Father Donald	Pretoria	97
JOHNSON: Rev. Father John	Durban	149
JOYE: Rev. Father Wilfried, O.M.I.	W./Transvaal	142
JUNG: Rev. M. SAC	Queenstown	89
KANGOOTUI: Rev. Edward	Windhoek	205
KAPP: Rev. Aloys	Windhoek	205
KATAKA: Rev. Father Samson, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
KAVELAARS: Rev. Father Jan, O. Praem.	Cape Town	53
KEARNS: Rev. Father Thomas Dominic, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
KEIJSPER: Rev. Father Cornelius N.P., O.P.	Kroonstad	199
KEILLER: Rev. Father Alexander	Cape Town	53
KEITH: Rev. Father George	Keetmanshoop	201
KELLY: Rev. Father Adrian	Gaborone	186
KELLY: Rev. Father Aloysius	Volksrust/Pretoria	174
KELLY: Right Rev. Monsignor Anthony Denson	Johannesburg	112
KELLY: Rev. Father Edward Anthony, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
KELLY: Rev. Father Columba	Gaborone	186
KELLY: Rev. Father Christopher, O.M.I.	Durban	149
KELLY: Rev. Father Donald	Durban	149
KELLY: Rev. Father John S.D.B.	Cape Town	53
KELLY: Rev. Father Linus	Gaborone	186
KELLY: Rev. Father Michael	Pretoria	97
KELLY: Rev. Father Michael	Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen	125
KELLY: Rev. Father Terence Hugh, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
KELLY: Rev. Father Thomas, Joseph, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
KENNY: Rt. Rev. Mgr. John	Port Elizabeth	77
KEOGH: Rev. Father Patrick, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
KERNER: Rev. Father Otto, SAC	Oudtshoorn	75
KERR: Rev. Father John	Kokstad	161
KETTERLE: Rev. Father Francis	Pretoria	97
KHUMALO: V. Rev. Father Dominic, O.M.I.	Durban	149
KHUMALO: Rev. Father Paul Mandla, CMM	Mariannhill	165
KHOZA: Rev. Father Aloysius	Johannesburg	112

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
KHUZWAYO: Rev. E.	Umzimkulu	171
KIDD: Rev. Father Collin, O.F.M.	Volksrust	174
KIELY: Rev. Father Michael	Port Elizabeth	77
KILCULLEN: Rev. Father James, S.D.B.	Cape Town	53
KILLORAN: Rev. Father Martin Gregory	Johannesburg	112
KIMMEL: Rev. Father Rupert Elmar	Eshowe	158
KINCH: Rev. Father, O.S.M.	Durban	149
KLADNIK: Rev. Father Albin	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
KLASSEN: Rev. Father Theodoras	Port Elizabeth	77
KLAUNZIER: Rev. Dr. Pirmin	Pretoria	97
KLEIN: Rev. Father Hermann	Keimoes	190
KLEIN: Rev. Father Michael	Bethlehem	183
KLEIN-HITPASS: Rev. Hermann	Windhoek	205
KNAPP: Rev. Father Joseph	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
KNEIFEL: Rev. Father Theobold, O.M.I.	Durban	149
KNUF: Rev. Hubert	Windhoek	205
KOELBL: Rt. Rev. Monsignor M.	Aliwal	70
KOEBLE: Rev. Father Rudolf, SAC.	Oudtshoorn	75
KOLFENBACH: Rev. Jakob	Windhoek	205
KOLISANG: Rev. Father Tlamelo Patrick Paul	Johannesburg	112
KOMSTHÖFT: Rev. L. SCJ.	Aliwal	70
KÖNIGBAUR: Rev. Father Richard	Pretoria	97
KÖNIGSEDER: Rev. Father Johann	Keetmanshoop	201
KOPMANN: Rt. Rev. Bishop Rudolph	Windhoek	205
KOPS: Rev. Father Nicodemus, CMM	Mariannhill	165
KOORTENS: Rev. Father Nicolas, OFM.	Durban	149
KOTZE: Rev. Father Victor Thomas	Johannesburg	112
KREUZ: Rev. Father Albert, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
KROUPA: Rev. Father Ambros	Keetmanshoop	201
KRUMM: Rev. Father Wilhel m	Bethlehem	183
KRUMSHEID: Rev. Herbert	Windhoek	205
KUBHEKA: Rev. Father Johannes	Eshowe	158
KUCERA: Rev. Father Robert, J. O.S.M.	Ingwavuma	177
KUKERTZ: Rev. Father Heinrich	Bethlehem	183
KUES: Rev. Father Gerhard	Cape Town	53
KÜHNER: Very Rev. Father Wilhelm	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
KUMMER: Rev. Father Anton	Bethlehem	183
KUNSTEIGER: Rev. Father Godshaalk	Eshowe	158
KUNZ: Rev. Hugo, CMM	Umtata	169
KUPPELWIESER: (M.F.S.C.) Rev. Father Charles	Louis Trichard/Tzaneen	125
KURZ: Rev. Father Dieter	Bethlehem	183
LAFFAN: Rev. Father John	Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen	125
LAGAN: Rev. Father Charles, J.	Port Elizabeth	77
LALOR: Rev. Father George	Port Elizabeth	77
LAMPE: Rev. Father Anton George, M.H.M.	Johannesburg	112
LANDMANN: Rev. Father Franz Theodore	Eshowe	158
LANGE: Rev. Father Wigbert	Eshowe	158
LANGLOIS: V. Rev. Father Charles, O.M.I.	Durban	149
LANGOS: Rev. Father Erich	Bethlehem	183
LANSEN: Rev. Father Dominic	Kroonstad	199
LARIVIERE: Rev. Father Louis	Pretoria	97
LARKIN: Rev. Father Martin	Port Elizabeth	77
LAURENSON: Rev. Father Ian, OFM.	Volksrust	174
LAVOIPIERRE: Rev. Father Pierre	Durban	149
LAWLOR: Rev. Father William, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
LAZARUS: Rev. Father Clement, O.M.I.	Durban	149
LEATHEM: Rev. Father Joseph, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
LE BERRE: Rev. Father Michael, O.M.I.	Durban	149
LECHNER. Rev. Father Hilarius, CMM	Mariannhill	165
LECHNER: Rev. Father Richard	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
LEEUWENBERG: Rev. Father Francis, O.P.	Cape Town	53
LEGER: Rev. Father Yves Marie, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
LEHMAN: Rev. Lucas, CMM	Umtata	169
LEHMAHIEU: Rev. A. SCJ.	Aliwal	70
LENER: Rev. Father Maurice, O.M.I.	Durban	149
LENHOF: Rev. H., SAC.	Queenstown	89
LEPHAKA: Rev. Father Johannes	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
LERNIHAN: Rev. Father William	Port Elizabeth	77
LE ROY: Rt. Rev. Bishop Fulgence, O.S.B.	Pietersburg	137
LESETLA: Rev. Father Maximus	Mariannhill	165
LESLIE: Rev. Father Eldred	Durban	149
LE VAILLANT: Rev. Father Pierre, O.M.I.	Durban	149
LEYERS: Rev. W. SCJ.	Aliwal	70
L'HENORET: Rev. Father Joseph, O.M.I.	Durban	149
LIBERA: Rev. Father Gerhard Gervase, S.D.B.	Johannesburg	112
LIEBEVK: Rev. Herman	Windhoek	205
LIGHTON: Rev. T.	Aliwal	70
LIGTVOET: Rev. Father Egied, O.M.I.	W./Transvaal	142
LINDERMANN: Rev. Father William, O.M.I.	Durban	149
LINGNAU: Rev. Father John, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
LIPP: Rev. Father Konrad	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
LLOYD: Rev. Father Joseph Clarence	Johannesburg	112
LOBINGER: Rev. F.	Queenstown	89
LOCKYER: Rev. Father Christopher, O.M.I.	Durban	149
LODI: Rev. Father Gerard, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
LOFTUS: Rev. Father Mel, O.S.M.	Ingwavuma	177
LONG: Rev. Father Brendan	Cape Town	53
LONERGAN: Rev. Father Patrick, S.D.B.	Cape Town	53
LONGLAND: Rev. Father Daniel, O.F.M.	Volksrust	174
LOOBY: Rev. Father Timothy J.	Port Elizabeth	77
LOUFANT: Rev. Father John	Pretoria	97
LUCEY: Rev. Father Daniel, S.D.B.	Johannesburg	112
LUKHOZI: Rev. B.	Durban	149
LUMLEY HOLMES: Edward, CSSR. Rev. Fr.	Rustenburg	140
LUPUPA: Rev. Father Moses	Manzini	133
LYCETT: Rev. Father Lionel, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
LYNCH: Rev. Father Coleman, OFM.	Volksrust	174
LYNCH: The Right Rev. Monsignor, Cornelius John	Cape Town	53
MACCHIONA: Rev. Father Giacchino Nereo, O.S.M.	Johannesburg	112
MACDERMOTT: Rev. Father Liam, O.F.M.	Johannesburg	112
MACKENZIE: Rev. D. W. O.M.I.	Umzimkulu	171
MACKINNON: Rev. Father Angus, O.M.I.	Durban	149
MACMANUS: Rev. Father Matthew	Port Elizabeth	77
MACNAMARA: Rev. Father John	Port Elizabeth	77
MAGRATH: Rev. Father Oswin, O.P.	Manzini	133
MADUNA: Rev. C.	Umzimkulu	171
MAFOLA: Rev. Father Joseph	Manzini	133
MAGENNIS: Rt. Rev. Mgr. V.G.	Pretoria	97
MAGORIAN: Rev. Father Hugh L.	Port Elizabeth	77
MAGRATH: Rev. Father Damian, O.P.	Johannesburg	112
MAHARA: Rev. Father Sebastian O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
MAHER: Rev. Father Isidore	Durban	149

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
MAHER: Rev. Father Michael, C.S.S.P.	Gaborone	186
MAIER: Rev. Father Anthony	Durban	149
MAIER: Very Rev. Father Gerard	Eshowe	158
MAIER: Rev. Father Helmut	Eshowe	158
MAIER: Rev. Father Joseph Leopold	Eshowe	158
MAIWORM: Rev. W. SAC.	Queenstown	89
MAKABANYANE: Rev. Venantius	Windhoek	205
MAKHANYA: Rev. Father Francis	Mariannhill	165
MAKHOKOLO: Rev. Father Augustine, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
MAKWELO: Rev. Father Enoch Joseph, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
MAKORO: Rev. Florian	Umtata	169
KAKUKA: Rev. Father Reuben	Gaborone	86
MALERY: Rev. Father Maurice, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	90
MALETTO: Rev. Father Lorenzo I.M.C.	Cape Town	53
MALLOY: Rev. Father Angelicus	Durban	149
MALULEKE: Rev. Rupert	Pietersburg	137
MANASSE: Rev. Father Ernest Herbert	Cape Town	53
MANASSE: Rev. Father Lionel	Cape Town	53
MANEIRO: Rev. Father Jose Ramon, C.S.S.R.	Johannesburg	112
MANESCHG: Rev. Father Giovanni	Pretoria	97
MANN: Rev. Father Bernabas	Volksrust	174
MANNION: Rev. Father Germain	Kokstad	161
MANSFIELD: Rev. Father Edward	Cape Town	53
MANYEDI: Rev. J. SCJ.	Aliwal	70
MARIEN: Rev. Father Jarome, O.M.I.	Durban/Umzimkulu	149
MARIMAN: Rev. Father Charles, O.M.I.	W./Transvaal	142
MARINO: Rev. Father Joseph Christopher, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
MARSHALL: Rev. Father Lewis	Port Elizabeth	77
MARTERER: Rev. Father Francis Xavier, S.A.C.	Cape Town	53
MARTIN: Rev. Father Frederick M.V.G.	Port Elizabeth	77
MARTIN: Rev. Father Gerard, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
MARTIN: Rev. Father Roman, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
MASELA: Rev. Father Peter	Pietersburg	137
MASON: Rev. Father Colin	Durban	149
MASON: Rt. Rev. Mgr. Frederic	Pretoria	97
MASSA: Rev. Father Georgio, IMC.	Volksrust	174
MASTERS: Rev. Father Gerald	Cape Town	53
MATORDES: Rev. Father Angelo	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
MATHEWS: Rev. Father Killian, C.P.	Johannesburg	112
MATTON: Rev. Father André Remi, O.M.I.	Kroonstad	199
MAVUNDLA: Rev. Father Jerome, O.M.I.	Durban	149
MAXA: Very Rev. Father John, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
MAYER: Rev. Father Anton Michael	Eshowe	158
MAYR: Rev. Father Richard Maximin	Eshowe	158
MBATHA: Rev. Father Barnabas, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
MBATHA: Rev. Father Innocent, FFJ.	Mariannhill	165
McCANN: Rev. Father Arthur	Gaborone	186
McCANN: His Eminence the Cardinal	Cape Town	53
McCARTHY: Rev. Father Donal Francis	Cape Town	53
McCARTHY: Rev. Father Donal	Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen	125
McLINTOCK: Rev. Father John James O.F.M.	Johannesburg	112
McCLUSKEY: Rev. Father Daniel, S.D.B.	Cape Town	53
McCLUSKEY: Rev. Father Peter, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
McCAULEY: Rev. Father James	Pretoria	97
McCRANN: Rev. Father Kieran	Kokstad	161
McCULLAGH: Rev. Father Patrick, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
McDADE: Rev. Father James, O.M.I.	Durban	149

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
McDONALD: Rev. Father Matthew	Pretoria	97
McDONNELL: Rev. Father Laurence, S.D.B.	Manzini	133
McGAUGHEY: Rev. Father Sylvius, C.P.	Johannesburg	112
McGRAIL: Rev. Father Damian	Pretoria	97
McGRATH: Rev. Father Didacus, O.F.M.	Cape Town	53
McGREAL: Rev. Father Francis Gerard, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
McGRINDER: Rev. Father Germanus	Gaborone	186
McGONAGLE: Rev. Brother Eugene, OFM.	Volksrust	174
McGOVERN: Rev. Father Neil, OFM.	Volksrust	174
McGUCKIN: Rev. Father Terence	Gaborone	186
McGUINESS: Rev. Father Luke	Cape Town	53
McHUGH: Rev. Father Adrian	Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen	125
McHUGH: Rev. Father Donald, O.F.M.	Durban	149
McINERNEY: Rev. Father Patrick Anthony, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
McIVOR: Rev. Father Kieran, C.P.	Johannesburg	112
McKAY: Rev. Father Robert	Pretoria	97
McKEANEY: Rev. Father Patrick, O.M.I.	Durban	149
McLAUGHLIN: Rev. Father Placid	Gaborone	186
McMAHON: Rev. Father Patrick, O.M.I.	Durban	149
McMANUS: Rev. Father Ninian, O.P.	Johannesburg	112
McMANUS: Rev. Father Patrick, O.M.I.	Durban	149
McMORROW: Rev. Father Jeremiah Josef	Cape Town	53
McNABB: Rev. Father Richard, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
McNAMEE: Rev. Father Patrick	Port Elizabeth	77
McNULTY: W. Ralph, CSSR. Rev. Fr.	Rustenburg	140
McQUILLAN: Rev. Father Albeus, O.F.M.	Cape Town	53
McSWEENEY: Rev. Father Mathias, O.F.M.	Durban	149
McVEY: Rev. Father James	Port Elizabeth	77
MDUNA: Rev. Father Jasper	Port Elizabeth	77
MEHERS: Rev. Father John, S.D.B.	Manzini	133
MEINDL: Rev. Father Karl Erich, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
MELLY: Rev. Father James Michael, S.D.B.	Johannesburg	112
MELOTTI: Rev. Father Guiliano	Pretoria	97
MEMELA: Rev. P.	Umzimkulu	171
MENDEL: Rev. Father Karel, O.P.	Kroonstad	199
MENSINK: Rev. Johannes	Windhoek	205
METZ: Rev. Father Joseph	Pretoria	97
MEULLER: Rev. Father Eberhard, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
MICHELSON: Rev. Father Garth, O.M.I.	Durban	149
MIDDLEWICK: Rev. Father Francis, O.P.	Johannesburg	112
MILLER: Rev. Father Basil, O.M.I.	Durban	149
MICHLS: Rev. Frans Joseph	Windhoek	205
MISCH: Rev. Romanus	Windhoek	205
MITCHELL: Rev. Father James	Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen	125
MITCHELS: Rev. Father Wilhelmus	Cape Town	53
MITCHINSON Canon Edward	Cape Town	53
MITTEMPERGHER: Rev. Father Charles	Pretoria	97
MJOLI: Rev. Father Natalis	Eshowe	158
MJWARA: Rev. Father Jerome, FFJ.	Mariannhill	165
MKHATSHWA: Rev. Father Smangaliso	Pretoria	97
MNCWABE: Rev. Father Marcus	Mariannhill	165
MNGOMA: Rev. Father Paul	Mariannhill	165
MNGUNI: Rev. Father Pacificus, FFJ.	Mariannhill	165
MOELLER: Rev. Father Anton, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
MOENS: Rev. Father Hugo, O.M.I.	W./Transvaal	142
MOETAPELE: Rev. Father David	Pretoria	97
MOHOANE: Rev. Father Johannes Fane	Johannesburg	112
MOHR: Rev. Father, CMM.	Mariannhill	165

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
MOKOKA: Rev. Father Clement	Pretoria	97
MOKORO: Rev. Father Florian	Umtata	169
MOLDASCHL: Rev. Father Franz, S.S.Sp.	Johannesburg	112
MOLEFE: Rev. Father Simon	Pretoria	97
MOLEKO: Rev. Canisius	Umtata	169
MOLELEKWA: Rev. Gerhard	Windhoek	205
MOLENAAR: Rev. Father Johannes, Cornelis, O.M.I.	Pretoria	97
MOLYNEAUX: Rev. Father Edward	Port Elizabeth	77
MONEY: Rev. Father Joseph, O.M.I.	Durban	149
MONYAI: Rev. Father Elias	Pretoria	97
MOONEY: Rev. Father Alponso, O.S.M.	Ingwavuma	177
MOONEY: Rev. Father James, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
MOONEY: Rev. Father Terence	Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen	125
MOORE-CORRY: Rev. Father Martin, O.M.I.	Durban	149
MORAN: Rev. Father Denis, O.F.M.	Johannesburg	112
MORAN: Rev. Father Oliver, O.F.M.	Durban	149
MORGENSCHWEIS: Rev. Julius	Windhoek	205
MORRISSEY: Rev. Father Martin	Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen	125
MORRISSEY: Rev. Father Michael, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
MORSCHER: Rev. Father Francis	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
MOSS: Rev. Father Alan, O.M.I.	Durban	149
MOSS: Rev. Father Rodney	Durban	149
MOTSAMAI: Rev. P. S.C.J.	Aliwal	70
MOTSUMI: Rev. Father Joseph, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
MOTSWENYANE: Rev. Father Samuel Joseph	Johannesburg	112
MOUNTFORD: Rev. Father Robin, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
MPAHANE: Rev. Father Linus, O.S.M.	Manzini	133
MTHANTI: Rev. Father Benedict, O.M.I.	Durban	149
MUNCKLEY: Rev. Father Leo J.	Port Elizabeth	77
MUECKE: Rev. Father August, SAC.	Oudtshoorn	75
MUHEIM: Rev. Father Dominic, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
MULDER: Rev. Father Benedict, O.P.	Johannesburg	112
MULDOON: Rev. Father Leo, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
MULLAN: Rev. Father Raymond	Pretoria	97
MULLIGAN: Rev. Father Patrick, M.S.C.	Johannesburg	112
MÜLLER: Rev. Father Leonard, SAC.	Oudtshoorn	75
MULTERER: Rev. Father Johann	Eshowe	158
MUNNIK: Rev. Father Aloysius, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
MURPHY: Rev. Father John	Johannesburg	112
MURPHY: Rt. Rev. John P. Bishop	Port Elizabeth	77
MURPHY: Rev. Father Sean, S.D.B.	Manzini	133
MVEMVE: Rev. Father Cletus, O.M.I.	Durban	149
MVEMVE: Rev. Father Patrick	Johannesburg	112
MYERSCOUGH: Rev. Father Thomas, S.J.	Johannesburg	112
MYEZA: Rev. Father P.	Volksrust	174
MZOLO: Rev. Father Paulus, O.M.I.	Durban	149
NADAL: Rev. Father Paul	Durban	149
NAGELS: Rev. Hans Peter	Windhoek	205
NAPIER: Rev. Father Wilfrid	Kokstad	161
NDWANDWE: Rev. Father Peter	Manzini	133
NASCIMENTO: Rev. Father Sabino	Cape Town	53
NAUGHTON: Rev. Father Patrick S.D.B.	Cape Town	53
NEESON: Rev. Father William, CSSR.	Rustenburg	140
NEFZGER: Rev. Father Konrad	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
NEUMELEN: Rev. Father Severin	Kokstad	161
NDLOVU: Rev. Father Gerard	Eshowe	158

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
NDWANDWE: Rev. Father Peter	Manzini	133
NGOBESE: Rev. Father Fidelis, FFJ.	Umzimkulu	171
NGCOBO: Rev. Father M.	Volksrust	174
NGWEYA: Rev. Father Johannes, O.M.I.	Durban	149
NKHUMISHE: Rev. Father Paul	Pietersburg	137
NKOSI: Rev. Father Michael, O.M.I.	Durban	149
NICHOLSON: Rev. Father Thomas, M.S.C.	Cape Town	53
NIEMANN: Rev. Heinrich	Windhoek	205
NIEHAUS: Rev. Johannes	Windhoek	205
NOËL: Rev. Father Willem, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
NOLAN: Rev. Father Albert, O.P.	Cape Town	53
NOLAN: Rev. Father John, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
NOLAN: Rev. Father Patrick, O.S.M.	Johannesburg	112
NOLAN: Rev. Father William, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
NOONAN: Rev. Father Patrick, O.F.M.	Johannesburg	112
NORDKAMP: Rev. Bernard	Windhoek	205
NORDLOHNE: Rev. A., SCJ.	Aliwal	70
NOTERMANS: Rev. P., SCJ.	Aliwal	70
NOWAK: Rev. Father Paul, SAC.	Oudtshoorn	75
NTAKA: Rev. M., SCJ.	Aliwal	70
NTOKOANE: Rev. Albert, Missionary	Umtata	169
NTOMBELA: Rev. Father Pius	Durban	149
NTSHANGASE: Rev. L.	Umzimkulu	171
NUGENT: Rev. Father Joseph	De Aar	72
NXALA: Rev. D. L.	Queenstown	89
NXUMALO: Rev. Father Jabulani, O.M.I.	Durban	149
NYESI: Rev. E.	Umzimkulu	171
NZAMA: Rev. Father Gervas, O.M.I.	Durban/Umzimkulu	149
NZIMANDE: Rev. Father Johannes, O.M.I.	Durban	149
O'BRIEN: Rev. Father Augustine	Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen	125
O'BRIEN: Rev. Father Daniel	Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen	125
O'BRIEN: Rev. Father John Gaven, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
O'BRIEN: Rev. Father Michael	Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen	125
O'BRIEN: Rev. Father Michael	Port Elizabeth	77
O'BRIEN: Rev. Father Patrick	Cape Town	53
O'BRIEN: Rev. Father Phillip A.	Port Elizabeth	77
O'BRIEN Rev. Father Sylvester, O.F.M.	Johannesburg	112
O'BYRNE: Rev. Father Kevin	Kokstad	161
OCKENFELS: Rev. Father Wilhelm, SAC.	Oudtshoorn	75
O'CALLAGHAN: Rev. Father Timothy	Port Elizabeth	77
O'CONNELL: Rev. Father Patrick, O.S.M.	Manzini	133
O'CONNOR: Rev. Father John P.	Port Elizabeth	77
O'CONNOR: Rev. Father Patrick	Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen	125
O'CONNOR-FERRERO: Rev. Father Peter	Johannesburg	112
O'CARROLL: Rev. Father Aloysius, S.D.B.	Cape Town	53
O'CARROLL: Rev. Father Aquinas, O.F.M.	Cape Town	53
O'CARROL: Rev. Father Dermot	Gaborone	186
O'CARROLL: Rev. Father Marcellus, O.F.M.	Cape Town	53
O'DEA: Rev. Father Egbert	Kokstad	161
O'DEA: Rev. Father Thomas	Port Elizabeth	77
O'DEA: Rev. Father Thomas Joseph, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
O'DEA: Rev. Father Louis, S.D.B.	Manzini	133
O'DONOGHUE: Rev. Father John Francis, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
O'DOWD: Rev. Father Maurice, O.F.M.	Cape Town	53
OFENLOCH: Rev. Karl-Heinz, SCJ.	Aliwal	70
OGIERS: Rev. Father Anslem, O.S.B.	Pietersburg	137

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
O'GORMAN: Rev. Father Maurice, O.S.M.	Manzini	133
O'GORMAN: Rev. Father Vincent, S.D.B.	Cape Town	53
O'HARA: Rev. Father Gerard	Durban	149
OLIVER: Rev. Father Roman, O.M.I.	Durban	149
O'MAHONY: Rev. Father Jerome, M.S.C.	Cape Town	53
O'MAHONY: Rev. Father Timothy	Port Elizabeth	77
O'MALLEY: Rev. Father John	Port Elizabeth	77
O'NEIL: Rev. Father Charles	Port Elizabeth	77
O'NEILL: Rev. Father Daniel, M.S.C.	Cape Town	53
O'NEIL: Rev. Father Eamonn	Cape Town	53
OPPEL: Rev. Father John, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
O'REILLY: Rev. Father Gerard	Kokstad	161
O'REILLY: Rev. Father Eamon Augustine, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
O'RIORDAN: Rev. Father Richard	Cape Town	53
ORSMOND: Rev. Father Reginald Joseph	Johannesburg	112
O'SHEA: Rev. Father Lawrence	Kokstad	161
O'SHEA: Rt. Rev. Mgr. Michael	Ingwavuma	177
OSCAR: Rt. Rev. Monsignor Henry	Mariannhill	165
OSWALD: Rev. Friedrich	Windhoek	205
O'TOOLE: Rev. Father Baptist	Kokstad	161
OU TE LONG: Rev. Father Ignatius	Port Elizabeth	77
OVIS: Rev. Father Joseph, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
PAOLA: Rev. Father Peter	Durban	149
PAPINI: Rev. Father Stephen, O.S.M.	Manzini	133
PAUL: Rev. Father Geunther Pius	Eshowe	158
PAULSEN: Rev. Father Anton, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
PAULY: Rev. K. SAC.	Queenstown	89
PAULY: Rev. Father Kuno, SAC.	Port Elizabeth	77
PARKINSON: Rev. Father George	Port Elizabeth	77
PATHE: Rev. Father Anthony, C.S.S.R.	Cape Town	53
PATTERSON: Rev. Father John, O.M.I.	Durban	149
PEARCE: Rev. Father Olban	Gaborone	186
PEERAER: Rev. Father Pieter, O.M.I.	W./Transvaal	142
PEOPLES: Rev. Father Aloysius, O.S.M.	Manzini	133
PENNINX: Rev. Father Alphonsus	Kroonstad	199
PERKINS: Rev. Father Joseph, O.S.M.	Manzini	133
PERON: Rev. Father Louis, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
PEROVIC: Rev. Father Ivan, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
PETERS: Rev. Father Louis, O.P.	Johannesburg	112
PETERS: Rev. Father Noel, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
PETERS: Rev. Father Noel Benedict, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
PETERSON: Very Rev. Father Arthur	Pretoria	97
PFAFFEL: Rev. Father Gottfried Pancratius	Eshowe	158
PFANNER: Rev. Father Albert	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
PFISTER: Rev. Father Antoine, O.M.I.	Durban	149
PFLEGHARDT: Rev. Father Bruno	Umtata	169
PHAKO: V. Rev. M.	Queenstown	89
PHAKO: Rev. S.	Queenstown	89
PHETLA: Rev. Father Modise Christian, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
PIETERSEN: Rev. Father Basil	Cape Town	53
PIETERSEN: Rev. Father Gerald	Cape Town	53
PERISSET: Rt. Rev. Mgr Jean Claude	Pretoria	97
PLANKERSTEIN: Rev. Father Alois	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
PLESTERS: Rev. Father Albert Peter	Johannesburg	112
PLEUSS: Rev. Father Emmanuel	Bethlehem	183
PLOECHL: Rev. Ernst, CMM.	Umtata	169

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
PLOWER: Rev. Father Thomas	Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen	125
PISACANE: Rev. Father Ivo, S.D.B.	Johannesburg	112
PÖLLITZER: Rev. Philipp	Windhoek	205
POLEDRINI: Most Rev. Archbishop Alfredo	Pretoria	97
POOLE: Rev. Father John, O.M.I.	Durban	149
POTOCNAK: Rev. Father Joseph	De Aar	72
POWER: Rev. Father Carthage	Gaborone	186
POWER: Rev. Father John, J.	Port Elizabeth	77
PRENDERGAST: Rev. Father Patrick, M.	Port Elizabeth	77
PRENDERVILLE: Rev. Father Bartholomew, O.F.M.	Cape Town	53
PRIEM: Rev. Father Benedict, O.S.B.	Pietersburg	137
PROBST: Rev. Father Hanno	Eshowe	158
PROVENT: Rev. Father Alfred, O.M.I.	Durban	149
PSCHORN: Rev. Father Eather Wilfried Soverin	Eshowe	158
PURVES: Rev. Father George, O.M.I.	Durban	149
PUSCH: Rev. Father Mattias	Keetmanshoop	201
QUAGHEBEUR: Rev. Father Joris, O.M.I.	W./Transvaal	142
QUINLAN: Rev. Father Patrick	Cape Town	53
QUINN: Rev. Father John, S.D.B.	Johannesburg	112
QUIRKE: Rev. Father Patrick	Port Elizabeth	77
QUIRRENBACH: Rev. Alfons	Windhoek	205
QWABE: Rev. Father George, O.M.I.	Durban	149
RABBITT: Rev. Father Kieran, O.S.M.	Ingwavuma	177
RAI: Rev. Father Cornell, C.S.S.R.	Cape Town	53
RAI: Rev. Father Kein	Cape Town	53
RAINEY: Re. Father Liam	Port Elizabeth	77
RANKEL: Rev. Father Johannes, SAC.	Oudtshoorn	75
RANKEL: Rev. P., SAC.	Queenstown	89
RAPHALEN: Rev. Father Michel, O.M.I.	Durban	149
RATCLIFFE: Rev. Father Gerard, C.S.S.R.	Cape Town	53
RATERING: Rev. Father Henry, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
RAUCCI: Rev. Father Gennaro, O.M.I.	Durban	149
RAULT: Rev. Father Noel, O.M.I.	Durban	149
REABOW: Rev. B. J. SAC.	Queenstown	89
REBMANN: Rev. Father Albert	Keetmanshoop	201
REHWINKEL: Rev. A. ACJ.	Aliwal	70
REILLY: Rev. Father Josseph, S.D.B.	Manzini	133
REIMAN: Rev. Father Frederick, O.S.M.	Ingwavuma	177
REISINGER: Rev. Father Wilhelm Kunibert	Eshowe	158
REITMAIER: Rev. Father Eugen (retired)	Eshowe	158
REITMAIER: Rev. Father Joseph Radbod	Eshowe	158
REFELE: Rev. Father Attilio, O.S.M.	Manzini	133
REYNOLDS: Rev. Father Kevin	Pretoria	97
RICKERT: Rev. Father Hetmann, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
RICKETTS: Rev. Nicholas	Cape Town	53
RIEDENER: Rev. Michael, CMM.	Umtata	169
RIEG: Rev. Father Hermann	Keetmanshoop	201
RIEGEL: Rev. Father Bernard	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
RIGNEY: Rev. Father Bernard	Keetmanshoop	201
RIPBERGER: Rev. Father Albert	Cape Town	53
RISHTON: Gerard, CSSR. V. Rev. Fr.	Rustenburg	140
RISIMATI: Rev. Father Beneict	Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen	125
RITMUELLER: Rev. Father Karl, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
RITHALER: Rev. Father Fritz Alban	Eshowe	158

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
RITTMUELLER: Rev. Father Rudolph, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
DE ROSTART: Rev. Father Charles, 'Little brother of Jesus'	Gaborone	186
ROCHE: Rev. Father John, M.S.C.	Cape Town	53
ROCHE: Rev. Father Leo, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
RODENBURG: Rev. Father Simon, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
ROEHM: Rev. Father Norbert	Eshowe	158
ROESLI: Rev. Andreas, CMM.	Umtata	169
ROETS: Rev. Father Hugo, O.M.I.	Durban	149
ROGERS: Rev. Father Michael, O.S.M.	Manzini	133
ROGGE: Rev. Father Johan, O.M.I.	W./Transvaal	142
ROMBAUT: Rev. Father Norbert, O.S.B.	Pietersburg	137
ROSENTHAL: Rev. K. SAC.	Queenstown	89
ROSNER: Rt. Rev. Bishop John B. SAC.	Queenstown	89
ROSS: Rev. Father David	Port Elizabeth	77
ROSSMANITH: Rev. Father Leo	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
ROTH: Rev. Father Matthias	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
ROWLAND: Very Rev. Father Paschal, OFM.	Volksrust	174
RUF: Rev. Father Heribert	Eshowe	158
RULLA: Rev. Father Agostino	Port Elizabeth	77
RUSSELL: Rev. Father Finbarr	Kokstad	161
RÜTING: Rev. Father Bernhard, S.A.C.	Cape Town	53
RÜTTEN: Rev. Father Jakob	Keetmanshoop	201
SAHR: Rev. B., SCJ.	Aliwal	70
SALIWA: Rev. Father Lucas	Port Elizabeth	77
SALMONSEN: Rev. Father Robert	Durban	149
SALSONE: Rev. Father Maxwell	Port Elizabeth	77
SALVORO: Rev. Father Serverino	Pretoria	97
SALZBERGER: Rev. Father Hilmar, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
SAMEKANDE: Rev. K.	Umzimkulu	171
SAMYN: Rev. Father Frans, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
SANDRI: Rev. Father Joseph	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
SAPPER: Rev. Father Sales, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
SAPPL: Rev. Father Sebastian, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
SAUTER: Rev. Father Hermenegild, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
SCHAEFER: Rev. J., SCJ.	Aliwal	70
SCHERBER: Rev. L.	Queenstown	89
SCHEPER: Rev. Father Hannes, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
SCHEUBER: Father Remigius, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
SCHIER: Rev. Father Horst Joseph	Bethlehem	183
SCHLEGEL: Rev. Thomas, CMM.	Umtata	169
SCHLIGHT: Rev. Father Harry, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
SCHLOTTBOM: Rev. Franz	Windhoek	205
SCHMID: Rev. Father Peter	Pretoria	97
SCHMID: Rev. Father Gebhard	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
SCHMIDLEITNER: Rev. Father Karl	Pretoria	97
SCHMIDT: Rev. Father George	Keetmanshoop	201
SCHMITZ: Rev. Father Alois, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
SCHNEIDER: Rev. A., CMM.	Umzimkulu	171
SCHNEIDER: Rev. Father Heinrich	Cape Town	53
SCHNEIDERS: Rev. Klemens	Windhoek	205
SCHOEDER: Rev. SHT., SAC.	Queenstown	89
SCHOLTEN: Very Rev. Father A. Dominic	Pretoria	97
SCHOLTEN: Rev. Father Hermanus, M.H.M.	Port Elizabeth	77
SCHOLTZ: Rev. Father Gerhard Petrus	Eshowe	158
SCHÖPF: Rev. Father Anton	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
SCHULPEN: Rev. Father Cyril	Pretoria	97

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
SCHUTA: Rev. Father S.A.C.	Queenstown/Port Elizabeth	77
SCHUTE: Rev. Heinrich	Windhoek	205
SCHULTIS: Rev. Father Siegfried, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
SCHWEMMER: Rev. Joseph, CMM.	Umtata	169
SCHWERMER: Rev. Ernest, SAC.	Oudtshoorn	75
SCUDIERO: Rev. Father J. O.F.M.	Volksrust	174
SCULLY: Rev. Father Edmund	Port Elizabeth	77
SCULLY: Rev. Father Michael F.	Port Elizabeth	77
SCOTT-PARKIN: Rev. Father Cyril	Cape Town	53
SEANE: Rev. Father Johannes	Gaborone	186
SEBA: Rev. Father Anthony	Cape Town	53
SEBIDI: Rev. Father John	Pretoria	97
SIDIANE: Rev. Father Peter	Bloemfontein	180
SEERY: Rev. C. L. SAC.	Queenstown	89
SENECHAL: Rev. Father Christophe, O.M.I.	Durban	149
SEOAHOLIMO: Rev. Leonard	Umtata	169
SETLALEKGOSI: Rev. Mgn. Boniface	Gaborone	186
SHACKLETON: Rev. Father Michael	Cape Town	53
SHAM: Rev. Father Lionel John	Johannesburg	112
SHANGASE: Rev. Father Emmanuel	Mariannhill	165
SHEBE: Rev. Father Andrew	Pretoria	97
SHEERAN: Rev. Father Seamus	Port Elizabeth	77
SHINE: Rev. Father Daniel	Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen	125
SHINGA: Rev. Father Boniface, FFJ.	Mariannhill	165
SHOMANG: Rev. Father Enoch Kini, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
SICKING: Rev. Heinrich	Windhoek	205
SIBENI: Rev. Cosmos	Umzimkulu	171
SIBISI: Rev. Father Patrick, O.M.I.	Durban	149
SIEBER: Rev. Father Joseph	Eshowe	158
SIGNORI: Rev. Father Michael, O.S.M.	Johannesburg	112
SIGNORI: Rev. Father Norbert, O.S.M.	Johannesburg	112
SILBERBAUER: Rev. Father Conrad	Cape Town	53
SIMON: Rev. Father Willem, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
SIMONI: Rev. Father Constanza, O.S.M.	Johannesburg	112
SINGER: Rev. Father Benno	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
SKELTON: Rev. Father Malachy, O.S.M.	Ingwavuma	177
SKOTTNIK: Rev. A., SAC.	Queenstown	89
SLATTERY: Rev. H.m MSC.	Queenstown	89
SLATTERY: Rev. Father William, O.F.M.	Volksrust	174
SLATTERY: Rev. Father Thomas, O.M.I.	Durban	149
SLOAN: Rev. Father Michael	Port Elizabeth	77
SLOWEY: Rev. Father Andrew, O.M.I.	Durban	149
SMEETS: Rev. Father Jules, O.Praem.	Cape Town	53
SMITH: Rev. Father John, C.S.S.R.	Rustenburg	140
SMITH: Rev. Father Joseph, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
SMITH: Rev. Father Luke	Pretoria	97
SMITH: Rev. Father William, O.M.I.	Durban	149
SOETE: Rev. Father Robert, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
SOKHELA: Rev. Father Enock, O.M.I.	Durban	149
SOMERS: Rev. Father James, S.D.B.	Manzini	133
SONABA: Rev. Father Joseph	Port Elizabeth	77
SONDERUP: Rev. Father Anthony J.	Port Elizabeth	77
SONNTAG: Rev. Father Frans	Keetmanshoop	201
SOUSY: Rev. N., SAC.	Queenstown	89
SPARGO: Rev. Father Kenneth	Pretoria	97
SPECHT: Rev. Father Rochus, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
SPRINGER: Rev. Father Karl, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
SPRUYT: Rev. Father Carel, Peter, O.P.	Kroonstad	199

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
SROKA: Rev. Father Edmund, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
STAFFLINGER: Rev. Father Werner	Cape Town	53
STAHUBER: Rev. Father Ludwig	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
STANTON: Rev. Father Noel	Cape Town	53
STARCHEL: Rev. Father Severin, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
STEEGMANN: Rev. Heinrich Josef	Windhoek	205
STEFFEN: Rev. Father Gerhard	Bethlehem	183
STEGER: Rev. Father Joseph, CCM.	Mariannhill	165
STEGMAIER: Rev. Father Francis, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
STEIN: Rev. Father Peter	Pretoria	97
STEMPFLE: Rev. Father Joseph	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
STEPHAN: Rev. Father oseph, O.M.I.	Durban	149
STERZL: Rev. W.	Queenstown	89
STEWART: Rev. Father Robert, OFM.	Volksrust	174
ST GEORGE: Rev. Father Howard, O.M.I.	Durban	149
STIGLER: Rev. G.	Umtata/Aliwal	70
STRACHOTTA: Rev. Father Anton	De Aar	72
STRITTMATTER: Rev. Father John	De Aar	72
STRUNK: Rev. Father Johannes	Keetmanshoop	201
STRUVE: Rev. Father Karl, O.M.I.	Durban	149
STUART: Rev. Father Kentigern OFM.	Volksrust	174
STUBBINGS: Rev. Father Frederick S.D.B.	Johannesburg	112
STUBBS: Rev. Father James	Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen	125
STUBBS: Rev. Father Louis	Cape Town	53
STUBBS: Rev. Father Vincent	Cape Town	53
STUMPP: Rev. Father Joseph, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
SURGESON: Rev. Father Joseph, O.M.I.	Durban	149
SUSENBERGER: Rev. Father Johannes	Bethlehem	183
SWAN: Rev. Father John	Cape Town	53
SWORDS: Rev. Father Thomas, O.M.I.	Bloemfontein	180
SYNOTT: Rev. Father Finbar	Pretoria	**97**
TAIT: Rev. Father William	Pretoria	97
TAUER: Rev. Father Walter, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
TEFFO: Rev. Father Matthias	Pietersburg	137
TEETSA: Rev. M. SCJ.	Aliwal	70
TEIXEIRA: Rev. Father Antonio da Costa	Johannesburg	112
TEUFEL: Rev. Father Paulus, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
THEOBALD: Rev. Father Joseph, O.M.I.	Durban	149
THIEL: Rev. Father Bernard, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
THORN: Rev. Father Bernard, O.S.M.	Ingwavuma	177
THORNTON: Rev. Father Patrick	Cape Town	53
THCABEDZE: Rev. Father Michael, O.S.M.	Manzini	133
TIMMERMANS: Rev. Father Placid	Pietersburg	137
TIMMONS: Rev. Father Columban	Kokstad	161
TIJSSEN: Rev. Father Willem, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
TOLAND: Rev. Father Charles, O.S.M.	Ingwavuma	177
TOLAND: Rev. Father Leo	Pretoria	97
TORTOLANO: Rev. Father Godfrey, OFM.	Volksrust	174
TOWELL: Very Rev. Father James, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
TRATZ: Rev. W.	Aliwal	70
TREMMEL: Rev. Father Francis	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
TREVISOL: Rev. Father Francis, O.S.M.	Johannesburg	112
TROMMELEN: Rev. Father Kees, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
TRUTTMAN: Rev. Clemens, CMM.	Umtata	169
TUAL: Rev. Father Jean-Louis	Durban	149
TOUHY: Rev. Father Michael	Johannesburg	112
TURATI: Rev. Father Charles, O.S.M.	Johannesburg	112

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
UEBERALL: Rev. Horst	Windhoek	205
URBAN: Rev. Father Alois, SAC.	Oudtshoorn	75
VALENCA: Rev. Father Manuel	Pretoria	97
VALLI: Rev. Father Mario, IMC.	Cape Town	53
VAN BUGGENHOUT: Rev. Father Victor, O.Pream	Oudtshoorn	75
VANDERBROECK: Rev. Louis, O.M.I.	W./Transvaal	142
VAN DER BROUCKE: Rev. Father Augustine O.S.B.	Pietersburg	137
VAN DER EYNDE: Rev. Father Louis, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
VANDERSOMPELE: Rev. Father Gerard, O.M.I.	W./Transvaal	142
VAN DER AVOIRD: Rev. Father Martin	Keetmanshoop	201
V.D. BERG: Very Rev. Father Gerard	Keimoes	190
VAN DER KOLK: Rev. M. CMM.	Umzimkulu	171
VAN DER HULST: Rev. Father Bernard	Pretoria	97
VAN DER ROSTJNE: Rev. Father Madard	Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen	125
VAN DER SPUY: Rev. Father Robin	Pretoria	97
VAN HAASTRECHT: Rev. Father Theodorus	Pretoria	97
VAN HEESWIJK: Rev. Father Pieter	Durban	149
VAN NISTELROOY: Rev. Father Antoon, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
VAN OUDERDIJCK: Rev. Father Tarcis, O.S.B.	Pietersburg	137
VAN ROOSMALEN: Rev. Bernhard	Windhoek	205
VAN ROMPAEY: Rev. Father Willibrord, O.S.B.	Pietersburg	137
VAN RENSBURG: Rev. Father Basil	Cape Town	53
VAN SCHOOR: Rev. Father Lawrence	Cape Town	53
VANDUYFHUIS: Rev. Father Michel, O.M.I.	W./Transvaal	142
VAN VELSEN: Rt. Rev. Bishop G.M.F.	Kroonstad	199
VAN WEGEN: Rev. Father Wynand	Keimoes	190
VAN ZEIL: Rev. Father Brian	Johannesburg	112
VEILLET: Rev. Father Leon, O.S.F.S.	Keimoes	190
VELTGES: Rev. Wilhelm Stefan	Windhoek	205
VERMEREN: Rev. Father Amandus, O.S.B.	Pietersburg	137
VEROT: Rev. Father John, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
VERSANTVOORT: Rev. Father Johannes	Kroonstad	199
VERSMISSEN: Rev. Father Albert, O'Praem	Cape Town	53
VERSTRAETE: Rt. Rev. Msgr. Daniel	W./Transvaal	142
VERTENTEN: Rev. Father Faust, O.S.B.	Pietersburg	137
VENZI: Rev. Father Reginald	Mariannhill	165
VINCO: Rev. Father Lino	Pretoria	97
VISCARDI: Rev. Father Jack, IMC.	Volksrust	174
VITELLI: Rev. Father Joseph, O.S.M.	Manzini	133
VOGEL: Rev. Father Karl, SAC.	Oudtshoorn	75
VOGT: Rev. Father Wilfred, O.M.I.	Durban	149
VOISIN: Rev. Father Ronald	Port Elizabeth	77
VOLK: Rev. Adolf	Windhoek	205
VOLKMER: Rev. A., SAC.	Queenstown	89
VON QUADT: Rev. Father Francis Xaxier CMM.	Mariannhill	165
VON WAHLDE: Rev. August	Windhoek	205
VRIENS: Rev. Father Benno, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
WALCZAK: Rev. Father Tadeusz, S.J.	Johannesburg	112
WALDMUELLER: Rev. Father Pius, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
WALKER: Rev. E. SAC.	Queenstown	89
WALSH: Rev. Father Bartholemew, S.D.B.	Manzini	133
WALSH: Rev. Father John	Cape Town	53
WALSH: Rev. Father Kevin	Durban	149

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
WALSH: Rev. Father Paul-Mary, O.F.M.	Johannesburg	112
WANNER: Rev. Father Wilhelm	Lydenburg/Witbank	129
WARD: Rev. Father Michael	Cape Town	53
WARRACK: Rev. Father C.	Cape Town	53
WATKINS: Rt. Rev. Msg. Charles, P.A.	Cape Town	53
WARNEKEN: Rev. Father Eustace	Volksrust/Pretoria	174
WEBER: Rev. Father Albert, O.M.I.	Kimberley	195
WEBER: Rev. Father Antoine	Durban	149
WEBER: Very Rev. Damian	Mariannhill	165
WEBER: Liebwin, CMM.	Umtata	169
WEBER: Rev. W., SAC.	Queenstown	89
WEBBER: Rev. Father Reginald	Pretoria	97
WEGHER: Rev. Father Dario	Pretoria	97
WEINMANN: Rev. Father Edgar, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
WEISWURM: Rev. Father Alcium, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
WERGER: Rev. A. SAC.	Queenstown	89
WERNER: Rev. Father Rudolph	Bethlehem	183
WERNER: Rev. Father Victricius	Mariannhill	165
WETTSTEIN: Rev. Father Xavier, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
WHELAN: Rev. Father Victor, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
WHELTON: Rev. Father Michael, S.D.B.	Manzini	133
WHOOLEY: Rev. Father Patrick, M.S.C.	Port Elizabeth	77
WHYTE: Rev. Father Francis	Cape Town	53
WHYTE: Rev. Father Stephen	Pretoria	97
WIEDERHOFER: Rev. Father Ferdinand, M.H.M.	Port Elizabeth	77
WIEDERKEHR: Rev. Father Bernhard	Bethlehem	183
WIENAND: Rev. Father Cecil	De Aar	72
WIEGMANS: Rev. Father Francis, OSB.	Pietersburg	137
WIESCHOLEK: Very Rev. Father Theodore, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
WILDEN: Very Rev. Father Anton	Bethlehem	183
WILKINSON: Very Rev. Father Harry	Johannesburg	112
WILLIAMSON: Rev. Father Julian	Durban	149
WILLS: Rev. Father Andrew, S.D.B.	Cape Town	53
WILSON: Rev. Father Peter C.S.S.R.	Cape Town	53
WILSON: Rev. W., SCJ.	Aliwal	70
WINDELSCHMIDT: Rev. Hermann	Windhoek	205
WINTERSTEIN: Rev. Walter	Windhoek	205
WINTERS: Rev. Father Paul, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
WINSTON: Rev. Father Athanasius, O.F.M.	Cape Town	53
WIRTH: Rev. Hermes	Windhoek	205
WISEMAN: Rev. Father John, S.D.B.	Durban	149
WOLF: Rev. Father Bernhard, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
WOLF: Rev. Father Ruprecht	Eshowe	158
WOJACZEK: Rev. Francis, CMM.	Umtata	169
WOOD: Rev. Father Barry, O.M.I.	Durban	149
WOODS: Rev. Father Charles	Port Elizabeth	77
WORHAM: Rev. Father Bede, OFM.	Volksrust	174
XABA: Rev. W.	Umzimkulu	171
XABA: Rev. Father P.	Mariannhill	165
XULU: Rev. Father Stephen	Eshowe	158
YAKAYAKA: Rev. Father Thomas	Port Elizabeth	77
YEKIWE: Rev. Thomas	Umtata	169
YORK: Rev. Father William, O.M.I.	Durban	149

NAME	DIOCESE	PAGE
ZABY: Rev. Alfred	Windhoek	205
ZEPF: Rev. Father Joseph	Bethlehem	183
ZIENER: Rev. Father George, O.M.I.	Durban	149
ZIER: Rev. Father Gregory	Mariannhill	165
ZINI: Rev. Father Julius, O.M.I.	Johannesburg	112
ZUEGER: Rev. Father Fridolin, CMM.	Mariannhill	165
ZUFFEREY: Rev. Richard	Umtata	169
ZUMA: Rev. Father Max Madodenzani, FFJ.	Mariannhill	165
ZWANE: Rt. Rev. Bishop Aloysius M.	Manzini	133

Ordained Deacons

BRUMMAGE: Rev. Edmund	Kroonstad	199
LESHOVO: Rev. Meshack Pule	Kroonstad	199
PHATE: Rev. Johannes	Kroonstad	199
RANISUKU: Rev. Berard Pani	Kroonstad	199
RANTEKANI: Rev. Moses Tahleho	Kroonstad	199
TSOTETSI: Rev. Johannes.	Kroonstad	199

INDEX OF PARISHES

Acornhoek, Lydenburg/Witbank 128
Addo, Port Elizabeth 78
Alabama, Western Transvaal 141
Alberton, Johannesburg 108
Alexandra, Johannesburg 108
Algoa Park, Port Elizabeth 79
Alice, Port Elizabeth 79
Aliwal North, Aliwal 69
Amakhasi, Volksrust 173
Amanzimtoti, Durban 146
Amatikulu, Eshowe 157
Aminuis, Windhoek 204
Andara, Keetmanshoop 201
Aranos, Keetmanshoop 201
Aroab, Keetmanshoop 201
Ascension Island, Cape Town 45
Asiatic Bazaar, Pretoria 95
Assisi, Mariannhill 164
Assisi, Bloemfontein 179
Athlone, Cape Town 45
Atteridgeville, Pretoria 95
Aughrabies, Keimoes 189
Avontuur, Oudthoorn 75

Badplaas, Lydenburg/Witbank 128
Balassi, Port Elizabeth 79
Balfour, Queenstown 87
Billitoville, Durban 146
Bandlabathwa, Volksrust 173
Barberton, Lydenburg/Witbank 128
Barkley East, Aliwal 69
Barkley West, Kimberley 192
Batho, Bloemfontein 179
Beaconsfield, Kimberley 192
Beaufort West, Oudtshoorn 75
Bedford, Port Elizabeth 79
Bedford View, Johannesburg 108
Bekuzulu, Eshowe 157
Belfast, Lydenburg/Witbank 128
Belgravia, Cape Town 45
Belgravia, Johannesburg 108
Bellair, Durban 146
Belville, Cape Town 45
Benoni, Johannesburg 108
Berea, Durban 146
Bergville, Durban 146
Besters, Volksrust 173
Bethal, Volksrust 173
Bethanien, Keetmanshoop 201
Bethany, Pietersburg 137
Bethelsdorp, Port Elizabeth 79
Bethlehem, Bethlehem 183
Bethulie, Aliwal 69
Bezuidenhout, Johannesburg 108
Bizana, Kokstad 160
Blaaukrantz, Port Elizabeth 79
Blaaubosch, Volksrust 173
Blaawskop, Keimoes 189
Blanco, Oudtshoorn 75
Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein 179
Bluff, Durban 146
Boksburg, Johannesburg 108
Bonteheuwel, Cape Town 45
Booysens, Johannesburg 108
Bosmont, Johannesburg 108
Bothasig, Cape Town 45
Braamfontein, Johannesburg 108
Brakpan, Johannesburg 108
Brandfort, Bloemfontein 179
Brentpark, Kroonstad 195
Brentwood Park, Johannesburg 108
Bridgton, Oudtshoorn 75
Brooklyn, Cape Town 45
Bryanstown, Johannesburg 108
Bultfontein, Bloemfontein 179
Burgersfort, Lydenburg/Witbank 128
Burgersdorp, Aliwal 69
Butterworth, Umtata 168
Buxton, Kimberley 192

Cala, Umtata 168
Cambridge, Port Elizabeth 79
Camps Bay, Cape Town 45
Cape Town, Cape Town 45
Capital Park, Pretoria 95
Carletonville, Johannesburg 108
Carolina, Lydenburg/Witbank 128
Cassino, Eshowe 157
Cathcart, Queenstown 87
Cathcart Vale, Queenstown 87
Cato Manor, Durban 146
Cedara, Durban 146
Cedarville, Kokstad 160
Centocow, Umzimkulu 171
Ceres, Oudtshoorn 75
Charlo, Port Elizabeth 79
Chatsworth, Durban 146
Clairwood, Durban 146
Claremont, Cape Town 45
Clermont, Durban 146
Clocolan, Bethlehem 183
Clubview, Pretoria 95
Coega, Port Elizabeth 79
Cofimvaba, Queenstown 87
Colenso, Durban 146
Colesburg, De Aar 71
Constantia, Cape Town 45
Coronationville, Johannesburg 108
Cradock, Port Elizabeth 79
Craighall Park, Johannesburg 108
Creighton, Mariannhill 164
Crown Mines, Johannesburg 108
Cullinan, Pretoria 95
Cwele, Umtata 168

Dannhauser, Volksrust 173
Daveyton, Johannesburg 108
Daviesville, Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen 124
De Aar, De Aar 71
De Doorns, Oudtshoorn 75
Delereyville, W./Transvaal 141
Delmas, Johannesburg 108
Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein 179
Devondale, Kimberley 192
De Wildt, Pretoria 95
Diepkloof, Johannesburg 108
Dobsonville, Johannesburg 108
Doebra, Windhoek 204
Doornspruit, Pietersburg 137
Dordrecht, Aliwal 69
Douglas, Kimberley 192
Driefontein, Lydenburg/Witbank 128
Driefontein, Volksrust 173
Dube, Johannesburg 108
Dumbe, Umtata 168
Dumisa, Umzumkulu 171
Duncan Village, Port Elizabeth 79
Dundee, Volksrust 173
Durban, Durban 146
Durban North, Durban 146
Durbanville, Cape Town 45
Dwars River, Louis Trichard Tzaneen 124

East London, Port Elizabeth 79
Ebuhleni, Eshowe 157
Edenburg, Bloemfontein 179
Edenvale, Johannesburg 108
Edwaleni, Durban 146
Eensgevonden, Lydenburg/Witbank 128
Eersterust, Pretoria 95
Einsiedeln, Mariannhill 164
Ekukhanyeni, Durban 146
Elandskop, Durban 146
Elliotdale, Umtata 168
Emaus, Umzimkulu 171
Embokodweni, Mariannhill 164
Emdeni, Johannesburg 108
Empangeni, Eshowe 157
Encancala, Umzimkulu 171
Engcobo, Umtata 168
Egxojeni, Aliwal 69
Ennerdale, Johannesburg 108
Epping, Cape Town 45
Epikuro, Windhoek 204
Ermelo, Volksrust 173
Eshowe, Eshowe 157
Esigodini, Durban 146
Estcourt, Durban 146
Evander, Volksrust 173
Evaton, Johannesburg 108

Factreton, Cape Town 45
Farview, Umtata 168
Fatima, Eshowe 157
Fatima, Pietersburg 137
Ficksburg, Bethlehem 183
Fish Hoek, Cape Town 45
Flagstaff, Kokstad 160
Florence, Manzini 133
Florida, Johannesburg 108
Fordsburg, Johannesburg 108
Fort Beaufort, Port Elizabeth 79
Fouriesburg, Bethlehem 183
Fourteen Streams, Kimberley 192
Francistown, Gaborone 185
Frankfort, Bethlehem 183
Franklin, Kokstad 160
Friersdale, Keimoes 189

Gaborone, Gaborone 185
Gabis, Keetmanshoop 201
Gansbaai, Cape Town 45
Ga Rankuwa, Pretoria 95
Garies, Keimoes 189
Gelvandale, Port Elizabeth 79
George, Oudtshoorn 75
George Goch, Johannesburg 108
Gerard Mission, Bloemfontein 179
Germiston, Johannesburg 108
Gezahale, Eshowe 157
Gibeon, Keetmanshoop 201
Glen Ashley, Durban 146
Glen Cowie, Lydenburg/Witbank 128
Glen Grey, Queenstown 87
Goas, Windhoek 204
Gobabis, Windhoek 204
Gonubie, Port Elizabeth 79
Gonzaga, Eshowe 157
Goodwood, Cape Town 45
Graaff-Reinet, De Aar 71
Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth 79
Grassy Park, Cape Town 45
Greytown, Durban 146
Greyville, Durban 146
Groblersdal, Pretoria 95
Grootfontein, Windhoek 204
Guguletu, Cape Town 45

Haenertsburg, Pietersburg 137
Hammanskraal, Pretoria 95
Hammarsdale, Durban 146
Hardenberg, Kokstad 160
Harding, Umzimkulu 168
Harrismith, Bethlehem 183
Haartbeesfontein W./Transvaal 141
Heathfield, Cape Town 45
Heidelberg, Johannesburg 108
Heilbron, Kroonstad 198

Heirachabis, Keetmanshoop 201
Hercules, Pretoria 95
Hermanus, Cape Town 45
Herchel, Aliwal 69
Hillcrest, Durban 146
Himmelberg, Mariannhill 164
Hlabisa, Ingwavuma 177
Hlatikulu, Manzini 133
Hluti, Manzini 133
Holy Cross, Eshowe 157
Hostyn, Keetmanshoop 201
Houmsrivier, Keetmanshoop 201
Hout Bay, Cape Town 45
Howick, Durban 146
Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth 79
Humewood, Port Elizabeth 79

Indutywa, Umtata 168
Ikageng, Western Transvaal 141
Imbubu, Durban 146
Inchanga, Durban 146
Indawana, Umzimkulu 171
Indwe, Aliwal 69
Ingwavuma, Ingwavuma 177
Inkamana, Eshowe 157
Isipingo, Durban 146
Izeli, Port Elizabeth 79

Jagersfontein, Bloemfontein 179
Jan Kempdorp, Kimberley 192
Johannesburg, Johannesburg 108
Jouberton, Western Transvaal 141

Kabega, Port Elizabeth 79
Kakamas, Keimoes 189
Kalahari, Gaborone 185
Kameelboom, Rustenburg 139
Kamieskroon, Keimoes 189
Kana, Rustenburg 139
Karasburg, Keetmanshoop 201
Keetmanshoop, Keetmanshoop 201
Keiskama Hoek, Port Elizabeth 79
Keilands, Port Elizabeth 79
Keimoes, Keimoes 189
Kempton Park, Johannesburg 108
Kensington South, Johannesburg 108
Kentani, Queenstown 87
Kevelaer, Mariannhill 164
Kghale, Gaborone 185
Kloof, Durban 146
Kimberley, Kimberley 192
Kirkwood, Port Elizabeth 79
King William's Town, Port Elizabeth 79
Kleinemonde, Port Elizabeth 79
Klein Windhoek, Windhoek 204
Klerksdorp, Western Transvaal 141
Kliptown, Johannesburg 108
Knysna, Oudtshoorn 75
Koelenhof, Cape Town 45
Koffiefontein, Bloemfontein 179
Kokstad, Kokstad 160
Komga, Port Elizabeth 79
Kommetje, Cape Town 45
Kraaifontein, Cape Town 45
Kraaipan, Kimberley 192
Kranskop, Durban 146
Kroonstad, roonstad 198
Krugersdorp, Johannesburg 108
Kuruman, Kimberley 192
Kwa Madlala, Durban 146
Kwa Mashu, Durban 146
Kwambonambi, Eshowe 157
Kwa St. Joseph, Mariannhill 164
Kwa Thema, Johannesburg 108
Kwa Zakele, Port Elizabeth 79

Ladybrand, Bethlehem 183
Lady Frere, Queenstown 87
Lady Selborne,, Pretoria 95
Ladysmith, Volksrust 173
La Lucia, Durban 146
Lambert's Bay, Cape Town 45
Lamontville, Durban 146
Langa, Cape Town 45
Langebaan, Cape Town 45
Lansdowne, Cape Town 45
La Rochelle, Johannesburg 108
Laudium, Pretoria 95
Lavistown, Cape Town 45
Lenasia, Johannesburg 108
Libode, Umtata 173
Lichtenberg, Western Transvaal 141
Lilyfontein, Port Elizabeth 79
Lindley, Bethlehem 183
Lobamba, Manzini 133
Lobatse, Gaborone 185
Loch Vaal, Johannesburg 108
Loteni, Mariannhill 164
Louis Trichardt, Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen 124
Lourdes, Umzimkulu 171
Louwsburg, Eshowe 157
Luckau, Lydenburg/Witbank 128
Luderitz, Keetmanshoop 201
Luipaardvlei, Johannesburg 108
Lumko, Queenstown 87
Lusikisiki, Umtata 173
Lydenburg, Lydenburg/Witbank 128
Lynnwood, Pretoria 95
Lyttleton, Pretoria 95

Mabopane, Pretoria 95
Machibisa, Durban 146
Mafeking, Kimberley 192

Magaliesberg, Johannesburg 108
Mahalapye, Gaborone 185
Mahlabatini, Eshowe 157
Mahobe, Umzimkulu 171
Maitland, Cape Town 45
Makapanstad, Pretoria 95
Malelane, Lydenburg/Witbank 124
Malenge, Umzimkulu 171
Malmesbury, Cape Town 45
Magoeba's Kloof, Pietersburg 137
Malusi Omuhle, Ingwavuma 177
Malvern, Johannesburg 108
Mamaneng, Pretoria 95
Mamelodi, Pretoria 95
Mandini, Eshowe 157
Mangete, Eshowe 157
Manzini, Manzini 133
Maputa, Ingwavuma 177
Mapumulo, Durban 146
Marapyane, Pretoria 95
Mariabron, Windhoek 204
Marialinden, Umtata 168
Mariannhill, Mariannhill 164
Maria Telgte, Kokstad 160
Mariathal, Mariannhill 164
Maria Trost, Mariannhill 164
Maria Trost, Lydenburg/Witbank 128
Mariazell, Umtata 168
Mariental, Keetmanshoop 201
Maris Stella, Mariannhill 164
Martindale, Johannesburg 108
Mary Help (Incalu) Mariannhill 164
Maryvale, Johannesburg 108
Matatiele, Kokstad 160
Matikwe, Durban 164
Matimatolo, Durban 146
Matjiekloof, Keimoes 189
Matroosfontein, Cape Town 45
Mayfair, Johannesburg 108
Mayville, Durban 146
Mbava, Durban 146
Mbabane, Manzini 133
Mbongolwane, Eshowe 157
McKay's Nek, Queenstown 87
Mdantsane, Port Elizabeth 79
Meadowlands, Johannesburg 108
Melmoth, Eshowe 157
Melville, Mariannhill 164
Merebank, Durban 146
Messina, Louis Trichard/Tzaneen 124
Meyerton, Johannesburg 108
Mhlabatshane, Mariannhill 164
Mhlatuze, Manzini 133
Mhlumayo, Volksrust 173
Middelburg, De Aar 71
Middelburg, (Tvl) Lydenburg Witbank 128
Mid-Ennerdale, Johannesburg 108
Milnerton, Cape Town 45
Modimong, Rustenburg 139
Mofolo, Johannesburg 108
Mogari, Rustenburg 139
Mogoditshane, Gaborone 185
Molapo, Johannesburg 108
Moletsane, Johannesburg 108
Molteno, Aliwal 69
Mondlo, Eshowe 157
Montclair, Durban 146
Montebello, Queenstown 87
Montebello, Durban 146
Mooi River, Durban 146
Morening, Gaborone 185
Morwa, Gaborone 185
Mossel Bay, Oudtshoorn 75
Mount Ayliff, Kokstad 160
Mount Fletcher, Umtata 168
Mount Frere, Kokstad 160
Mowbray, Cape Town 45
Mphakane, Louis Trichard/Tzaneen 124
Msitha, Volksrust 173
Mtubatuba, Ingwavuma 177
Mtunzini, Eshowe 157
Mzimpofu, Manzini 133

Nabapeep, Kleimoes 189
Nahoon, Port Elizabeth 79
Nandi, Eshowe 157
Nelspoort, Oudtshoorn 75
Nelspruit, Lydenburg/Witbank 128
Newcastle, Volksrust 173
Newlands, Cape Town 45
Newton Park, Port Elizabeth 79
Ngqeleni, Umtata 168
Ngwelezana, Eshowe 157
Nhlangano, Manzini 133
Nigel, Johannesburg 108
Nkandla, Eshowe 157
Nkomazi, Manzini 133
Nongoma, Eshowe 157
Noordgesig, Johannesburg 108
North End, Oudtshoorn 75
Nottingham Road, Durban 146
Noupoort, De Aar 71
Nshongweni, Durban 146
Ntaba Maria, Queenstown 87

Oakford, Durban 146
Observatory, Cape Town 45
Odendaalrus, Kroonstad 198
Oetting, Mariannhill 164
Ofcolaco, Louis Trichard/Tzaneen 124
Okahandja, Windhoek 204
Okatana, Windhoek 204
O'Kiep, Keimoes 189
Olifantsfontein, Pretoria 95

Olifants River, Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen 124
Olympia, Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen 124
Omaruru, Windhoek 204
Ombalantu, Windhoek 204
Onseepkans, Keimoes 189
Oranjemund, Keetmanshoop 201
Orkney, Western Transvaal 141
Orlando, Johannesburg 108
Otiwarongo, Windhoek 204
Otshikuku, Windhoek 204
Oudtshoorn, Oudtshoorn 75
Ou Stampriet, Keetmanshoop 201

Paarl, Cape Town 45
Palapye, Gaborone 185
Pampierstad, Kimberley 192
Papatlo, Gaborone 185
Parktown, Johannesburg 108
Park Rynie, Mariannhill 164
Parow, Cape Town 45
Parson's Hill, Port Elizabeth 79
Parys, Kroonstad 198
Pax, Pietersburg 137
Peddie, Port Elizabeth 79
Pella, Keimoes 189
Petrusville, De Aar 71
Phalaborwa, Louis Trichard/Tzaneen 124
Philippi, Cape Town 45
Phiri, Johannesburg 108
Phokeng, Rustenburg 139
Pietermaritzburg, Durban 146
Pietersburg, Pietersburg 137
Piet Retief, Volksrust 173
Pilgrim's Rest, Lydenburg/Witbank 125
Pimville, Johannesburg 108
Pinelands, Cape Town 45
Pinetown, Durban 146
Platkop, Aliwal 69
Plettenberg Bay, Oudtshoorn 75
Plumstead, Cape Town 45
Pofadder, Keimoes 189
Point, Durban 146
Port Alfred, Port Elizabeth 79
Port Elizabeth, Port Elizabeth 79
Port Nolloth, Keimoes 189
Port St. John's, Umtata 168
Port Shepstone, Umzimkulu 171
Postmasburg, Kimberley 192
Potgietersrus, Pietersburg 137
Power Park, Johannesburg 108
Potchefstroom, Western Transvaal 141
Pretoria (Cathedral), Pretoria 95
Pretoria (Monastery), Pretoria 95
Pretoria North, Pretoria 95
Prieska, Keimoes 189
Primrose, Johannesburg 108
Proberen, Lydenburg/Witbank 128
Protea, Johannesburg 108

Quigney, Port Elizabeth 79
Qoboshane, Aliwal 69
Qoqodala, Queenstown 87
Queensburgh, Durban 146
Queenswood, Pretoria 95
Queenstown, Queenstown 87
Qumbu, Umtata 168

Ramokgopa, Louis Trichard/Tzaneen 124
Ramotswa, Gaborone 185
Randfontein, Johannesburg 108
Red Hill, Durban 146
Rehoboth, Keetmanshoop 201
Reichenau, Mariannhill 164
Reiger Park, Johannesburg 108
Reitz, Bethlehem 183
Reservoir Hills, Durban 146
Retreat, Cape Town 45
Richmond, Mariannhill 164
Riemvasmaak, Keimoes 189
Rietpoort, Keimoes 189
Ritchie, Kimberley 192
Riverlea, Johannesburg 108
Robertsham, Johannesburg 108
Robertson, Oudtshoorn 75
Rondebosch, Cape Town 45
Roodepoort, Johannesburg 108
Rosebank, Johannesburg 108
Rosemoor, Oudtshoorn 75
Rustenburg, Rustenburg 139

St. Adalbero, Umzimkulu 171
St Anthony, Durban 146
St James, Cape Town 45
St. Joachim, Mariannhill 164
St Lucia Estuary, Ingwavuma 177
St Mary's, Mariannhill 164
St Michael, Mariannhill 164
St Paul, Mariannhill 164
St Wendelin, Mariannhill 164
Sabie, Lydenburg/Witbank 128
Saldahna Bay, Cape Town 45
Sanatororium (Ixopo), Mariannhill 164
Sasolburg, Kroonstad 198
Saulsville, Pretoria 95
Schauder Township Port Elizabeth 79
Schweizer Reneke W./Transvaal 141
Sea Point, Cape Town 45
Sebokeng, Johannesburg 108
Seeisoville, Kroonstad 198
Senekal, Bethlehem 183
Serowe, Gaborone 185
Seshego, Pietersburg 137
Seven Oaks, Durban 146

Shaka's Kraal, Durban 146
Sharpville, Johannesburg 108
Shepherd's Hope, Umtata 168
Silkaatskop, Rustenburg 139
Sibasa, Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen 124
Silverton, Pretoria 95
Simonstown, Cape Town 45
Sinthumule, Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen 124
St Conrad, Umzimkulu 171
St Bernard, Mariannhill 164
St Gertrud's Mission, Mariannhill 164
St Boniface, Umzimkulu 171
Siteki, Manzini 133
Smithfield, Bloemfontein 179
Somerset East, Port Elizabeth 79
Somerset West, Cape Town 45
Southfield, Cape Town 45
Speledi, Manzini 133
Springs, Johannesburg 108
Standerton, Volksrust 173
Stanger, Durban 146
Steelpoort, Lydenburg/Witbank 128
Steenberg, Cape Town 45
Stellenbosch, Cape Town 45
Stilfontein, Western Transvaal 141
Strand, Cape Town 45
Stutterheim, Queenstown 37
Subiaco, Pietersburg 137
Sunnyside, Pretoria 95
Swakopmund, Windhoek 204
Swartfontein, Aliwal 69
Swartklip, Rustenburg 139
Swartkop, Western Transvaal 141
Swartkops, Port Elizabeth 79
Swellendam, Oudtshoorn 75
Sydenham, Port Elizabeth 79

Tabankulu, Kokstad 160
Tafila, Aliwal 69
Taung, Kimberley 192
Taylorville, Kokstad 160
Temba, Pretoria 95
Tembisa, Pretoria 95
Thaba Nchu, Bloemfontein 179
Thamaga, Gaborone 185
Thapelong, Gaborone 185
Tlhabane, Western Transvaal 139
Tlhatlogong, Gaborone 185
Tondoro, Windhoek 204
Tongaat, Durban 146
Tses, Keetmanshoop 201
Tsita, Umtata 168
Tsomo, Queenstown 87
Tsumeb, Windhoek 204
Turffontein, Johannesburg 108
Twasana, Eshowe 157
Tweespruit, Bloemfontein 179
Tzaneen, Louis Trichard/Tzaneen 124

Umbombo, Ingwavuma 177
Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth 79
Umbilo, Durban 146
Umbumbulu, Mariannhill 164
Umhlanga Rocks, Durban 146
Umkomaas, Mariannhill 164
Umlamli, Aliwal 69
Umlazi, Mariannhill 164
Umtata, Umtata 168
Umzinto, Mariannhill 164
Umzumbi, Mariannhill 164
Upington, Keimoes 189
Upper Tongaat, Durban 146
Utokota, Windhoek 204

Vanderbijlpark, Johannesburg 108
Van Rhynsdorp, Keimoes 189
Vereeniging, Johannesburg 108
Verulam, Durban 146
Victoria West, Oudtshoorn 75
Victory Park, Johannesburg 108
Viljoenskroon, Kroonstad 198
Vincent, Port Elizabeth 79
Virginia, Durban 146
Virginia, Kroonstad 198
Vleeschfontein, Western Transvaal 139
Volksrust, Volksrust 173
Voortrekkerhoogte, Pretoria 95
Vosloorus, Johannesburg 108
Vrede, Bethlehem 1838
Vredenburg, Cape Town 45
Vredendal, Keimoes 189
Vrederust, Pietersburg 137
Vryburg, Kimberley 192
Vryheid, Eshowe 157

Waaikraal, Oudtshoorn 75
Walfrieden, Windhoek 204
Walmer, Port Elizabeth 79
Warmbad, Keetmanshoop 201
Warmbad, eetmanshoop 201
Warmbaths, Pietersburg 137
Waterkloof, Pretoria 95
Waterkloof Ridge, Pretoria 95
Waterval, Lydenburg/Witbank 128
Waverley, Pretoria 95
Weenen, Durban 146
Welcome Estate, Cape Town 45
Welkom, Kroonstad 198
Wentworth, Durban 146
Wepener, Bloemfontein 179
West Bank, Port Elizabeth 79
Wesselsnek, Volksrust 173
Westminster, Bloemfontein 179

Westonaria, Johannesburg 108
Westville, Durban 146
White River, Lydenburg/Witbank 128
Whittlesea, Queenstown 87
Willowvale, Queenstown 87
Winburg, Kroonstad 198
Windhoek, Windhoek 204
Windvogel, Port Elizabeth 79
Winterton, Durban 146
Winterveld, Pretoria 95
Witbank, Lydenburg/Witbank 128
Witkrans, Keetmanshoop 201
Wittebome, Cape Town 45
Wolmaransstad, Western Transvaal 141
Woodlands, Port Elizabeth 79
Woodlands, Durban 146
Woodstock, Cape Town 45
Worcester, Oudtshoorn 75
Wynberg, Cape Town 45

Yeoville, Johannesburg 108

Zastron, Bloemfontein 179
Zeerust, Rustenburg 139
Zigudu, Queenstown 87
Zola, Johannesburg 108
Zwelitsha, Aliwal 69

SOUTHERN AFRICA APOSTOLIC DELEGATION — ECCLESIASTICAL STATISTICS TO 1974

JURISDICTION	CONVENTS			SCHOOLS				PUPILS					Total Pupils	Hos-p'ls	Dis-pens.	ORPHANAGES			HOSTELS			Other Inst.
	Eur	Col.	Afr	Eur.	As.	Col.	Afr	Eur	In.	Ch.	Col.	Afr.				Eur.	Col.	Afr.	Eur.	Col.	Afr.	
PROVINCE OF MASERU																						
Archdiocese: Maseru	←			246				←			54 148		54 148	2	28	—	—	—	—	—	1	4
Diocese: Leribe	←	11				112		←			27 496		27 496	2	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Diocese: Qacha's Nek	—	—	11	—	—	—	154	—	—	—	—	16 228	16 228	—	9	—	—	1	—	—	1	2
			(11)				(154)					(16 228)	97 872	4	55	—	—	1	—	—	2	7
SOUTH WEST AFRICA																						
Vicariate: Keetmanshoop	←	16	→	—	—	12	12	—	—	—	3 199	2 204	5 403	7	5	—	—	—	—	9	10	6
Vicariate: Windhoek	26	—	11	2	—	2	78	715	—	—	554	13 487	14 756	9	15	—	—	—	2	2*	32	—
	(26)		(11)	2	—	14	90	715	—	—	3 753	15 691	20 159	16	20	—	—	—	2	11	42	6
RHODESIA																						
Archdiocese: Salisbury	26	—	20	—	←	58	→	1 909	32	10	771	12 301	15 083	13	17	1	—	4	—	—	—	2
Diocese: Bulawayo	16	—	4	5	—	3	28	1 211	—	—	632	5 893	7 736	8	38	—	—	—	2	4	12	1
Diocese: Gwelo	14	—	16	←	31	→		←	9 427	→			9 427	5	12	—	—	4	—	—	—	1
Diocese: Umtali	11	—	10	3			39	459				9 912	9 371	9	19	—	—	7	—	—	—	8
Diocese: Wankie	8	—	1	—	—		16					3 373	3 373	5	6	—	—	3	—	—	6	—
	75	—	51	(8)		(3)	(73)	(3 639)	(32)	(10)	(1 403)	(30 479)	44 990	40	92	1	—	18	2	4	18	12

SUMMARY

TERRITORY	Convents & Schools	Total Pupils	Hospi-tals	Dis-pens.	ORPHANAGES			HOSTELS			Other Insts.
					Eur.	Col.	Afr.	Eur.	Col.	Afr.	
Republic of South Africa	1 117	166 813	45	146	11	21	12	24	30	55	67
Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland	639	113 795	5	78	—	—	2	—	—	17	18
South West Africa	159	20 159	16	20	—	—	—	2	11	42	6
Rhodesia	299	44 990	40	92	1	—	18	2	14	18	12
TOTALS	2 214	345 757	106	336	12	21	32	26	55	132	103

Eur. = European Col. = Coloured In. = Indian Ch. = Chinese Afr. = African

JURISDICTION	CONVENTS			SCHOOLS				PUPILS					Total Pupils	Hos-p'ls	Dis-pens	ORPHANAGES			HOSTELS			Other Inst.
	Eur	Col	Afr.	Eur.	As	Col	Afr.	Eur.	In	Ch	Col.	Afr				Eur	Col	Afr.	Eur.	Col.	Afr.	
PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN																						
Archdiocese: Cape Town	31	4	—	30	—	27	2	5 716	—	—	11 705	865	18 286	2	1	1	1	—	2	2	—	8
Diocese: Aliwal	10	2	—	2	—	3	29	226	—	—	492	4 451	5 169	2	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Diocese: De Aar	2	1	—	—	—	1	3	-	—	—	862	167	1 029	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Diocese: Oudtshoorn	13	—	—	2	—	6	1	282	—	—	2 481	120	2 883	1	7	—	1	—	2	—	—	2
Diocese: Port Elizabeth	24	2	5	21	—	14	10	4 612	—	—	3 817	2 264	10 693	2	6	3	1	1	1	—	—	3
Diocese: Queenstown	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	638	1 022	1 660	2	8	—	—	1	1	3	4	5
	80	9	5	55	—	56	52	10 836	—	—	19 995	8 889	39 720	9	39	4	3	2	6	6	4	20
PROVINCE OF PRETORIA																						
Archdiocese: Pretoria	22	1	3	10	—	1	7	2 985	—	—	186	2 054	5 225	4	10	1	—	—	1	—	1	5
Diocese: Johannesburg	58			38	—	2	21	14 429	477			8 661	23 567	3	1	2	—	—	2	—	—	9
Diocese: L-T'Tzaneen	5	—	3	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	1 015	1 015	2	2	—	—	1	—	—	2	2
Diocese: L/Witbank	2	—	1	2	—	—	7	480	—	5	120	2 000	2 606	2	10	2	1	3	3	1	3	1
Diocese: Manzini	10	—	7	—	—	—	70	10 748					10 748	1	21	—	—	1	—	—	13	7
Abbey Nullius: Pietersburg	4	—	5	1	—	—	22	186	—	—	—	2 955	3 141	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Prefecture: Rustenburg	2	—	2	1	—	—	3	256	—	—	—	1 150	1 406	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Prefecture: W/Transvaal	2	—	1	2	—	—	2	618	—	—	—	964	1 582	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	(47)	(1)	(22)	54	—	3	137	(18 954)	—	(5)	(306)	(18 799)	49 289	15	49	5	1	5	6	1	20	26
PROVINCE OF DURBAN																						
Archdiocese: Durban	26	—	10	12	—	3	48	4 059	2 143	300	1 555	9 564	17 621	2	6	1	2	1	2	1	1	3
Diocese: Eshowe	10	—	11	7	—	1	71	848	—	—	410	8 980	10 238	4	11	—	—	—	6	2	21	7
Diocese: Kokstad	7	—	2	2	—	6	21	364	—	—	672	2 301	3 337	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diocese: Mariannhill	18	—	17	1	2	1	107	156	891	—	814	19 941	21 802	4	8	—	—	2	1	2	10	4
Diocese: Umtata	9	—	7	2	—	6	14	60	-	—	728	2 671	3 459	2	7	—	1	2	1	4	6	2
Diocese: Umzimkulu	3	—	6	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	4 540	4 540	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prefecture: Ingwavuma	—	—	3	-	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	2 290	2 290	-	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Prefecture: Volksrust	6	—	2	2	—	—	6	372	—	—	—	816	1 188	2	22	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
	79	—	58	26	2	17	309	5 859	3 034	300	4 179	51 103	64 475	19	61	1	3	6	10	9	40	19
PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN																						
Archdiocese: Bloemfontein	9	—	—	2	—	—	18	629	—	—	—	3 471	4 100	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	2	3
Diocese: Bethlehem	6	—	1	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	2 603	2 603	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Diocese: Gaborone	6	—	1	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	5 175	5 175	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	4
Diocese: Keimoes	13		—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	6 805	—	6 805	1	4	—	14	—	—	14	—	—
Diocese: Kimberley	9	—	2	1	—	1	17	398	—	—	345	5 717	6 460	2	4	1	—	—	1	—	2	2
Diocese: Kroonstad	5	—	1	8	—	—	11	1 980	—	—	—	2 129	4 109	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
	(35)	—	5	11	—	24	64	3 007	—	—	7 150	19 095	29 252	3	20	1	14	—	2	14	6	13

SOUTHERN AFRICA APOSTOLIC DELEGATION — ECCLESIASTICAL STATISTICS TO 1974

JURISDICTION	AREA sq. miles	POPULATION European	POPULATION non-Euro.	CATHOLICS Eur.	In.	Ch.	Col.	Afr.	Total Catholics	Cate-chumens	Priests	Bro-thers	SISTERS Eur.	SISTERS Col.	SISTERS Afr.	Cate-chists	Chur-ches
PROVINCE OF MASERU																	
Archdiocese: Maseru	5 335	1 138	549 236	◄			336	►	274 911	275 247	7 398	99	58	105	—	271	637	42
Diocese: Leribe	1 980	200	250 000	10	—	—	15	91 022	91 047	878	20	4	16	—	112	4	17
Diocese: Qacha's Nek	4 405	120	195 787	95	—	—	15	80 386	80 496	4 837	24	19	36	1	123	262	21
	11 720	1 458	995 023	(105)			(30)	446 319	446 790	13 113	143	81	157	1	506	903	80
SOUTH WEST AFRICA																	
Vicariate: Keetmanshoop	108 146	19 632	81 132	788	—	—	8 023	10 811	19 622	66	24	6	63	11	4	32	33
Vicariate: Windhoek	200 000	98 000	650 000	3 209	—	—	4 439	95 000	102 648	2 205	54	50	186	—	75	188	129
	308 146	117 632	731 132	3 997	—	—	12 462	105 811	122 270	2 271	78	56	249	11	79	220	162
RHODESIA																	
Archdiocese: Salisbury	45 825	134 977	2 184 419	15 104	—	—	4 181	179 338	198 623	9 930	166	57	271	2	193	260	190
Diocese: Bulawayo	26 817	60 000	678 000	7 800	—	—	3 439	54 530	65 769	1 406	45	19	187	—	31	58	38
Diocese: Gwelo	38 285	27 098	1 264 734	3 601	—	—	913	166 702	171 216	8 428	92	58	108	—	104	347	126
Diocese: Umtali	11 710	16 000	684 000	1 237	—	—	188	74 849	76 274	3 202	47	19	44	—	47	27	80
Diocese: Wankie	26 815	2 200	358 000	442	—	—	62	26 728	27 232	4 383	32	9	48	—	28	87	16
	149 452	240 275	5 169 153	28 184	—	—	8 783	502 147	539 114	27 349	382	162	658	2	403	779	450

SUMMARY

TERRITORY	AREA sq miles	POPULATION European	POPULATION non-Europ.	Total Catholics	Cate-chumens	Priests	Brothers	Sisters	Cate-chists	Churches
Republic of South Africa	484 180	3 789 048	15 634 478	1 616 737	59 133	1 215	376	4 477	3 606	1 684
Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland	238 425	12 458	2 050 023	508 860	15 150	201	94	860	974	128
South West Africa	308 146	117 632	731 132	122 270	2 271	78	56	339	220	162
Rhodesia	149 452	240 275	5 169 153	539 114	27 349	382	162	1 063	779	450
TOTALS	1 180 203	4 159 413	23 584 786	2 787 011	103 903	1 876	688	6 739	5 579	2 424

Eur. = European Col. = Coloured In. = Indian Ch. = Chinese Afr. = African

JURISDICTION	AREA	POPULATION		CATHOLICS					Total	Cate-		Bro-	SISTERS			Cate-	Chur-
	sq. miles	European	non-Euro.	Eur.	In.	Ch.	Col.	Afr.	Catholics	chumens	Priests	thers	Eur.	Col.	Afr.	chists	ches
PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN																	
Archdiocese: Cape Town	11 298	484 270	782 280	42 195	538	13	63 442	5 699	111 937	490	136	52	406	51	–	349	72
Diocese: Aliwal	12 436	41 000	210 000	425	–	–	1 432	24 443	26 300	1 253	29	6	125	23	4	38	32
Diocese: De Aar	25 931	30 150	109 108	285	–	–	3 810	3 148	7 243	595	13	1	8	2	–	3	12
Diocese: Oudtshoorn	72 334	129 796	419 476	1 331	1	–	8 509	1 224	11 065	200	23	6	86	10	4	35	42
Diocese: Port Elizabeth	27 807	290 000	426 500	18 204	631	435	26 458	13 367	59 095	1 699	81	23	415	17	46	161	142
Diocese: Queenstown	9 447	27 400	956 500	1 694	–	–	2 552	21 725	25 971	1 713	40	10	48	–	72	42	73
	159 883	1 002 616	2 903 864	64 134	1 220	448	106 203	69 606	241 611	5 950	322	98	1 088	103	126	628	373
PROVINCE OF PRETORIA																	
Archdiocese: Pretoria	6 401	310 000	849 700	13 651	336	94	1 640	66 516	82 237	4 766	94	23	218	3	36	246	112
Diocese: Johannesburg	5 605	1 118 649	2 171 496	←			293 357		293 357	3 168	174	67	←		717	→ 932	92
Diocese: LT/Tzaneen	19 042	29 000	980 000	755	–	–	56	17 088	17 899	4 236	24	1	19	–	9	35	30
Diocese: LYD/Witbank	22 225	102 000	1 058 902	4 500	40	10	700	39 750	45 000	5 100	40	18	50	1	41	75	70
Diocese: Manzini	6 705	7 500	407 000	1 500	–	–	1 150	37 861	40 511	845	35	11	85	–	60	40	22
Abbey Nullius: Pietersburg	22 536	40 801	510 903	929	58	–	376	50 148	51 511	2 026	27	27	42	–	37	117	52
Prefecture: Rustenburg	12 500	83 000	530 000	2 000	–	2	200	13 060	15 262	950	13	2	20	–	28	27	28
Prefecture: W/Transvaal	13 920	129 564	487 640	3 014	32	5	1 021	41 120	45 192	3 920	21	14	25	–	3	21	25
	108 934	1 820 514	6 995 641	(26 349)	(466)	(111)	(5 143)	(265 543)	590 969	25 011	428	163	(459)	(4)	(214)	1 493	431
PROVINCE OF DURBAN																	
Archdiocese: Durban	7 845	363 640	1 074 364	34 489	9 960	–	24 085	91 710	160 244	2 730	133	34	320	16	144	672	117
Diocese: Eshowe	10 179	28 000	765 000	1 764	172	–	1 105	45 839	48 880	3 883	45	32	133	4	85	80	150
Diocese: Kokstad	6 800	7 500	690 000	500	–	–	2 109	35 891	38 500	1 568	21	4	58	–	16	50	72
Diocese: Mariannhill	4 416	14 000	586 000	1 798	331	–	1 765	202 330	206 224	2 597	75	52	265	8	202	233	113
Diocese: Umtata	8 650	8 500	870 000	550	–	–	1 350	38 271	40 171	3 505	34	10	86	–	110	131	81
Diocese: Umzimkulu	2 301	13 598	116 402	379	58	–	210	48 344	48 991	1 175	21	7	18	–	42	97	45
Prefecture: Ingwavuma	4 776	2 600	194 140	140	–	–	123	8 906	9 169	873	14	4	–	–	15	18	19
Prefecture: Volksrust	20 000	70 000	680 000	2 470	186	–	601	35 093	38 350	1 507	26	4	65	–	12	16	45
	64 967	507 838	4 975 906	42 090	10 707	–	31 348	506 384	590 529	17 838	369	147	945	28	626	1 297	642
PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN																	
Archdiocese: Bloemfontein	24 753	110 580	46 585	2 162	–	–	977	48 164	51 303	1 743	26	16	49	–	26	56	63
Diocese: Bethlehem	13 500	58 000	360 182	456	–	–	181	38 254	38 891	4 721	26	2	17	–	15	61	53
Diocese: Gaborone	220 000	3 500	648 000	428	5	–	401	20 725	21 559	1 192	23	2,	36	–	15	31	26
Diocese: Keimoes	59 647	88 500	163 000	614	–	–	34 283	–	34 897	240	28	10	24	25	–	25	35
Diocese: Kimberley	47 522	73 500	346 300	1 680	7	9	3 110	49 172	53 978	1 600	36	21	69	–	8	58	77
Diocese: Kroonstad	11 679	135 000	250 000	4 500	–	–	600	50 000	55 100	2 875	25	11	76	–	3	28	32
	377 101	469 080	1 814 067	9 840	12	9	39 552	206 315	255 728	12 371	164	62	271	25	67	259	286

- Delivers an average of one organ per week
- Offers a complete and regular tuning and maintenance service for the whole of Southern Africa
- Rebuilds and restores existing organs
- Also builds a complete range of standard model organs at very low prices for smaller churches and halls
- In addition to organs also manufactures tower clocks, church bells, hearing aids and other church furniture like pews, pulpits, communiontables, etc.

Branches and technical representatives at:

Cape Town 77-8687 Bloemfontein 74969 Potchefstroom 7381
Durban 85-9769 Johannesburg 830-5108

★

SOUTH AFRICAN ORGAN BUILDERS

(PTY.) LTD.

P.O. Box 200, Silverton (0127) 657 Pretoria Road

Phone 86-4844/5/6 86-4305 83-3248 86-5200(012)

CONTENTS

His Holiness the Pope 3
List of Roman Pontiffs 3
Hierachy of the Catholic Church 6
The Roman Curia, Tribunals, Congregations 7
Commissions and Offices of the Church in Rome 9
Episcopal Conferences in Africa: Addresses 10
Plenary Sessions of National Bishop's Conferences 12
Apostolic Delegation to Southern Africa 12
Hierarchy of Southern Africa 14
Southern Africa Catholic Bishop's Conference (SACBC) 15
General Secretariate (SACBC) 16
Commissions of SACBC 16
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies 19
Caritas South Africa 20
Southern African Council of Priests 20
Conference of Clerical Religious Major Superiors in S.A. 21
Association of Woman Religious 22
Seminaries and Institutes of Studies and Conferences 26
Association of Teaching Brothers of South Africa 28
Catholic Secondary Schools 28
Education Council Association of Religious (ECAR) 31
South African Council of Laity 32
Lay Apostolate Organisations 32
Churches and Ecumenical Bodies 34
Afrikaans Commission of the SACBC 35
Catholic Hospitals 35
Papal Honours 37
Obituary 41
Key to Abbreviations 44

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

Archdiocese: Cape Town 45
Diocese: Aliwal 68
Diocese: De Aar 71
Diocese: Oudtshoorn 73
Diocese: Port Elizabeth 77
Diocese: Queenstown 87

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

Archdiocese: Pretoria 92
Diocese: Johannesburg 102
Diocese: Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen 124
Diocese: Lydenburg/Witbank 127
Diocese: Manzini 132
Abbey Nullius: Pietersburg 137
Prefecture: Rustenburg 139
Prefecture: Western Transvaal 141

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

Archdiocese: Durban 143
Diocese: Eshowe 156
Diocese: Kokstad 160
Diocese: Mariannhill 163
Diocese: Umtata 168
Diocese: Umzimkulu 171

Prefecture: Volksrust 173
Prefecture: Ingwavuma 176

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Archdiocese: Bloemfontein 178
Diocese: Bethlehem 182
Diocese: Gaborone 185
Diocese: Keimoes 188
Diocese: Kimberley 191
Diocese: Kroonstad 197

SOUTH WEST AFRICA

Vicariate: Keetmanshoop 200
Vicariate: Windhoek 203

NEIGHBOURING HIERARCHIES ALSO IN APOSTOLIC DELEGATION TO SOUTHERN AFRICA

LESOTHO

Archdiocese: Maseru 209
Diocese: Qacha's Nek 209
Diocese: Leribe 209

RHODESIA

Rhodesia Catholic Bishops' Conference 209
Hierarchy of Rhodesia 209
Archdiocese: Salisbury 209
Diocese: Bulawayo 209
Diocese: Gwelo 209
Diocese: Wankie 209
Prefecture: Sinoia 209
Apostolic Nunciature — Zambia 211
Zambia Episcopal Conference 211
Province of Lusaka 211
Province of Kasama 211
Apostolic Nunciature — Malawi 212
Episcopal Conference of Malawi 212
Hierarchy of Malawi 212
List of Clergy 213
List of Parishes 237

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

BX
1681
C3
1976/
77

401048

GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION LIBRARY
BERKELEY, CA 94709

GTU Library
2400 Ridge Road
Berkeley, CA 94709
For renewals call (510) 649-2500
All items are subject to recall

a
sa
w
m

c
a
country.

GTU Library
3 2400 00282 4765

Southern
BUILDING SOCIETY
Building for your future.

GB&M 3378

SALESIANS
OF DON BOSCO

★ **SALESIAN BOYS' HOSTEL**

Catholic hostel for boys from Std. V to X (Admission age 11 - 14) requiring accommodation in Cape Town while attending school in the area. Facilities offered for study, recreation and religious instruction. Easy access to trains and buses.

★ **SALESIAN CATHOLIC REPOSITORY**

Church goods and religious articles of every description — Booksellers and publishers.

★ **SALESIAN PRESS**

Private and commercial printing including all special stationery for parishes and schools. Prompt quotations and service.

SALESIAN INSTITUTE

Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001

P.O. Box 870. Cape Town 8000 Tel. 22-4121